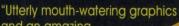


The hit coin-op game bringing espionage and action with 9 levels of thrills and excitement. Innovative game features with a host of differing scenarios from high-powered sports cars to underwater guerilla warfare. Rescue a beleaguered nation from the oppressive regime of the 'Council for World Domination'.

ESPIONAGE EXTRAVAGANZA
FEATURING 9 LEVELS OF HIGH ACTION!



and an amazing depth of play ... the best flight simulation I have ever seen (and there's nothing on the visible horizon that looks set to come close). It's not a simulation, it's an experience ... Ocean's first flight sim is the best out!" Zzap 97%.









ATARI ST AMIGA





MUSIC 111

What to buy if you have £750,000 to spend!



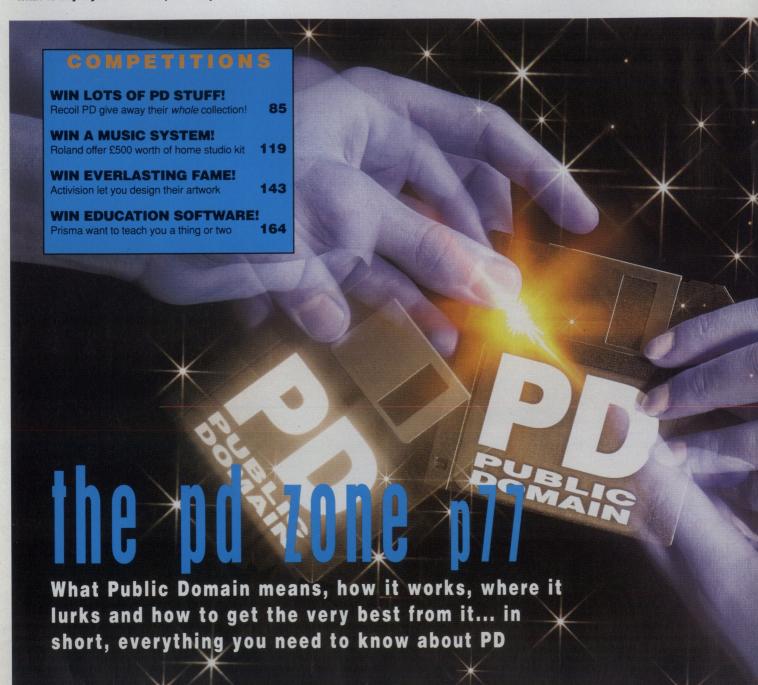
VIDEO 28

**G2 VideoCentre - A Genlock and a Half** 



TOOLED UP 101

**Tools of the Programming Trade** 



EDITOR Bob Wade DEPUTY EDITOR Damien Noonan REVIEWS EDITOR Trenton Webb STAFF WRITER Maff Evans ART EDITOR Marcus 'Dr' Dyson DESIGN ASSISTANT Paul Morgan EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Mark Hill DISK EDITOR Richard Monteiro Contributing EDITORS Jon Bates (Music), Brian Larkman (Graphics) CONTRIBUTORS Neil Davey, Mark Smiddy, Tim Smith, Pat McDonald, Colin Campbell, Paul Lyons, Andy Storer, Keith Pomfret ADVERTISING MANAGER Jennie Evans AD SALES EXECUTIVE Paul Steer AD PRODUCTION Fiona Milne AD SERVICES JO Fulton PUBLISHER Greg Ingham ASSISTANT PUBLISHER Jane Richardson LINOTRON Patrick Leith, Dirk Murlebach, Chris Stocker.

PHOTOGRAPHY Ashton James, Bradford-upon-Avon COLOUR ORIGINATORS Swift Graphics Ltd, Southampton, PRINTERS Riverside Press Ltd, St Ives PLC, Gillingham DISTRIBUTORS SM Distribution, 6 Leigham Court Road, Streatham, London SW16.

Tulure

© FUTURE PUBLISHING 1990.

Amiga Format comes to you from the company that publishes ST Format, New Computer Express, Amstrad Action, Your Sinclair, S – The SEGA mag, PC Plus, 8000 Plus, MacPublishing, Classic CD and Commodore Format

#### EDITORIAL/ADVERTISING

30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BW. # 0225 442244 FAX: 0225 446019

#### SUBSCRIPTIONS/MAIL ORDER

The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7PY = 0458 74011

#### COVERDISK HOTLINE

We welcome written enquiries, but regret that we cannot offer advice, guidance or information on a personal basis, either by telephone or post. We welcome contributions from readers but unfortunately cannot guarantee to return material submitted to us, nor can we enter into personal correspondence. We take great care to ensure what we publish is accurate but we cannot accept liability for any mistakes or misprints. No part of this magazine may be reproduced in any form without our permission.



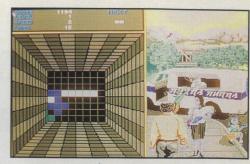
FREAKED OUT 31

Mandala - bizarre interactive activities



MOTORBIKES 48

Is Harley Davidson really a good ride?



**MENTAL OVERLOAD 59** 

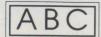
Welltris - a whole new shape game

#### Contents SPECIALS REVIEWS **VIRTUAL AMIGAS G2 VIDEOCENTER** The interactive Mandala system 31 High-quality genlocking from G2 28 **ENTERING THE PD ZONE MAGELLAN** The world of PD is opened up for you 77 Expert Systems with Emerald Intelligence 137 TRICKS WITH COPPERS **MOUSESTICK** Graphics techniques at hardware level 119 The clever joystick from Advanced Gravis 145 **TOOLS OF THE TRADE** A full round-up of tools for programming with 101 SCREENPLAY **SCHOOL HOLIDAYS** FORMAT GOLD Another dip into educational software... 159 **DAMOCLES** 36 REGULARS REVIEWED **NEWS** FI OOD 39 What's happening in the Amiga world... **MIDNIGHT RAIDERS** 40 **SHADOW WARRIORS** 40 **COMING ATTRACTIONS BLOCK OUT** All the newest games previewed 41 ANTAGO 42 **GRAPHICS PYRAMAX** 42 Special Effects - Turbo Silver reviewed MURDER 45 **PD UPDATE EMLYN HUGHES SOCCER** 46 New moves in the world of free software 95 **EVERTON FC INTELLIGENSIA** 46 HARLEY DAVIDSON 48 MUSIC **COMBO RACER** 51 The kit film-makers use to make soundtracks 111 WILDLIFE 51 WORKBENCH **RED STORM RISING** 52 A selection of the best hints and tips 121 **POLICE QUEST 2 BREACH 2** 56 **GAMEBUSTERS** WELLTRIS Tips, maps and guides to busting games 149 59 LOST PATROL 60 **LETTERS** TUSKER Correspondence on many issues 169 **PHOTON STORM** 66 **LAST NINJA 2** GURU 68 The triumphant climax of the magazine 178 **NEUROMANCER** 71

#### SUBSCRIBE NOW!

If you read Amiga Format every month, why not make sure of your copy by getting it delivered straight to your door? Save hassle, save money and get a free game, too!

See Page 135 for details!



Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations
40,371 Jul-Dec 1989



### YOLANDA

HERCULEAN TASKS POSED IN PLATFORM FORM FROM MILLENNIUM

BRIMBLE'S BEAT: Bach goes modern in Allister Brimble's musical interlude 
■ ZOOM: Small, but perfectly-formed screen blanker, mouse accelerator and CLI 
summoner ■ MOUSE COORDS: Keep a track on where your mouse is

### SYS

REALLY RATHER MARVELLOUS COMPLETE PLAYABLE GAME

FSDIR: Speed up your disk drive and quieten it too ■ RAPS: An excellent cross between draughts and noughts and crosses■ WORKBENCH HACKS: Ahem!

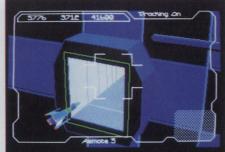


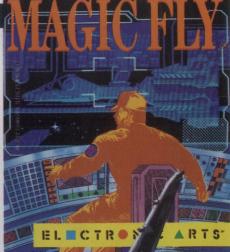
## We Interrupt this Magazine

MAGIC FLYTM Available in September for Amiga/Atari ST

You're a fighter pilot of the future - travelling through a giant asteroid in your vehicle the Magic Fly. Your aim is to destroy key parts of the complex and discover the space fighter codenamed the Moth.

• Over 30 different spacecraft to scan and shoot. Feel your skin creep as you see a Black Widow or Tarantula crawl towards you. • A vast and complex network of tunnels to explore, providing hours of gameplay. ● Selection of weapons – 3 types of lasers, missiles and a range of superweapons, like the Cat, Limper and the Atomic Sledgehammer! • Solid 3D graphics.







Available in September for Amiga/Atari ST. Out now for PC!

Experience white knuckle flying thrills with the great flight trainer. Now fly any of 18 different aircraft, all with accurate aerodynamics and realistic 3D modelled graphics. Join the US Navy's Blue Angels or the USAF Thunderbirds in formation, or race 6 courses. Other features include more realistic terrain, unlimited camera angles and night flying. Let General Yeager personally guide you through AFT 2.0, sharing his tips and great flying experiences on the new Flying Insights™ audio tape, included FREE in every package.

our latest news.

- ...did you know there is a Flood demo disk available at your retailers?
- ...be on the look-out for previews of PowerMonger from Bullfrog, the authors of
- ..our first CD game was released in Japan. Now FM-Towns owners can play Populous, a world-wide phenomenon!

Electronic Arts 11/49 Station Road Langley, Berks SL3 8YN England Tel: (0753) 49442





☆ Golden Scroll-The Games Machine

for some Exciting Programs

FLOODTM Out Now (and receiving rave reviews) for Amiga/Atari ST Colour

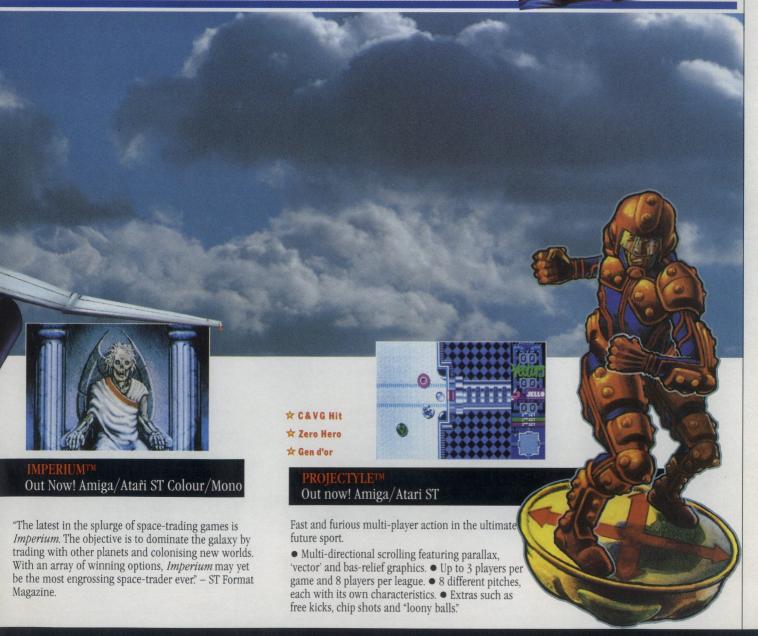
☆ C&VG Hit ☆ Zero Hero ☆ Gen d'or ☆ ST Format Gold ☆ CU Screen Star



A platform game with a sense of humour and over 35 addictive levels. Help Quiffy escape from the underground caverns to the Earth's surface away from such nasties as the Psycho Teddies and the Creeping doom of the Flood.

● Whacky objects like boomerangs, flame throwers, balloons and spacehoppers ● Humorous monsters to destroy from Bulbous Headed Vongs to Vacuous Gombos. ● Passwords – no need to start from the beginning again! ● Watch Quiffy grip to almost anything – even the ceiling. ● Gurgling tunes and splashy sound effects. ● Numerous puzzles to solve. ● Secret locations.







The view of magazines and Amiga owners alike is unanimous: AMOS - The Creator is an astonishing piece of software. Now, for the first time, you can exploit to the full the awesome power of your Amiga. Whatever you want to create, AMOS will turn your dreams into reality.

## What the press say:

It's better than we ever hoped for. It's such an easy system to get to grips with, but staggeringly open-ended, so that any Amiga owner can benefit from it. It's wonderful and worth every penny. Popular Computing Weekly, July 5-11

SOM

"A must for Amiga users who would like to be able to develop their own games, but can't face the thought of learning machine code." ACE, August

"An incredible product that should create more incredible products. It looks like the days of the machine-code programmer are numbered." Commodore User, August

"Can AMOS be used to produce commercial-quality games? The answer seems undoubtedly 'Yes'. No other language will let you do so much with so little effort. For producing programs that need to use ultra-fast graphics and animation, super-smooth scrolling and scintillating sound, there is only one choice... and it's name is AMOS" Amiga Format, August



## WHAT YOU GET:

AMOS Basic, sprite designer, Magic Forest and Amosteroids arcade games, Castle AMOS graphical adventure, Number Leap educational game, 300-page manual with more than 80 example programs on disc, sample tunes, AMOS Club Newsletter ...and more!

#### EXTRA DISC *Free!*

Now every copy of AMOS, whether you buy it direct or from a retailer, comes with an additional disc: AMOS Extras! It's packed with useful programs: AMOS Sprites 600, AMAL (AMOS Animation Language) editor, menu editor, large text scroller, IFF brush to sprite converter, scrolling shootgame Soundtracker and Sonix converters.

Do you already own AMOS? Send in your registration card to obtain your free copy!

#### **ALL THIS FOR JUST** £49.99!

Our guarantee: Buy direct from us, and if you're not delighted with your purchase, return it to us within 14 days for a complete refund.

-	Please send me AMOS - The Crea	tor
	and my free AMOS Extras Disc	

☐ I enclose a cheque payable to Mandarin Software for £49.99

Postage & packaging free in the UK. Add

£2 per program for Europe. ☐ Please debit my Access/Visa/Connect

card number:

----Expiry date: /

Name

Address

Postcode

Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB. Credit card orders: Tel: 051-357 1275

### What AMOS owners say:

Completely brilliant - far better than I ever imagined possible - I absolutely love it

Liam Murpby, Colne

"Just bloody great... Simply no other software of this class available for the Amiga or PC"

Simon Nicoll, Blandford

"AMOS is perfect. The Amiga was made for AMOS" K Sumpter, Swindon

"A very impressive package - without doubt the very best Basic available on the Amiga. Incredible graphics manipulation commands" Paul Feazey, Oxford

"Brilliant! I've done more with AMOS in four days than with HiSoft Basic in six months!"

JR Arkley, Woolton

"The best value for money package I have ever bought for the Amiga. I really feel that you want me to Colin Mercer, Bolton enjoy using the language."

"On par to be the best Basic language ever."

S Hawkes, West Bromwich "Endless possibilities and uses. Congratulations!" Michael Fletcher, Mold

"Excellent! Amazing! Brilliant! Superlative! etc etc... I love the commands and ease of use. I understand now why AMOS is called The Creator' DM Richmond, Blackpool

"This is going to be the best selling package on the Amiga! It will allow my ideas to come to life"

David Linacre, Chesterfield

"AMOS is very fast, friendly and no doubt about it, the best program for the Amiga!!"

David Harrigan, Derry

"As a previous STOS user I can't fault it. Brilliant! François does it again!!!" Neil Burton, Tidworth

"Excellent. The speed for a Basic is breathtaking" Delwyn Farr, Dukinfield

"Simply awesome - the most impressive piece of coding I have ever seen!" M Rackley, Stone

"An excellent job! AMOS is faster than I'd ever dreamed possible!"

David Milton, Welwyn Garden City

"An absolutely fantastic package that uses the Amiga to its full potential" NK Ball, Stoke-on-Trent "Everything I want to do with the Amiga can be done quickly and easily with AMOS"

Stuart Margerison, Blackburn

"Fantastic. I knocked up something in a day which would have taken a month in assembler"

Gary Symons, Bournemouth

"It's the best piece of software I've bought for the Amiga. Worth twice the price."

SA Sweet, Herne Bay

"AMOS will do for Amiga programming what the invention of fire did for civilisation"

Kevin Smith, Marden

Martin Bruce, Croyden

"Looks set to be the most used piece of software ever on my Amiga"

Derek Bere, Fradley

"The best thing that could have happened to the Amiga"

### What AMOS owners are going to create:

An educational program for motorists... a graphical role-playing game... a Star Trek game... a Mandelbrot explorer... database-type programs... a platform beat-'em-up like Barbarian... scientific programs... a boxing simulation... a conversion of Star Chess... conversions of old Spectrum classics... video titling software... an evolution simulator... printed circuit board designer... a football game... a Speedball-type game... a flight simulator... small business accounts... a cricket management game... a tactical wargame... producing plans of archaeological sites... home finance package... flashy scrolling demos - and this is just the beginning!

Unleash your imagination - get AMOS now!

## ALL SYSTEMS GO FOR C NEWS Extensive software support for Commodore's new baby ORPORATION Above: Graham Brown-Martin, chairman of Cz Commodore Next Technology. Middle: Three views of Impressions' CDTV title Legend of the Lost, now under development. Far Right: The BBCconnected Multimedia Corporation are already involved in CDTV work.

The signs are already excellent for Commodore's new home entertainment centre, the Commodore Dynamic Total Vision. In the few weeks since its launch at the CES Show in the US (see last issue's news pages), companies such as Next Technology, The Multimedia Corporation and many games software houses are already committed to developing software for it.

Next are already experienced in the production of CD-ROM products and amongst the titles they are working on for the CDTV is the 'Welcome' disc that will come with every system. Next will also be providing support to other developers, using their 'Pressed for Time' CD-ROM production service.

Graham Brown-Martin, chairman of Next Technology, enthused over CDTV: "Commodore has stolen a march on the rest of the industry with CDTV and has a real opportunity to become market leader with a product of this type. I'm delighted that we're so closely involved in such an innovative product which has the ability to change the face of education, home entertainment and computerbased training."

Another prestigious company committed to the CDTV is The Multimedia Corporation, a recently formed group that are an associated company of the BBC. They already produce video disc and CD-ROM software for the Apple Macintosh and PCs, and now they are turning their attention to the CDTV. Here's what producer Ted Barnes had to say about their plans: "We will publish titles that appeal to general audiences... we

want to pioneer new kinds of television programmes which CDTV viewers will watch as an alternative to VHS films or ordinary broadcast television."

The Multimedia Corporation are also on the lookout for top class Amiga programmers to join them - if you think you could fit the bill then why not get in contact with them? Call them on 071 722 7595 or write to them at their address of 109X Regent's Park Road, London NW1 8UR.

Games software houses have also been quick to respond to the CDTV (see below) and if this mixture of applications, general entertainment and games software continues it should guarantee the success of the machine.

## CDTV Fun and Games takes off

Software houses currently working on titles for the CDTV include Ocean and Psygnosis. Psygnosis are keeping quiet about their project, but it's known that Ocean are working with game developers Maxis to bring the Sim City sequel, Sim Earth, to the system.

Impressions have announced that their forthcoming leisure title Legend of the Lost is to be converted for the CDTV. Taking full advantage of the new machine's capabilities, Legend is a multilevel arcade adventure which sets a distraught boyfriend the task of rescuing his lady from the clutches of an international crime syndicate. The CDTV version will feature four different arcade game styles, cartoon sequences, plus plenty of sampled speech and music. They aim to follow this product up with a nuclear war sim which is entitled The Final Conflict.

Also in the running for the CDTV glory stakes are CRL who have three products being coded for the machine. Laurel and Hardy, Herewith the Clues and Cult of the Severed Head are the games, but as yet release dates or prices are not fixed.

With such hardcore support from the software community the future looks good for the machine.

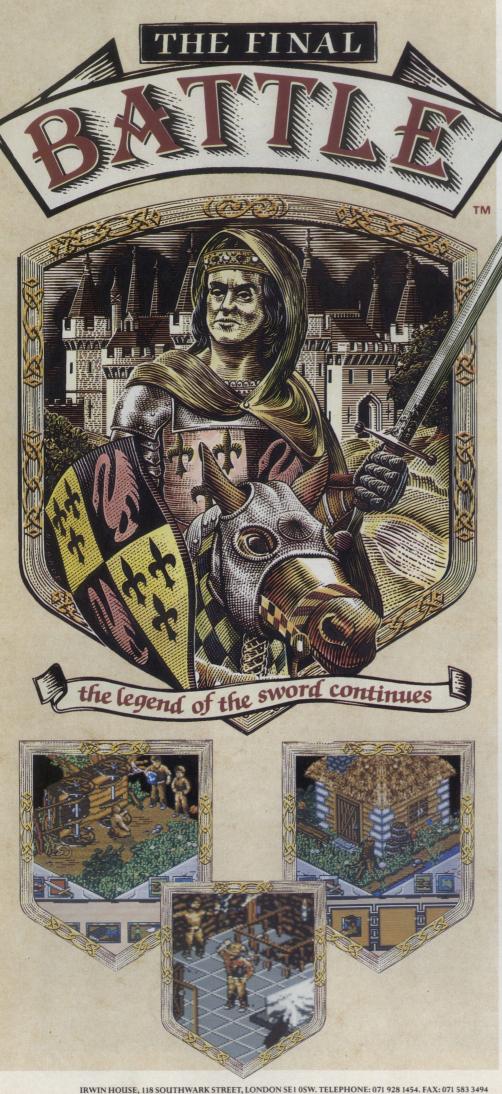
Mirrorsoft have scooped the licence of the year, Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles. The lovable reptiles will be appearing shortly on all formats. Mirrorsoft will be doing their own coding for the Spectrum, CPC and ST but will take port over code from the stateside game Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles for C64, PC and Amiga.

Confusion seems set to reign when the Mirrorsoft Hero package hits the streets because the Ultra (Konami's US Software house) Ninja game from the States is already on the shelves as an



"Mirrorsoft import. could always ask for a stop to be put to the sales of the Ultra game. but there really doesn't seem much point" a Konami spokesperson offered. The final twist in this ironic tale is that it's Konami who sold the licence to Mirrorsoft in the first place.

Regardless of the controversy it is beyond doubt one of the biggest ever potential licences. The heroes in half a shell have already grossed an incredible \$130 milion at the cinema box office, have their own comic, cartoon TV series, hit record, appear in the Daily Mirror and have a whole lorryload of associated merchandise to ensure a high media profile even before the hype machine hits top gear.



IN THE BEGINNING THERE WAS A SWORD, THEN CAME THE ADVENTURE.



A wizard trapped in a teardrop. A magical sword. A race of mutant humanoids.

Their attempts to destroy the kingdom were thwarted by a band of fearless adventurers. In the chronicles of Anar that chapter became known as the Legend of the Sword.

Then the teardrop shattered and the wizard unleashed a plague of death and destruction upon the land. The world of Anar has one remaining hope: whoever recovers the six power crystals created when the sword was forged, may banish the wizard to the deepest pit of hell...



Final Battle, the sequel to the muchacclaimed Legend of the Sword, features a much larger vocabulary, an expanded inventory and superior graphics. Its highly sophisticated action system allows for weather changes and gives a 3D view of every location - a system at the forefront of contemporary adventuring.

When the teardrop explodes, only the brave can save the land.





## **New Improved Macintosh Emulator**

The A-Max Macintosh Emulator has been around for over a year now in its original form – it was reviewed in *Amiga Format* Issue One. Although very well received, it did have its faults, a lack of hard drive support being one of the main omissions.

Now Entertainment International have announced not one, but two new versions of A-Max. The basic unit, A-Max II, is in the same plug-in grey plastic box as before, is aimed mainly at A500 users and is available very soon. The more advanced variation is A-Max II Plus, which comes on an internal card for the Amiga 2000 and will be out in November.

A-Max II allows full hard drive support, enabling access to partitions on an Amiga hard drive while the Mac emulator is running, which will mean that large Mac applications such as the major DTP packages will be useable. The makers claim that most popular Mac software will run fine on A-Max II, the only real problems being some copy-protected software and games.

Remember also that A-Max does require an Apple Macintosh system ROM chip to run. If you want to turn your Amiga into a Mac Plus, the basic unit will set you back £169.95 without the vital chip or £269.95 with. The advanced A-Max II Plus will cost £249.95 without or £349.95 with.

#### SHADOW LOOMS AT PSYGNOSIS

Psygnosis are all set to loose the Beast again, in the sequel to their graphically stunning smash hit Shadow of the Beast. Entitled, oddly enough, Shadow of the Beast II, the new game takes over where the other left off.

What's more, the hero also has the ability to interact with the people or creatures he encounters. A number of the characters are vital to the success of the mission, introducing a note of hesitancy to the slaughter. Shadow of the Beast II will be available soon – stay tuned for the review.

## THREE GO

Despite the financial collapse of a number of software and hardware manufacturers this summer a few game developers are still brave enough to go it alone. System 3 have joined the likes of Core Development in a bid for freedom. System 3 officially went solo on American Independence day, a fact they were quick to use to their latest project Flimbo's Quest. Core Development should have the much-previewed Corporation and Torvak the Warrior ready for release at the Autumn Computer Entertainment Show in London.

#### TESTING TIME FOR PRINTERS

Melmar will be a new name to most Amiga owners, but they have a couple of new products that are of interest. First up is a double-sided, plated thru, full pro PCB which allows two operating systems to be selected from the keyboard (via two soldered



Shadow of the Beast II - Psygnosis promise a vast gameplay advance.



Corporation - due out soon.

connections) or from an extra switch. The second device is a parallel printer exerciser called Printest. This handy device allows you to test printers without having to plug them into a computer and caters for Epson compatible, Star and daisywheel printers. For more details on these products or Melmar's range of ham radio communications products, ring them on 091 2843028 (evenings), 091 2738811 Ext 22940 (daytime) or write to them at 2 Salters Court, Gosforth, Newcastle, Tyne and Wear NE3 5BH.



The Melmar printer tester runs independently of the computer.

#### ULLO ROLAND, GOT A NEW GAJIT?

Manchester based Music Software firm Gajits have just set up a deal with electronic music giants Roland. *CMpanion*, Gajits' librarian and editor program, is due be distributed by the instrument magnates themselves and will be available as part of their computer desktop music system.

CMpanion is compatible with assorted Roland eqiupment, including the CM-32L LA sound module, CM-32P sample playback module and the mega-successful

MT-32 sound unit. CMpanion is available from any Roland dealer or can be obtained direct from Gajits on 061 434 2768.

#### TOFWARE

It has come to our attention that some readers are having problems with a recent advertiser, Tofware International. The company apparently now has no address in the UK, so anybody needing to contact them should contact them at their Dutch address and phone number. Phone 010 31 1150 95898 or write to Lange Reksestraat 20, 4538 AG Ternevzen, Holland.

#### KICK OUT THE JAMS

A handy little box created by MSC Technologies will enable you to connect both a mouse and a joystick to the same port and switch between the wto at will – a good hassle-saving idea. The box is called JAMS, Joystick and Mouse Switch, and will cost a mere £12.99 including P&P from MSC, 81 Croxteth Drive, Rainford, Merseyside WA11 8LA.

#### RAINBIRD RELAUNCH BETRAYED

The relaunched Rainbird label's bid for the strategy games top spot continues apace with the release of *Betrayal*. Rainbird now will feature strategy orientated products.

Midwinter was the launch title for the concept which is being consolidated with Betrayal. Forthcoming brand-name products will include the likes of Universal Military Simulator II, Starlord and possibly even Midwinter II.

Betrayal puts the emphasis on pragmatism and realpolitik. As one of four barons in the middle ages the players compete for power in political, economic and military

## Dick Tracy Tied Up

Madonna and Beatty are all set to hit the Amiga and cinemas simultaneously this autumn thanks to a new tie up between Titus, Nathan Software and Disney. Starting with the blockbusting licence Dick Tracy, Disney Software will be releasing nine titles before February including a game based on the forthcoming Spielberg movie Arachnophobia. There will also be educational/children's packages like Donald's Alphabet Chase and creativity packages which include The Animation Studio and Dick Tracy Print Kit.

## AND ANOTHER ONE IN THERE, PLEASE, AMOS

Following on from the initial success of AMOS, with 2000 users already having registered, Mandarin's astounding programming package is to be released with a bonus disk from the end of July.

AMOS Extras will contain extra tools and goodies to supplement the already extensive system. The disk includes the RAMOS routine, which will allow users to create stand-alone AMOS programs, Sprites 600, a library of ready-made animated sprites to use in your own games, an AMAL (AMOS Animation Language) Editor, a program for creating complex pull-down menus, an IFF Brush to Sprite converter, a scrolling text routine and a routine to convert Soundtracker and Sonix tunes to run in AMOS programs.

The disk also contains a bonus shoot-em-up game which takes place over a lunar backdrop. Any users that have already bought the system needn't worry, since all registered users will receive the Extras disk free of charge. Further information can be obtained by contacting Mandarin on 0625 859333.

circles. It's no more Mr Nice Guy because total power, complete with your own puppet King and Archbishop, is only an option for the devious, lying, cheating sorts.

Barons control villages and courtiers who must be protected if they're to be employed for your own advancement. Courtiers are prey though to the tender mercies of assassins, while villages - the

only source of food, money and soldiers - are prone to being attacked by other lords.

Designed by Floppy Electronics, the project has been in the planning stage since TelecomSoft controlled Rainbird label. Now it's all but finished and the knives are being sharpened for some serious backstabbing come review time.



Electrocoin's Mr Do Run Run

#### RUN RUN AWAY

If you're longing for the days when the arcades were arcades and the likes of Donkey Kong ruled the roost, then fret no more. Mr Do! Run Run, a conversion by Electrocoin, is almost with us. Based on the coin-op of a few years ago, Electrocoin feel that even today the game's natural playability will shine through and make it a winner.



PC Show no, CES yes as the year's biggest computer show returns.



Entry to the 1990 CES Show with AMIGA FORMAT

Conditions:1 Only one voucher per visitor. 2. Photocopies of this voucher will not be accepted.3. The organisers reserve the right to refuse entry.

The biggest date in the leisure computing calendar is normally the Personal Computer Show, held in September of every year. This year, though, the show undergoes a change of name as new organisers have taken over the running. It is now the Computer Entertainment Show.

This year's event promises to be bigger and more exciting than ever before, with all the major software houses putting in an appearance and Commodore expected to be displaying their CDTV to an expectant public. Other attractions will include the living room of the future, packed with the kind of electronic wizardry we'll all have in the future, and an international computer games competition.

Because the show will also be sponsoring Esther Rantzen's charity for children, Childline, many stars including herself and such pop stars Big Fun and Sonia will be there. The show is open to the public on Saturday and Sunday the 15th and 16th of September from 10.00am. The special voucher on this page will get you a reduction of 50p off the entrance charge.

#### STAY TUNED FOR THIS WORD

Those waiting for the latest version of Arnor's successful word processing package Protext can breathe a sigh of relief - Protext v5.0 is due for release this month. The new system retains all the functions of previous versions, but boasts a new, more flexible and easier mode of operation due to the inclusion of a more extensive system of pull-down menus. Arnor claim that this will allow users unfamiliar with the earlier versions to get the most out of the system with very little effort, allowing them to achieve maximum productivity with minimum confusion.

Protext v5.0 will be available at an introductory price of £125 until the end of September, when the price will be increased to the normal retail price of £149.95. Fortunately, existing Protext users can upgrade to the latest version at a considerably lower price. For more info, contact Arnor at 611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough, PE1 3HA, or telephone 0733 68909.

#### **NEW OPERATING SYSTEM**

If you fancy getting to grips with a new operating system then why not check out MINIX, which has just arrived on the Amiga in version 1.5. The system has over 180 utility commands, ANSI and POSIX C libraries and full source code for the system and utilities. MINIX is available from the Minix Centre on 0953 89345 and they also provide a range of application programs for use under MINIX and a support service which produces a quarterly magazine.

#### GREEN PAPER

The green revolution has made its way to listing paper and Action Computer Supplies are now selling three types of 'environmentally friendly' paper from the Standard Check Book Company. Checklist, Multilist and Safelist use 99% of the tree and use hydrogen peroxide for bleaching instead of chlorine. More from Action on 0800 333 333.

#### **LOGICAL PURCHASE**

Photofile, who provide a digitising service on the Amiga, have changed ownership and new owners Logic Software are expanding the services that it offers. New owner Richard McIntyre said "with the resources of a larger company I can now offer to expand the present digitising services of Photofile to include digitising of slides and, by arrangement, the digitising of 3-dimensional objects. We will, of course, present the finished digitising on slide, disk or videotape as required."

He also added that "we have been customers of Photofile ourselves and we have no intention of changing the basic structure and service offered." Photofile's new phone number is 0865 742182 but its postal address remains the same -PO BOX 49, North PDO, Nottingham NG5 6SR.





#### MAD PROFESSOR MARIARTI

Closing down science labs doesn't sound fun, but with crackpot inventor Mad Professor Mariarti it's a different story. He's got a little problemette with five of his labs, dealing with everything from genetic science to rocket technology – the town council wants them shut, now!

In this platform arcade romp the enemies are of the Prof's own creation. He's attacked by huge disks, killer ROM chips and the deadly ribbon cables! The third game for **Krisalis**, this classic format is given an extra shot in the arm with puzzle elements, a shootem-up and ultra cute graphics. Get those white coats ready, the Prof should with us soon.

WEB OF TERROR
As if in response to dear old Channel 4's Creature Features TV series, Impressions present Web of Terror. A gigantic

## COMING ATTRACTIONS

We proudly present the hot news of all the new releases you can expect to see arriving this month...

spider has appeared and is eating a space liner full of people. A lone space ranger is engagde to go to their rescue and that's where this arcade quest begins.

Heading into the web, the ranger has to rescue passengers four at a time. 125 levels in total of arachnid mayhem are promised, as you try to manage limited fuel stocks, avoid the spider and locate the nearest transporter. The Web should weave its way to your Amiga in the next few weeks.

#### SPEEDBALL II

Futuristic ultra-violence is set to stomp the games scene once again, courtesy of Bros – the Bitmap Bros. This sequel, Speedball II, features: more weapons, warp chutes, ramps and target squares and a larger playing area than its rather spiffing forerunner.

What's more, in this forthcoming **Imageworks** extravaganza you get the chance to manage the team and even trade players between matches. That's if you've any players who aren't in the hospital or morgue after the previous bash. The new *Speedball* season kicks off this Autumn.

STREET HOCKEY
Gonzo Games' next big
venture is the streetwise
world of Street Hockey, based on
the popular sport and officially
sponsored by the British Association. It features 3D viewpoints,
multi-directional scrolling and even\*



real-time bi-directional serial interfacing between different machines - PC or ST to Amiga!

Based in New York, your team first has to cross the car-riddled streets in classic Frogger mode to reach matches at sites that include Little Italy, Chinatown and the Rockefeller Centre. Street Hockey is expected to hit the road at the end of August.

The planet Unreal was created by Fagor. He took with him four life-giving eggs and two guardians to preserve the balance between good and evil.

UNREAL

Due a mishap with a comet on arrival all planetary control was lost, leaving the two guardians slogging it out for supremacy.

As a native of Unreal you must fight against the evil guardian. aided and abetted by a friendly dragon. You can even pilot said dragon in a 3D flight sequence. UbiSoft have no news on the release dates as yet, but we shouldn't have to wait too long before things get really Unreal.

**CORPORATION** Core Design - of Rick Dangerous fame - have nearly completed their first solo project, entitled Corporation. Set in the future, the game gives you the aim of infiltrating a research lab and bringing back one of the outrageous genetic projects the Corporation is developing.

A 3D adventure, it's all the more stunning because the project's protected by horrific genetic mutants and huge cyborgs. Which means there's a lots of ducking and diving as you roam the Corp's HQ. As you sneak around there's lots of kit including gas masks, explosives, body armour and all those bits 'n' pieces spies usually find lying about to collect. The Universal Cybernetics Corporation should be doing business within the next few months.

**OPERATION STEALTH** His name's Glames, John Glames, and he'll shortly be embarking on Operation Stealth, with help from US Gold. In this James Bond-style epic, the man with the plan has to fend off piranha, evil megalomaniacs and beautiful women. Life's a bitch and then suddenly it isn't.

**OPERATION HARRIER** Operation Harrier is the second game this month from US Gold. It appears to involve flying around a bit, bombing things and getting shot down a lot. The plot will no doubt become clear as the game hits the skies later this month.

**UN SQUADRON** More US Gold aerial antics are coming with the UN Squadron. Lots of hardcore blasting action looks likely with the boys in the pale blue berets. Produced by Tiertex, the Goldies' arcade specialists, UN Squadron takes off this Autumn.

**FLIMBO'S QUEST** More cutesy action, this time from System 3. Their first independent title, this one features some darned impressive graphics and parallax scrolling. Young Flimbo has to run about a fairyland-style world in a bid to rescue a damsel in distress from the clutches of wicked, deranged professors in a cartoon adventure game.

BETRAYAL New from Rainbird is Betrayal, a 'devilish god game' in which the plot sets you the task of seizing power in a medieval fiefdom using a combination of economic, political and military nastiness. 'Wanna-be-Machiavellies' will only have to wait a matter of weeks now until they get a chance to be really nasty to family and friends alike.

## FIRST CHOICE FOR AMIGA

## HARWOODS LEGENDARY Amiga POWERPLAY

#### **ALL OUR AMIGA POWERPLAY PACKS INCLUDE AN AMIGA A500 WITH...**

- 512K RAM
- 1Mb Disk Drive
- 4096 Colours
- Multi-Tasking
- Built-in Speech
- Mouse
- 3 Operation Manuals Workbench 1.3
- System Disks Kickstart 1.3 Built-in

Synthesis All Connecting Cables
ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND STANDARD POSTAL DELIVERY SERVICE

Plus you can now choose either Flight of Fantasy or Batman Software to go with Packs 1,2 & 3 to go with Packs 1,2 & 3 Absolutely Free!

## AND WITH PACKS 1,2,3 & 5 YOU GET AN EXTRA... BRILLIANT BONUS BUNDLE

**ONLY FROM GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS!!!** 

- Trivial Pursuit

- Voyager Archipelagos Deluxe Paint II Mouse Mat (Packs 1&5 ONLY)

You get a Great Mystery FREE too!!!

### Amiga POWERPLAY

PACK 1

### **Games Pack** Probably the Best Games Pack around.

You won't need to PACK 1 buy anything else PACK for ages and you'll be able to start to use your Amiga the moment it's out of

PACK the box! Amiga A500 + Bonus Bundle

Or spread the cost with our Finance Facilities

## Amiga POWERPLAY

PACK 2

The Games 'Plus' Pack

Containing the super Powerplay Pack 1 & a Philips CM 8833 PACK 2 Stereo Colour Monitor plus a Free Tailored Monitor Dust Cover! PACK 2

See those Games even more clearly...

Amiga A500 + Bonus Bundle +CBM 1084S Colour Monitor

## Amiga POWERPLAY

PACK 3

PACK 3

PACK 3

The 'Extra'
Plus Pack
Take our 'Powerplay'
Pack 2 and add Star's fantastic LC10 Colour Printer to give you the Ultimate Colour home entertainment computer

(If you prefer another printer simply deduct £209.95 and add the price of the alternative you require, choose from our lists)

Amiga A500 + Bonus Bundle +1084S + Star LC10 Printer

## Amiga POWERPLAY

PACK 4

PACK 4

PACK 4

PACK 4

Amiga A500, Star LC10 Colour Printer, CM8833 Stereo Colour Monitor,

'Protext' Version 4.2 Word Processor, 'Superbase II' Database, 'Maxiplan 500' Spreadsheet, Tutorial Disk, and Deluxe Paint II' +

Mouse Mat, Ten 3.5" Blank Disks with Library Case, Three Great Quality Dust Covers Tailored for Amiga, Monitor and Star Printer!



### HARWOODS COMPLETE STUDENTS PACK

AMIGA A500 PLUS...Publishers Choice (DTP-Includes Kindwords Vers. 2), Midi-Master I/Face, Dr. T's Midi Rec. Studio, BBC Basic Emulator, Maxiplan 500 S/Shee Superbase Personal D/Base, Amiga Logo, F18 Interceptor, Ten Blank 3.5" Disks with Disk Wallet,

PLUS OUR 'BRILLIANT Only PACK 5 **BONUS BUNDLE' FREE!** 

#### REMEMBER TO CHOOSE EITHER YOUR FREE 'BATMAN' OR FREE 'FLIGHT OF FANTASY' SOFTWARE COLLECTION A OR B WHEN YOU BUY YOUR HARWOODS POWERPLAY PACK 1, 2 OR 3

BATMAN THE MOVIE Callection A

Batman the Movie **New Zealand Story** F18 Interceptor



FLIGHT OF FANTASY Coffection 5

Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monster Rainbow Island F29 Retaliator

## HARWOODS THE NAME YOU CAN TRUST



FINANCE FACILITIES

Gordon Harwood Computers offer facilities to pay by our budget account scheme for virtually any order of £100 or more. APR 36.8% (Variable). Credit sale terms are available to most adults of eighteen years or over, subject to status. Simply phone or write and we will send written details along with an application form. Applications are required in advance and are available to full time U.K. mainland residents only.

Written quotations available on request.

Credit sale terms with or without a deposit, can be tailored to suit your needs.

## ORDERING MADE EASY - COMPARE OUR SERVICE



ORDER BY PHONE: Phone our Order Holline with your Mastercard, Access, Visa or Lombard Charge Card quoting number & expiry date.

ORDER BY POST: Make cheques, bankers-building society drafts or postal orders payable to GORDOH HARWOOD COMPUTERS. (Personal or business cheques take 7 days to clear from day of receipt before your order is despatched)
Please send Name, Address, and most importantly if possible, a Daytime Telephone Number along with your order requirements.

TO PAY BY GIRO TRANSFER: a your own bank, simply phone us for details (Transfers narmally take 3-5 working days).

FREE POSTAL DELIVERY: Goods in UK Mainland (5-7 day delivery).

OR COURTER SERVICE. Add ES per major item for next working day delivery, UK Mainland most regions.

(Goods narmally despatched on day of ordering or payment clearance)

**EXPORT ORDERS:** Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non UK residents when visiting us or for export shipment. Please contact us for ordering information.

#### REMEMBER AFTER YOU'VE BOUGHT FROM HARWOODS, WE'LL STILL BE HERE.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT: You will be given our Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number to call should you require any help or advice on any ospect of the system you have purchased.

12 MONTH WARRANTY: New items proving faulty within 30 days of purchase are replaced with NEW UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the whole guarantee period, all warranty service will be completely RRE OF CHARGE and a FAST turnaround is GUARANTEED by our OWN ENGINEERS!

COLLECTION FACILITY: Any computer, monitor or printer requiring warranty service can be collected from your home RRE OF CHARGE during the guarantee period UK Mainland only)

FULL TESTING PROCEDURE: All computers are 1ested prior to despatch, and all items are supplied with mains plug and leads as required - just connect up and use straight away.



## MONITORS

#### PHILIPS CM 8833 STEREO

Full 14" Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

SCART Euro-connector fitted as standard

- RGB/AI, TTL, Comp. Video & stereo audio inputs
  Can also be used as a TV with tuner or VCR
  Features fold down tilt-stand Twin Speakers
- FREE lead for computer of your choice
- FREE 12 Month on site service warranty.

Plus a Free Tailored

#### COMMODORE 1084 S

Full 14" Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

- RGB/AI, TTL, Composite Video & Audio Inputs Can also be used as a TV with

a tuner or VCR
Twin Speakers
Supplied with cables for
A500, CGA PC, C16-64-128

SUMMER CLEARANCE SALE
PRODUCTS AT LESS THAN ADVERTISED PRICES!!!
PHONE NOW for deatails of our EX-DEMO and REFURBISHED STOCI
Just about every product we sell at VERY SPECIAL PRICES and...
ALL with a WATERTIGHT GUARANTEE now available!

SAVE £££'s...SAVE £££'s...SAVE £££'s

#### COMMODORE

A501 RAM PACI

GENUINE CBM ram pack with real time battery backed clock. This add-on DOES NOT invalidate Commodore's warranty.

A520 TV MODULATOR

£19.95 **QUALITY ACCESSORIES** 

10 GENUINE COMMODORE 3.5" BLANK DISKS £9.95

**QUALITY CERTIFIED 3.5" BULK DISKS (supplied** 

Ten, with library case

Ten, uncased Eighty, uncased Hundred, uncased

Eighty with LOCKABLE storage case

PHONE FOR QUANTITY

DISCOUNTS!

£29.45

HARD DRIVES

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DISK DRIVE FOR AMIGA A500, WITH FREE 0.5 Mb MEMORY Commodore's own hard drive for the A500 Authority of the A500 Sockets for up to 2Mb RAM expansion DNA access External SCSI port SUPPLIED WITH A REE. 0.5Mb MEMORY EXPANSION

A590 HARD DISK (As Above) WITH 2Mb MEMORY

Expansion fitted and ready to use straight away

NEW LOW PRICE ONLY...£499.00™

40Mb VORTEX HARD DRIVE FOR BOTH AMIGA A500 AND AMIGA A1000

For both A500 and A1000 as supplied Autoboots on ANY Amiga

- GREAT VALUE AT ONLY...£499.00 ₽

#### FLOPPY DRIVES

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
The drives listed below have the following features...
Enable/Disable switch
Throughport
LED Access light, super quiet
Suitable for A500, A1000, A2000

- **CUMANA CAX 354 3.5" SECOND DRIVE**

CUMANA CAX 1000S 5.25" SECOND DRIVE

Amiga DOS and MS DOS compatible

SAVE MORE THAN EVER...£129.95

HARWOODS SUPERSLIM 3.5" SECOND DRIVE

Extra storage and great value too!

'SUPERSLIM PRICE' ONLY...£64.95

### Amiga

DIEGO'S SPECIAL OFFERS...DIEGO'S SPECIAL OFFERS

**MUSIC X -FULL VERSION-SOFTWARE** 

Including...'It Came from the Desert' and FREE... Mystery Major Amiga software title and Utility Software Disable Disk.

NEW LOWER PRICE... £119.9

8802 SEMI-PROFESSIONAL £189.95
Complete with SOFTWARE CONTROL CABLE & BNC to PHONO CABLE!!!

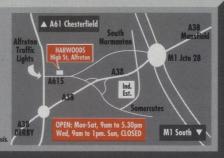
## FASTORDER HOTLINE-0773 836781



VISIT OUR SHOWROOM
Please pay us a visit where our full range of advertised products,
AND MORE, is on sale. Come and see for yourself amazing Amigas
and a whole host of peripherals, software and accessories.

REMEMBER, WE ARE NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY

During Aug/Sept we'll be moving to our new purpose built showroom and warehouse facility in Alfreton. We'll then be able to offer an even more extensive service, but, don't worry if you need to contact us quickly our phone numbers will stay the same. Watch our future ads. All listed prices are what YOU PAY, and there are NO HIDDEN EXTRAS! VAT and postage are included and prices are correct at time of going to press (Pack detals may vary from time to time). Offers are subject to availability and are corrently advertised prices and are NOT supplied on a trial to 2 to 1.



All printers in our range are Dot-Matrix and include the following features...
Standard Centronics parallel port for direct connection to Amiga, PC's, ST etc. and come with...FREE CONNECTOR CABLES!

Our most popular Mono Dot-Matrix printer and at a super low price

- Multiple font options from front panel Excellent paper handling Simultaneous, continuous and single
- 240 x 240 dpi Graphics

STAR LC10 MkII - 150/30 cps Brand new superfast MkII version of the ever popular LC10 printer.

£209.95

£239.95

120/25 cps

- STAR LCTO COLOUR 120/23 cps
  Colour version of the LC10
  Same font & paper handling as LC10/LC10II
  Allows full colour dumps from Amiga
  Superb text quality
  240 x 240 dpi Graphics
  Can use black LC10 ribbons
  Our most popular colour printer!

- STAR LC 24 10 180/60 cps
  24 Pin version of the Star LC Series with
  Exceptional letter print quality
  360 x 360 dpi Graphics
  Additional font cartridges available
  8 resident fonts
- Very fast LQ 24Pin Colour Printer

  Frequency 10 COLOUR 240/80 cps
- ry tost LU 244'in Colour Printer
  Exceptional print quality
  4 x 48Pin super letter quality fonts
  24 x 24Pin near letter quality fonts
  Huge 27K buffer expandable to 187K
  360 x 360 dpi Colour Graphics
  Our best colour printer
  12mths on site warranty
  (UK Mainland)

## £479.95

- JARSCRIPT 8ppm POSTSCRIPT LASER
  300 DPI, 2Mb. Memory upgradable to 5Mb.
  Emulations include: HP Series II, Epson EX800,
  IBM Proprinter and Diablo 630
  Serial/Parallel printer interface built-in
  Includes 1 Zmths on site warranty (UK Mainland)
  Every desktop publishers dream
  £1995

- CITIZEN SWIFT 24 PIN COLOUR 160/50 cps
  Most competitive 24 Pin Colour Printer available Today!!!

  Push and pull tractor built-in
  Additional bottom feed for labels/multi-part stationery
  360 x 360 dpi Colour Graphics
  2 Year Citizen warranty (UK Mainland)

  2339,95

- CITIZEN SWIFT 9PIN COLOUR 160/40cps

  New super high spec 9Pin colour printer

  BK Buffer

  4 Fonts

  Push and pull tractor built-in

  Additional bottom feed for labels/multi part stationery

  240 x 240 dpi Colour Graphics

  Best text quality in our 9Pin range

- CHIZEN 1200 120/23 aps
  Very reliable low cost printer
  Interchangeable interfaces for Centronics RS 232
  or Serial type for CBM 64 etc
  2 Year Citizen warranty (UK Mainland) £149.

Characters Per Second speeds quoted are Draft/LQ at 10cpi
A FULL RANGE OF PRINTER RIBBONS ALWAYS AVAILABLE

MAKE HARWOODS YOUR FIRST CHOICE FOR STAR PRINTERS

## GORDON Computers

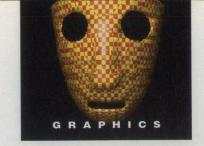
GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS DEPTAMF/B10, 69-71 HIGH STREET ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE, DE5 7DP TEL:0773 836781 FAX:0773 831040

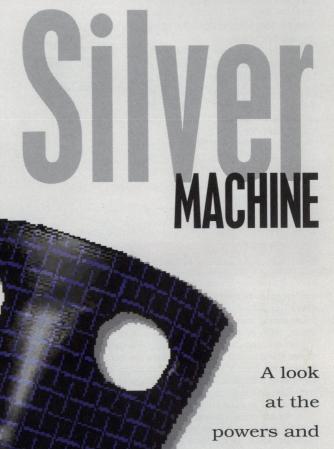


## Special Effects 2

Ithough it has been available in some guise or other for more than two years Impulse's 3D modelling, rendering and animation system, *Turbo Silver*, has remained fairly unknown in Britain Now there is revived interest in the program, thanks mainly to Intelligent Memory of Frankfurt and The Software Business of Huntingdon, Berkshire, who are marketing it in Europe and Britain respectively.

The main reason that *Silver* is worth all this effort is that it has quite remarkable surface mapping capabilities – as we saw last month. As we promised you, here is a full review of all the bits we have come to terms with so far – object editing and rendering. The Terrain Module and the complexities of animation will have to wait.





#### **The Animation Editor**

When you start the program you are first presented with the animation editor. Centre screen is a horizontal strip of film – 8 frames across – plus an extra frame near the bottom. On either side of this extra frame are sliders – the left slider determines which 8 frames (from 999) are displayed, the right sets the frame delay. At the top is a normal menu bar giving control of all rendering and animation functions.

Each frame represents one image rendered according to the screen resolution and rendering mode selected on the menus, plus the scene set up in the object editor.

Each scene is called a 'cell'. These can be unique for each frame, or reproduced a number of times. It is this ability to cut individual cells – or sequences of cells – and paste them in any order anywhere on the 999 frames of the filmstrip that makes this such a powerful animation editor.

Two methods of duplicating cells are provided – 'copy, cut and paste' and 'source and target'. 'Copying' produces an exact clone on 'pasting' and the new cell will have the same cell number regardless of which frame it is in and how many copies there are. Each clone of a particular cell is an identical copy, so changing the clone changes the original and vice-versa.

"After several weeks of use there is little doubt that the images produced by *Turbo Silver* are wonderful..."

Using source and target' also produces an exact copy of the source in the target cell, but the target has a new number and can be changed without affecting the original. This can be very useful when developing animations and experimenting with scenes and complex objects.

performance

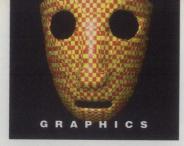
with BRIAN

LARKMAN.

of Turbo Silver.

Unlike most modelling systems Silver provides an Undo, but this only operates on the last action. If you want to do any real experimenting it is often necessary to carry out several manipulations of an object, only the last of which is undoable.

One way out of this is to save a copy of the object to disk before the experiment, but a better solution is to



always work with a 'source/target' duplicate cell rather than the original. As work progresses eight or ten or even more cells may be present on the film strip, each representing a different stage in the development of an object or scene.

All of these are available for examination and re-use so that ideas can be developed along several parallel lines. One thing that would make this process much easier would be the ability to name each cell – or better, attach a comment to it.

Once the final version is arrived at, that cell can be saved and the others discarded or archived. In a similar way, multiple cells could also be used as 'layers' to assist in the construction of a complex object. Each part of the object is built in a separate cell or

"Objects can be constructed and edited, texture maps applied, scenes assembled, animation paths set, light sources positioned and camera angles determined "

layer using the coordinates box to ensure accurate registration. When they are all finally complete, the Join command can be used to superimpose the parts.

#### **The Object Editor**

Double-click on any frame and the object editor for that cell or image is displayed. This is where most of the serious work takes place. Here objects can be constructed and edited, texture maps applied, scenes assembled, animation paths set, light sources positioned and camera angles determined.

Initially, just a small circle with a line pointing from its centre is shown, representing the camera, viewed from the front. Right side and top views can also be selected from the keyboard. All functions are controlled from the menus, function keys, and other programable 'hot-keys'.

Before any other form of object or light source can be constructed an axis must be provided for it. The axis is a 'hot-spot' that is used to select



#### TUTORIAL ONE

#### **TEXTURE MAPPING AND RENDERING**

The range of rendering possibilities in *Turbo Silver* is almost endless. Reflectivity and transparency can be applied to almost any object, often at the same time as a texture or brush-wrap, and can be varied almost infinitely. Coded textures and mapped brushes can also be wrapped onto anything in a wide range of ways, even both at once, so an object could be semi-transparent, wrapped in an IFF brush and mapped with a coded texture!

With so many variables, learning how to

create a particular texture mapped and rendered effect is to some extent a matter of trial and error, depending on the nature of the scene and objects, the lighting, and camera position. Undoubtedly, Silver is a program that must be learned the hard way. So rather than a detailed, step-by-step tutorial it seems more useful to give a series of tips on how to set up the scene to get the most out of the Turbo Silver environment.

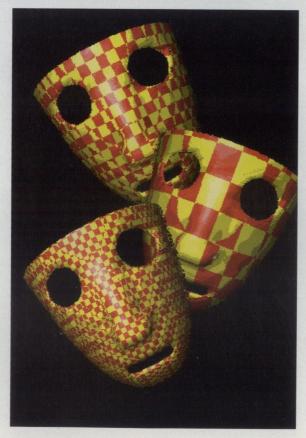
In the spirit of experimentation that is so much a part of using *Silver*, there is also a description of the process involved in rendering wood effects using the Brick Texture, by modifying its parameters.

#### Checks

In the current version of Silver only two built-in textures are available – Amiga Format will be chasing up the other five or six that are available in America. For the meantime, the easiest and most straightforward effect is Check. This can be applied to any object, but like all of Silver's coded textures it is a 3D effect. In other words, it is not wrapped around an object like a brush, but penetrates into it.

The chequered masks above illustrate the effect very well. Imagine a block of Plasticine built up from alternate red and yellow cubes in all three dimensions. Now visualise that the

masks have been carved from this multicoloured block. With this in mind the apparent inconsistencies begin to make sense and can be used to make some unusual effects. To get regular looking checks use flat objects and multiples of 32 for Check Size in the Parameters requester; other numbers produce much more complex patterns. If you really wanted the checks to wrap round the object, not through it, then use a wrapped IFF chequered brush.



#### **Bricks and Wood**

The Brick Texture provided is also a penetrating 3D pattern and can be transformed by varying its parameters. The series of Mask renders above show the results of changing the colours and x, y, and z dimensions, and the 'mortar' thickness. The first attempt used the following parameters: X Size=40, Y and Z Size=20, Mortar Size=2. Shifts all set to 20 and Offsets to 0. The yellow version resulted from X=10, Y&Z=2, Mortar=0.3. Immediately, the

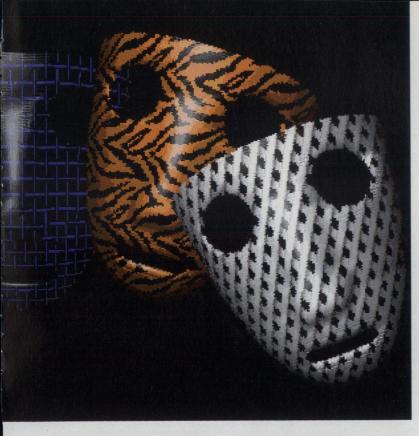
brick pattern broke up into this reptilian-looking surface.

Changing X to 90, Y and Z to 3, and mortar to 1 produced Brick-Wood, the first example looking like wood-grain. From this point the parameters were deliberately varied to enhance the wood effect. Equally, the scaly yellow version could have been varied to develop a scaly surface. The last three attempts, Silver Birch, Pale Wood and Red-Brown, use variations of colour to help the effect. Pale Wood has X&Y=3 and Z=90 to make the grain vertical.

#### **Surface Wraps**

The Blue Grid, Tiger, Trellis and Gold-Silvermoon pictures all use IFF brushes to create their effects. In each case the Attributes requestor was set in the same way so that the result is dependent just on the IFF brush used. Blending was set to 10 (values above 25 break-up the original image), Specular to 200 and Hardness to 6. Shaded, Smooth, Normal and IFF Brush were all selected.

To ensure that the brush covered the mask, the original axis used for the brush was scaled in the Transformations Requester so that the object just fitted in all three dimensions. Small brushes stretched very large show severe pixelation effects, but Silver manages to blend these so that they usually still look convincing.



By far the most unique capability of Turbo Silver is Surface Mapping. Other programs have this ability to some degree, but only Silver has such fine control 99

the object ready for any functions, transformations or attributes to be applied. (The only exceptions to this rule are the primitive and custom objects that arrive with a built-in axis.)

It is the use of this 'hot-spot', and particularly the coded colours that objects, points, edges and faces turn to when they are 'picked', 'selected' and 'marked', that causes the most problems with Turbo Silver. The various 'states' of objects and their parts, and the colours that go with them, unnecessarily complicated. requiring constant reference to the manual. Eventually the complex logic of the rules does begin to make sense, but it certainly couldn't be called a user-friendly system.

Objects are constructed with points, edges and triangular faces. These can be added individually if you want to build an object from scratch,

but are of most use for constructing profiles ready for extruding or spinning, and for editing ready-made 'custom' objects. A sphere, torus (or doughnut shape), cone, disk, tube and extrude (or solid column) are all available in 'off-the-shelf' form, whose size and number of divisions can be selected in advance.

These custom objects are automatically built from points and edges, extruded or spun, and can be edited in the normal way. A sphere and a flat rectangular surface are also provided in 'primitive' form. They can be re-sized and given attributes like the custom objects, but cannot be edited. The advantage of primitives is that they render very quickly.

Two other object types can be added to the scene - ground and stencil. Ground, as its name implies, is a ground-plane, and several can be

> This mask was chosen as the basic object on which to test out the surface mapping facilities of Turbo how the mask itself was constructed follows on the next page, in Tutorial Two.

masks all make use of the standard Check texture that comes with Silver, but used in varving sizes.

**LEFT: Brick and Wood** effects are all achieved with subtle variations in the

are all a product of wrapping IFF brushes onto the surface.

added to the scene. They stretch in all directions to the horizon and can only be moved in the vertical (Z) axis.

Stencil is a 2D object created from a two-colour bitmap. When rendered in Turbo Silver the original background colour of the bitmap is transparent, the foreground colour behaves as a normal object that can be animated, and transformed. Both the Ground and Stencils can be assigned brushes, textures and other attributes.

The tutorial describes how the object editor tools and functions were applied to the construction of the object in the shape of a mask, used for the illustrations on these pages. The tools provided were adequate for this task, but the job would have been made a lot easier if certain specialised commands like mirror and magnet had been available.

#### **The Render Engine**

By far the most unique capability of Turbo Silver is Surface Mapping. Several other programs have this ability to some degree, but only Silver has such fine control: over lighting and specular reflections, over the dithering of colours, and over the wrapping of complex objects with the textures. The effects are superb. (For a full description of Surface Mapping on the Amiga see Amiga Format 13.)

The surface effects applied to all objects are controlled by the Attributes requestor and the Brush and Texture menus in the Object Editor. The accompanying tutorial, on the opposite page, describes the use of these facilities in detail.

The more general control over rendering and the 'look' of an image is handled in the Animation Editor. The screen display and resolution are set by menu commands before a new project is initiated.

Display modes available include HAM, lo-res, hi-res, interlace and noninterlace, normal and overscan, 12-bit and 24-bit RGB. It can be a little inconvienient trying out a picture in several different modes as this involves saving the cell, closing the project, starting a new one, loading the cell and rendering it.

The rendering options include wire-frame, solid model, and full trace. Full ray-tracing is the best option, rendering texture maps, reflective surfaces, transparency, shadows and specular highlights with amazing realism, but is numbingly slow unless you have some sort of accelerator card. The other options sacrifice some of the image quality to increase the rendering speed. Wireframe is very quick, but... it's just wire-frame. Solid model provides suprisingly good results very quickly, even rendering texture maps that look much like the full trace ones (though without reflectivity or shadow effects).



Limited offer only
Available only while stocks last,
two incredible PHOTON PAINT software specials! PHOTON PAINT I (Limited to first 15 customers only) ONLY £10.95! PHOTON PAINT II (Limted to first 35 customers only ONLY £39.95! Ignamic Database Deal SUPERBASE PERSONAL Fully Relational WIMP based Database (RRP of £59.95) ONLY £15.00

ESCAPE REALITY WITH THE ALL NEW FLIGHT OF FANTASY' GAMES PACK!

Amiga A500 with Modulator, Mouse, 1 Meg Internal Disk Drive, 512KRAM, All Connecting Leads, Kickstart 1.3, 4096 Colours, Built-in Speech Synthesis, Multi Tasking, Workbench 1.3 System Disk, & Operation Manuals. Please note at Merlin we stock ONLY...
GENUINE UK SPEC EQUIPMENT Plus... FOUR GREAT SOFTWARE TITLES

COMMODORE 1084S 14" Stereo High Res. Colour **AVAILABILITY AND** COMMODORE 1084P Mono Sound Version of 1084S

PHILIPS CM8833 14" Medium Res. Colour Twin speakers, Green screen switch, with tliting stand.

£249

NEW! F

PHONE AND CHECK

LATEST PRICES ON

CBM MONITORS!

FREE...12 Months on site Maintenance with CM8833's

**PHILIPS Tilt/Swivel Stand** £14.95

**VORTEX 40Mb Hard Disk £499** CUMANA CAX 354 1 MEG. 3.5" Single CUMANA CAX 1000 1 Meg. 5.25" Single £86 £129

STAR LC 10 Mono £169 Star STAR LC 10 Colour STAR LC 24 10 £209 £249 STAR LC 10 MkII £185

## ACCES

10 - COMMODORE 3.5" DISKS £9.95 **40 Capacity DISK STORAGE** £6.95 **80 Capacity** BOXES. £8.95 **MOUSE MATS** £4.95 AMIGA KEYBOARD DUST COVERSE5.95 **STAR PRINTER DUST COVERS** £5.95 CM 8833 DUST COVERS £5.95

AMIGA Class of the 90's Pack £524 



Amiga A500 with Modulator, Mouse, 1 Meg Amiga ASOU With Modulator, Mouse, 1 meg Internal Disk Drive, 512KRAM, All Connecting Leads, Kickstart 1.3, 4096 Colours, Built-in Speech Synthesis, Multi Tasking, Workbench 1.3 System Disk, & Operation Manuals.

Plus... FOUR GREAT SOFTWARE TITLES Batman, F18 Interceptor, New Zealand Story and Deluxe Paint II



F29 Retaliator, Rainbow Island Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters, Deluxe Paint II

Fantasy at a Truly

Realistic Price of

MOUSE MAT, DUST COVER, LOCKABLE 80 CAPACITY DISK STORAGE BOX **10 BLANK DISKS & JOYSTICK** 



**COMMODORE BARREL BAG & DISKETTE** HOLDER, + COMMODORE KEYRING.

> from the three detailed here

for Only...



**COMMODORE - QUARTZ ANALOGUE SPORTS** WATCH, MUG, KEYRING, BALLPEN AND SOLAR POWERED CALCULATOR

CHOOSE AN AMIGA FLIGHT OF FANTASY OR BATMAN PACK (As listed above)...

(Individual Sorcerors Packs [ie without the A500] are available to purchase depending on our stocks, phone for prices and further details quoting the relevant SC number)

Your pick of any 1 Sorcerors Pack

Inclusive of VAT and Postage!

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND POSTAGE (UK Mainland)

Whilst every effort is made to ensure that the information shown on our advertisements is correct, you should ALWAYS confirm any Offers, Prices, Availability etc. prior to placing orders.

Because our advertising is booked so far in advance, Merlin reserve the right to alter equipment specifications, withdraw any product/offer or update prices (either up OR down), without prior notice. ALWAYS CHECK DETAILS PRIOR TO ORDER.

down), without prior notice. ALWAYS CHECK DETAILS PRIOR TO ORDER.

Merlin will NOT supply anything that has been subject to change without the customers prior permission.

ORDERING: Just phone our 24 hour order line using your Access/Visa card, OR, send a cheque/postal order with your requirement details. (Cheques need clearance prior to despatch)

DELIVERY: You choose either, by post at no extra cost, or simply add £5 per large item for next working day courier service. (UK Mainland)

WARRANTY: Goods that prove faulty within 30 days will be exchanged for NEW After 30 days, & within 12 months, faults repaired at our expense.



PRESS EX LIMIT

DEPT. AMF/M6, UNIT D9, THE ROPEWALK INDUSTRIAL CENTRE STATION ROAD, ILKESTON, DERBYSHIRE. DE7 5HX TELEPHONE: 0602 441442 FAX: 0602 440141

VALUE, THAT'S T HEMAGICOF MERL

#### TUTORIAL TWO

#### SILVER MASK MODELLING

The mask used to produce the illustrations was modelled using most of the Object Editor functions:

- 1 From the Front view, add axis.
- 2 Select Add Point and create Mask profile. Use about 30 points (depending on your available memory). A single line is preferable to a crosssectional area. When making the eye and mouth-holes later, a double skin would have presented problems.
- 3 Connect the points with Add Edge.
- 4 Select Pick Object, then select the Mold command.

5 In the requestor, set:

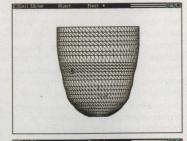
a) The number of sections. Depending on the memory you have available this should be quite high preferably the same as the number of points chosen for the profile. This gives you an approximately square grid for further manipulations.

b) the number of degrees. In this example 180 degrees were chosen. 120 degrees would probably have been better, though, then the mask would need rotating 30 degrees to be facing front.

6 Click on the Sweep button. Selecting Spin would have held the end points and created a total mess! I know - I tried.

7 The blank mask shape is shown above. This can be used as the basis of a number of masks with different features, so duplicate this cell to frame 2 to continue the work. Repeat at each stage.

- 8 Quit the Object Editor.
- 9 Ensure that frame 001 is selected and make it the Source (Cells Menu).
- 10 Select frame 002 and make it the Target (Cells Menu).
- 11 Enter Cell 002
- 12 Now model the eyes and mouth (possibly create a new cell for each).
- 13 The next step is to select the mask by clicking its axis.
- 14 Use Pick Point and Multi Mode (hold down the left shift key) to choose an approximate circle of points. These will all be deleted so the size of the eye-hole is determined by the points outside this circle. The centre of the circle should be approximately half-way from the centre line of the mask to its edge. Still in Multi Mode select all of the points within the circle and Delete them (Edit Menu).
- 15 Because all of the diagonal edges run in the same general direction it may be necessary to Add some Edges across diagonals the opposite





way to make the edge of the hole smooth. To Add Edges that are not adjacent you must come out of Add mode by Picking the Object, then returning to Add Edge. Remember to Add Face over the new faces: unlike Sculpt, making a triangular set of edges does not make a face so these triangles will not render.

16 Use Pick Point to select and move points on the circumference of the new eye-hole to make it more circular (or oval etc. depending on your requirements). Select the point once to Pick it and again to Mark it for moving (it turns red when Picked just like noses - then the whole object turns green when it is Marked.) The

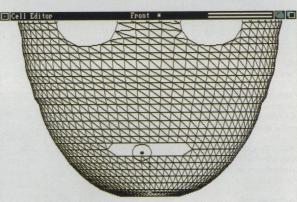
The various stages that went into the construction of the wire-frame mask on which all the surface mappings were performed. The mask shape is built in Turbo Silver's Object Editor.

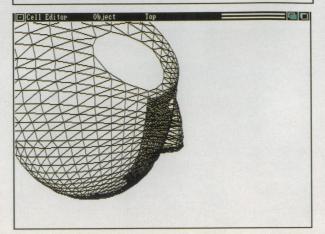
**TOP LEFT: The basic** original basket-shape.

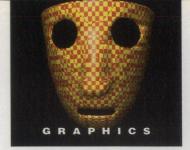
**ABOVE LEFT: With the** holes for the eyes added. This is done in the Cell Editor.

**BELOW: The mouth**hole is also added in the Cell Editor.

**BOTTOM: Shaping the** nose is slightly more simple, involving changing the axis and rotating the points.







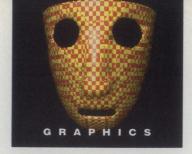
next point that you click is the destination for the Marked point. Zoom in to get fine detail.

The process described above is the one used for all operations involving cutting into an Object and distorting its points, edges and faces. It is a bit labour intensive but you will soon get the hang of it, developing other strategies to perform particular tasks.

For example, pulling out the nose could be done in exactly the same way, but a simpler technique is to move the axis and rotate the points that make up the nose.

- 17 Use Coordinates to check the exact position of the bridge of the nose on the x, y, and z axes. This is the position that the nose will be rotated out from.
- 18 Select the Mask object (it turns dark blue), enter Pick Face mode and pick one face (any face will do).
- 19 Press F6 to activate the Transformation requester and type in the coordinates of the bridge of the nose to the Translate settings. Close the requester and the axis moves to those coordinates. (Don't ask me why, but it works!)
- 20 Enter Pick Point mode and, holding down the left shift for multi-mode, Pick all of the points that make up the nose region, working down from the bridge. Remember that the very effective smoothing algorithm in Silver will make even very square-looking lumps look rounded.
- 21 Activate the Transformation requester and type in -20 on the x axis of the Rotate settings. This will rotate the nose out of the mask towards you around the axis at the bridge.
- 22 If you want the mask to look as if it has thickness, Extrude the eye-hole and mouth-hole points back into the face for the depth.
- 23 Pick the Mask Object and then enter Pick Point.
- 24 Pick the points around mouth and eves in Multi-mode (left shift).
- 25 Select Mold which is to be found on the Settings Menu.
- 26 In the Mold Requester change the number of sections to 1 and the depth to that required. (In the mask 10 was used but 30 would have been better.)
- 27 Click on the close gadget and the thickness is extruded.

You now have a mask! To render the mask with surface effects see the Rendering Tutorial.



To speed up test renderings in full trace mode, a rectangular zone of any size can be selected anywhere on the screen. Only this zone is rendered so that careful positioning can quickly give a good idea of what a texture map or lighting effect might look like.

Another speed gain when testing full traces can be made by increasing the pixel size. Obviously there is a loss of resolution, but again, light or shadow effects can be determined quickly. Overall, if you want to render an animation or a complex object in anything less than a lifetime, avoid reflective and transparent effects and use the solid model option. The final image is virtually identical to a full trace (unless there are shadows).

#### Conclusions

After several weeks' use there is little doubt that the images produced by *Turbo Silver 3.0* are wonderful; there is none at all that the object editor is a pain. It is, at the same time, too complex and not powerful enough. Almost any object can be modelled but only with a lot of careful selecting, movement and editing of individual points and edges.

In particular there is no tool for producing smooth, organic distortions of the objects like Magnet in Sculpt-Animate. There is also no way of producing a mirror image. That said, the basic interface works quite well, switching quickly from Front to Right Side or Top view (though Back, Left and Bottom would also have been useful). Zoom and Pan are also quite effective and the ability to set each object to Quick Redraw speeds up the re-draw time of the editor considerably. Nevertheless, if you have Sculpt3D or Sculpt-Animate 4D and Interchange it would probably be easier to model objects in Sculpt and port them across.

Animation in *Silver* we have not really tested yet. All of the tools for hierarchical and path animation seem to be there, but there is no obvious way to automatically generate transformations from one object to another – what *SA4D* calls Key Frame Inbetweening. The ability to cut, copy and paste frames in any order means that really complex animation choreographies can be constructed with ease – a real plus point.

Quibbles aside, it is the images that really matter; you can get used to almost any difficult interface if the final result is worth the effort. In the case of *Turbo Silver*, it is!

### TUTORIAL THREE

#### **LIGHT AND SHADOW IN SCULPT-ANIMATE**

BELOW: This picture,
'E GLASS', shows how
the standard checkerboard pattern can be
used to new effect.
The pattern gives an
added sense of realism
to the translucent
'glass' of the letter.



Paul Cowan runs-a computer graphics business, Electric Pictures, in York. He produces animated logos and idents on an Amiga using Sculpt-Animate 4D Deluxe Paint III and Photon Paint 2. Paul has developed a number of simple techniques to improve the limited surface mapping properties of Sculpt-Animate, concentrating particularly on reflections. All of these techniques could equally be used in Turbo Silver.

If an object has a 100% reflective surface then it can only be seen if it is reflecting something. Even partially reflective surfaces – like metal or glass – look much more realistic if their surfaces show reflected objects. This means creating the 'something', often completely out of the picture.

#### **Walking On Walls**

The only patterned texture provided by SA4D is the now-clichéd chequerboard pattern but this can be used to great effect if the whole scene is rotated by 90 degrees or more. This creates the illusion that the checks are wall or ceiling tiles, or, if a very small check size is used, a woven fabric like tweed.



ABOVE: 'ROOM M' shows the advantages of reflecting an object on a surface.

RIGHT: 'LOCKS' uses the kind of light panels described in the text to show off the metal.

BELOW: 'PADLOCK P demonstrates the shadow technique.





#### **Light Panels**

A similar definition effect is shown in 'ROOM M' but this time it is an object within view that is reflected in the glass table – a key. In this picture are also several reflective metal surfaces, the key and the letter M on the wall behind. These are defined by a different sort of object – a luminous panel.

To get smooth illumination without shadows of objects in a photographic studio, a professional photographer creates a box of large translucent panels with floodlights behind. A similar structure can be made in *Sculpt* or *Silver* by creating panels and making them luminous. When rendered these project no light onto the objects, but show up as bright reflections. The background M in 'ROOM M' is reflecting several of these light panels.

#### **Shadow Textures**

Unlike *Turbo Silver's* textured surfaces, IFF backgrounds in *Sculpt* do not show shadows. Paul's solution to this problem is to render objects onto a black background and then port them into *Photon Paint 2* to create backgrounds and shadows, as shown in 'PADLOCK P'. This technique even works with animations:

- 1 Render the image or all the frames with no sky or ground (best to use a black background).
- 2 Select a background texture and Remap it in *Photon Paint (PP2)* to match the first frame of the animation.
- 3 Load this background to several frames in *PP2* (as many as you have memory for, minus 1).
- 4 Load the first frame of the SA animation to the spare frame in PP2 and pick up the whole screen as a brush (use the whole screen to get correct registration).
- 5 Define the angle of the shadow that you require (keeping in mind the position of the light's original source) and set the background to a suitable blend and colour.
- 6 Turn on coordinates and place the brush onto the first *PP2* frame where you want it to appear. Note the coordinate position. Save the frame.
- 7 Load the next Sculpt-Animate frame into the PP2 spare, pick up the whole frame and position on the second PP2 frame and paste at the exact coordinate position of the first frame to ensure registration and smooth animation. Save the frame.
- 8 If you have enough memory you should be able to put together a reasonable animation and compress and save it direct from *Photon Paint 2*. For larger animations, save each image and then produce the anim in *Sculpt, Animagic, Deluxe Video III* etc.





THE NEW BATCH





## THIRD COAST TECHNOLOGIES

UNIT 8 BRADLEY HALL TRADING ESTATE, STANDISH, WIGAN WN6 0XQ Tel: 0257 472444 FAX: 0257 426577

## X DIN DO

HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVE PERFORMANCE FOR YOUR A500 & A2000

## ICD

#### FASTER THAN ANY OTHER 'AMIGA COMPUTING'





- Xetec Hard Drives offer the ultimate in terms of performance for the Amiga A500
- Faster than any other competitor
- Transfer rates up to 800K/S
- Support of up to 9 Mega Bytes of Auto-Configuring RAM
- Compact host adapter with 1 metre connection cable
- Supports tape backup & networking under SCSI
- Supplied with cache buffering software
- Comes complete with 40 management utilities & manual

#### XETEC A500 HARD DRIVES & RAM EXPANSION

Xetec 50 Meg 25 Milli Head Park£599.99	Xetec RAM£129.99
Xetec 65 Meg 25 Milli Head Park£699.99	1.5Mb RAM£229.99
Xetec 85 Meg 25 Milli Head Park£799.99	2Mb RAM£349.99
Xetec 106 Meg 15 Milli Head Park£999.99	4Mb RAM£499.99
Xetec 330 Meg, 15 Milii Head Park£1999.00	8Mb RAM£999.99

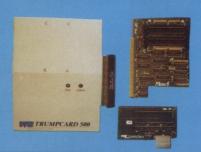
Advantage 2000 SCSI performance hard drive controller. Supports transfer rates up to 900K/S. Fully autobooting supporting all embedded SCSI Drives & SCSI/ST506 controllers.



Adv Controller also supports optical drives, tape streamers & removable media drives. Cache buffering & 20 Nanosecond GAL Logic make this the fastest controller commercially available for the Amiga 2000 series. Programmable memory cache buffering is also available. Adv will support a drive in the landing bay or on the side of the card.

Adv 2000 performance SCSI Controller£129.99
Adv 22 Meg 25 Milli Auto Head Park & Lock£349.99
Adv 32 Meg 25 Milli Auto Head Park & Lock£399.99
Adv 50 Meg 25 Milli Auto Head Park & Lock£449.99
Adv 65 Meg 25 Milli Auto Head Park & Lock£549.99
Adv 85 Meg 25 Milli Auto Head Park & Lock£599.99
Adv 106 Meg 15 Milli Auto Head Park & Lock£699.00
Adv 330 Meg 15 Milli Auto Head Park & Lock £1999.00
Adv Controller & PC ST506 Drive Controller
to control any ST506 PC type drive£229.99

## **IVS TRUMPCARD**



22 Meg 25 Milli Auto Park A500	£349.99
32 Meg 25 Milli Auto Park A500	£399.99
50 Meg 25 Milli Auto Park A500	£449.99
106 Meg 15 Milli Auto Park A500	.£799.99
Meta 4 Ram 2 Megs 80 Nanosecond.	.£299.99
Meta 4 Ram 4 Megs 4.5 on A500	.£499.99
Trumpcard without drive A500	£199.99

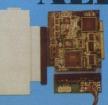
- Supports all embedded hard drives
- Supports up to 4 Megs of fast Ram
- Auto-Boot Roms as standard uses fastfile
- Compact Design clips into side of Amiga A500
- Memory Expandable in 512K, 1Meg, 2Meg steps
- 2-3 times faster than the A590
- Unique design allows controller & drive to be used with Amiga A2000 should you ever upgrade

#### XT BOARD ACCELERATOR



XT Bridge Board Turbo Accelerator. Increases the speed of the board by 50% on all programs.

## ALF



#### **ALF INTERFACE FEATURES**

Allows ST506 PC type drives to be added on to the A500. Supports transfer rates up to 600 K/S & will support any PC type drive. Complete with housed compact Interface & long connection lead supplied with over 40 utilities & comprehensive manual. Also available ALF Kit for Amiga A2000.

ALF A500 Complete Kit MFM	.£229.00
ALF A500 Complete Kit RLL	£249.99
ALF A2000 PC Drive Kit RLL	.£199.00
ALF A2000 PC Drive Kit MFM	£199.00

## PERFORMANCE ENCHANCEMENTS FOR THE AMIGA

## ACCELERATORS

## PRO-GENLOCKS



16MHz 68000 Turbo Accelerator for the A500 & A2000. Offers minimum 95% speed increase across the board on all applications. Fully compatible & unlike a 68020 a fraction of the cost.

Hard Drive Upgrades for the A590 offer 50% more speed & whatever cpacity you require.



A590 50 Meg Upgrade£299.00	I
A590 106 Meg Upgrade£599.00	
A590 1 Meg Upgrade£79.99	
A590 2 Mea Uparade£147.99	

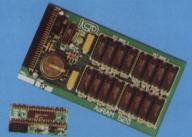


Pro-Genlock offering video in & out. RGB & PAL our. Built in fader. External colour & contrast controls. Supplied with a comprehensive manual & features that leave the Rendale standing.

A500 1M/Byte Ram **Expansion including Battery Backed Clock** 

## RAM EXPANSIONS

ICD Advantage Ram for the A500 offers Adram (unpop) ......£99.99 Memory Expansion from 512K to 1 Meg then Adram 512K Pop .....£119.00 By adding 4 chips it expands to 1.5 Megs by Adram 1 Meg Pop.....£159.00 Adding four more it goes to 2.0 Megs it can Adram 1.5 Meg Pop.....£199.00 Then expand to 2.5, 3.0, 3.5, 4.0 & 5.0 Megabytes Adram 2 Meg Pop.....£249.00 Supplied with a comprehensive manual and Adram 2.5 Meg Pop.....£299.00 Battery backed clock it takes only 5 Adram 3.5 Meg Pop.....£399.00 Minutes to install & requires no soldering Adram 4.5 Meg Pop......£499.00 Available in any configuration. Plugs in.



A501 expansion slot underneath A500. Auto configuration!!!

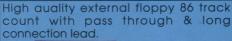
Exp 8000 offers up to 9 Megs of Ram Expansion for the A500. It uses standard 1\*1 D-Ram & also has a Co-Processor slot. Fully Auto-Configuring requiring no soldering.

Exp-8000 (Unpopulated no Ram)	£249.99
Exp-8000 (2.5 Megs installed)	
Exp-8000 (4.5 Megs installed)	£499.99
Exp-8000 (8.5 Meas installed)	£899.99

ICD Adram A2000 offering support of up to 8 Megs fully auto configuring Ram. Upgradable in stages 2, 4, 6 & 8 megabytes uses standard 1\*1 D-Rams. Slots simply into any A2000 card. Supplied with Ram checker & manual. Adram A2000 Unpopulated (No Ram).....£149.99 Adram A2000 2 Megs installed.....£299.99 Adram A2000 6 Megs installed......£699.99 



X-Pecs 3D glasses. Allowing 3D Images on your A500. Supplied to modify existing games & applications. A must for CAD & Digitising application





Eurotizer Full Colour Digitizer with built in RGB Splitter. Supplied with software and compatible with digipaint. No more colour wheels just the best possible results from camera or video recorder.



IVS Printer Interface allows connection of a digitiser & printer to the Amiga at the same time acts also like buffer.

400 D.P.I. hand scanner offering 1.5 inches X-Tra width over any other scanner in its class supplied with manual & software.







Digital RGB Splitter allows images to be digitised in full colour without loss from a camera recorder compatible with all digitisers.

# GENLOG

G2's VideoCenter may come in at £800 but it has all you need to become a Desktop Video director. ANDY STORER makes the connections...

he Amiga is now blessed with a choice of eight genlocks, ranging in price from as little as £100 to over £1000, and masses of low-cost and reliable video effects, editing, titling and animation software. The machine can rightly claim to be the King of Desktop Video – there's no other that comes near. While the Macintosh may have an equal number of add-ons and packages, the prices go all the way up through the roof.

The Amiga platform remains the only low-cost option because Commodore's engineers were forward thinking enough to see the possibilities of desktop video and build in the appropriate hardware right from the start...

#### **Mere Technicalities**

An external sync pulse generated by the clock chip was all that was needed, as it allows the mixing of computer and video signals. It permits the enabling hardware, the genlock, to synchronise the output from the Amiga's video chip with that of a live or recorded video source by synchronising the line and frame generators of each display's refresh rate. As such, both the horizontal and vertical scans of the two signals can be locked together.

But before this can be achieved, the three RGB signals from the Amiga must be combined to produce a composite or PAL video signal so they can be mixed with the composite video signal generated from a video source. Then it's simply a question of using hardware switches to flick between the two or merge them using the monitor's screen interlacing.

At this point, it's important to bear in mind that when you see an Amiga-generated image super-imposed over a video picture all you are seeing is a mix of signals. As such, you can by all means record that mix to videotape simply by redi-



...it does exactly what is required – rock-steady superimpositions and perfectlygraduated fades and cross-wipes... recting monitor output to a videotape deck, but there's no way you can save that mix to disk. We're not talking digital mixes here – just analogue.

#### **Cost Effect**

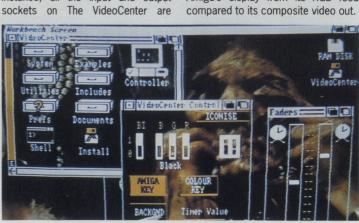
So why is it possible to spend well over £1000 – double the cost of your computer – on some relatively simple locking and switching hardware? Well, aside from mark-ups and profit margins, there's the fact that such devices are not mass produced and therefore unit costs are high. But there are also the main factors of features and quality.

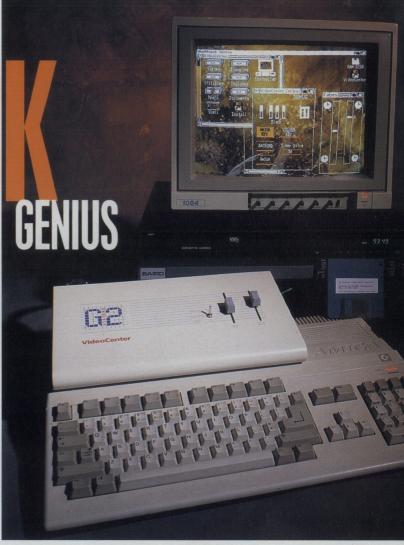
The VideoCenter is built by a company with a long history of developing broadcast-standard genlocks costing up to £70,000, so there's years of expertise in the unit. For instance, all the input and output sockets on The VideoCenter are

directly connected to its customdesigned PCB, which instantly reduces the main cause of bad quality reproduction – signal instability due to wire interconnections.

Also, the unit auto-adjusts to fluctuations in the RGB signal output of different models of the Amiga. But perhaps the overriding quality factor is the VideoCenter's Super-VHS capability. S-VHS is preferable to standard VHS because its colour and video signals are separately encoded and as such produce less colour aberration in display.

In fact, because colour is coded separately the signal doesn't even need to be combined as PAL – it can be reproduced as full RGB. And you know what a difference that makes just by looking at the quality of your Amiga's display from its RGB feed compared to its composite video out.







#### **Desktop Video On** Your Amiga

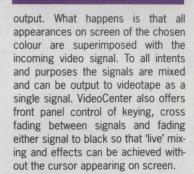
So what kind of things can you use a genlock for? Firstly, any demo or animation sequence too big to fit on disk can be sent to videotape for later display, but this is the only the tip of the iceberg. Desktop video is all about adding titling, logos and captions to videotape material - this material can always be other Amiga material you can't add moving titles too in a stand-alone package

But it's much more than just overlayed titles, no matter what animated wizardry may be involved. Video titles and graphics, presentations, advertising, training, education and security systems are the growth areas. There's no less reason to bring spreadsheets and databases into proceedings than flashy graphics and animations.

For instance, making use of a genlock it would be quite easy to produce a database that could incorporate moving video sequences - it might reside on videotape but you could just log the tape and use a remote control to navigate it .







REVIEW

However the software control also allows timed cross-fades and fades to black thereby removing human error. By clicking on the clock icons, a mix can be made to fade up or down in the time specified. In addition, any combination of fades can be configured by simply moving a cursor across a 360 degree grid.

#### **Conclusions**

G2's VideoCenter does exactly what is required - rock steady superimpositions and perfectly graduated fades and cross-wipes. Use it in combination with a package like Electronic Arts' Deluxe Video III or ZVP's Video Studio and you have a simple solution to saving extended animations and titling to tape.

For this is precisely why a genlock is a good investment if you have a video recorder. You can think of the tape deck as a device to which you can 'print' animations, logos, advertising sequences - even taping that impossible dash through the final level of Xenon II to impress your friends. But, at £800, VideoCenter is going to be purchased for professional applications and G2 is in a position to offer a range of additional kit, priced up to £25,000, to complement the system's potential.

Although lately some genlocks claim to feature S-VHS capability, they cheat by processing the signal as composite and then converting it back to S-VHS. The VideoCenter maintains the signals intergrity throughout. So the latest addition to the Amiga's range of genlocks may seem expensive at £800, but at the end of the day you're paying for quality of engineering.

#### **Installation Sensation**

While all this may sound a little too technical, the actual installation and use of the genlock couldn't be easier. The VideoCenter comes with its own power supply and cables and simply sits between machine and monitor. The 23-pin RGB lead which usually connects your Amiga to your monitor is plugged into a VideoCenter input and a corressponding RGB output carries the signal to your monitor.

By connecting a videotape recorder or camera via the supplied composite video lead to the genlock, you then supply the video signal you wish to mix. As a second video input is also available on the VideoCenter it also means you can combine two incoming video signals if you have, for instance, a camera and a video deck. Once the VideoCenter software is loaded you call up the main panel from which you can control all the hardware switches that are found on the unit by software instead.

There are four options. Video source signal only, Amiga signal only, video source superimposed over Amiga signal and vice versa. The latter two are known as 'keys' and the effects produced is referred to as foreground or background masking.

Superimposition, be it foreground or backgound, relies on a 'key' colour. In television production blue has traditionally been used as the key, but, by and large, most Amiga genlocks default to black - with a few offering the choice of any colour as a key.

G2's VideoCenter offers you 16 selectable colours from the Amiga's



#### DESKTOP VIDEO SOFTWARE

#### **GENERAL VIDEO SOFTWARE**

**Deluxe Video III** 

Electronic Arts, 0753 49442, £99.99 The best all round package for combining computer and video images via a genlock. DV III offers super smooth animation, borderless overscan, dozens of transitions, frameaccurate recording down to a 1/60th second, and an object-orientated interface enabling you to author interactive presentations.

#### **ANIMATION SOFTWARE**

**Deluxe Paint III** Electronic Arts, 0753 49442, £80

This excellent package produces high-resolution keying areas for genlocked superimposition and can be used for producing background pictures and retouching images.

**Real Things** RGB Studios, 082 581 2666, £25 An add-on for DPIII which provides scenes and brushes with which you can construct detailed, realistic images and choreographies of animated sequences with ease.

#### **VIDEO TITLING AND EFFECTS SOFTWARE**

Video Studio

Maze Technology, 081 520 9753, £99 Incorporating 12 of the most commonly used video production utilities in one package, this excellent package also includes 20 broadcastquality fonts along with 9 wipe patterns and a range of broadcast test signals. Fades up and down and logo and copyright screens you can customise yourself are also included.

## MATARIST and C= AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists! CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

NEW!!

## **520STE Power Pack**

Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery



#### **Power Pack includes:**

- ★ 520STE 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE
- ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
- \* All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!
- Hyper Pack S/W inc Hyper Draw, Hyper Paint and Borodino Battlescape War Game worth over £70.00

## **520STFM DISCOVERY PACK**



- NEW! fantastic value for money pack includes:

  ★ 520 STE 512K memory keyboard with built in 1 megabyte double sided disk drive and TV modulator

  ★ Game Pack including OUTRUN, SPACE HARRIER, CARRIER COMMAND and
- BOMB JACK
  ★ UTILITY PROGRAMMES inc STOS GAME CREATOR, NEOCHROME painting
- package and FIRST BASIC programming language
  ST tutorial programme and 'DISCOVER YOUR ST' beginners guide to the ST
- computer

  ★ PLUS MOUSE, MOUSE MAT, MANUALS, ALL LEADS, METACOMCO BASIC AND MAINS PLUG!

#### **1040STE BUSINESS PACK** £449.00

★ Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus over £200 worth of business software including K-WORD wordprocessing software, K-CALC spread sheet and K-DATA Database software Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.

#### **MEGA 1 BUSINESS Pack** £529.00

Features:

★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
★ Inc. all software supplied with 1040 STE Business Pack
★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics
Inc SM124 Mono Monitor......£628.00

#### **ACCESSORIES**

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DSDD Disks
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick£13.95	Box of 10£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire£14.95	Memorex Disk Box
Konix Speedking Joystick£11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks£8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo£5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion£99.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat£4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga .£44.95
Naksha Mouse for ST, Amiga or PC	
Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with F	

#### DDINTEDS

Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£219.00
Star LC24-10 24 pin including lead for ST/Amiga	£249.00
Citizen 120D + NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£139.00
Citizen Swift 24 pin letter quality including lead for ST/Amiga	£309.00
Colour Version of Swift 24 pin	£349.00

### **AMIGA A500 GAMES PACK** featuring BAT PACK or the new FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK

£399.00



## Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery BAT Games Pack includes:

- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
- \* DELUXE PAINT II GRAPHICS PACKAGE.
- ★ FREE HOLIDAY 14 days accommodation
  ★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN THE MOVIE games software.
- ★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
- ★ F18-INTERCEPTOR amazing 3D flight simulator software.
- A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games
- \* FREE JOYSTICK, MOUSE MAT AND 10 BLANK DISKS.
- \* Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

#### **FLIGHT OF FANTASY Pack Includes:**

- ★ F29 RETALIATOR fantastic NEW flight simulator replaces Batman
- ★ RAINBOW ISLANDS smashing new arcade game replaces New Zealand Story
- ★ ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS replaces F18
- \* Everything else listed for BAT Games Pack.

#### **AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK** £499.00



- 1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:
- ★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
- ★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
- ★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

#### **AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990'S BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK** £549.00

#### **FEATURES:**

- ★ Amiga A500 + TV Modulator
- ★ Midi Interface + Software
- \* Kind Words II word processor
- \* Page Setter DTP
- \* Super Base Personal Database
- ★ Maxiplan 500 Spreadsheet
- ★ Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator, Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Mouse mat, 10 blank disks and disk wallet

#### **EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES**

Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£89.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£79.95
Atari SF314 1 Megabyte	£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte	£99.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£439.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk	£369.00
A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed	Phone

#### **MONITORS**

3		
	Commodore Amiga A1084 stereo Monitor inc lead	£259.00
	Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead	£259.00
	Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead	£119.00
	Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga	£249.00

#### 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE @ 0908 378008

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to: Digicom Computer Services Ltd and send it with your order to the address below. Showroom open at the address below Mon-Sat 10.00am - 6.00pm.



Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES, MK2 2AZ.



All prices include VAT and delivery by courier

Licensed Credit Brokers \* Written quotations available on request APR 34.5% Variable.



hey're live! They're Interactive! They're the world's first video games that put you into the screen, into the action and in command". So claims the Canadian company behind Mandala technology — "an open door into virtual realities".

Toronto firm Vivid Effects has developed the Amiga-based Mandala video system to enable a user to interact fully with computer generated and live video images. Mandala features a heavily-customised 68000 chip, Amiga graphics chips and a souped-up maths co-processor to process incoming video signals from a camera mounted above a monitor.

Utilising 9Mbytes of RAM, Mandala calculates the position of the user or player quickly enough to be able to re-position graphics code in accordance with human movement. What you see on screen is a digitized image of yourself overlayed onto a live or recorded image. This image can either be an Amiga generated display or a video sequence, or, through making use of a genlock, a combination of both.

Making a movement causes the figure to move correspondingly on screen and software handles the respective background changes. The trick is to process that movement in real time so that the user senses no delay in his movement vis a vis the screen refresh rate. It's a trick Vivid Effects isn't worried about revealing.

If this level of interaction weren't enough, the system is also MIDI compatible, allowing users to play musical instruments without actually touching them by integrating sound modules, sequencers and synths. One Vivid Effects demo allows you to play drums just by making drumming motions. Labatts' Beer has used the system in public promotions to invite users to make their own pop promo. In addition, Vivid has also taken the system to various live music video performance art events in New York, Amsterdam, Tokyo and Paris.

Already the system is being used in museums, science centres and theme parks for more interactive information requirements, but the company is just beginning to introduce more sophisticated variants of Mandala into Canadian shopping malls and arcades.

At the recent Tech 2000 exhibition in Washington DC, visitors were invited to 'Step inside television and participate in a virtual world reality... just a wave of the hand will instantly transport you'. 10-foot by 8-foot walkin environments were constructed which contained large-screen projections of graphics and moving video running off laser disks linked by Amiga genlocks. Video cameras followed the movements of people entering the space and they were able to 'wander' for up to an hour

VIRTUAL AMIGAS

Wander into your screen for a walk through the innovative Mandala system with ANDY STORER.



ABOVE: Using the system simply requires contorting yourself wildly into the most embarrasing poses. Whether it's limbo dancing or break dancing, Mandala would undoubtedly be a great hit at parties.

BELOW: Sports sims can also be made more interactive.
Besides basketball, Mandala's also been used to play baseball and ice hockey.

through 3D virtual environments, seeing their position on the screens depicted by white silhouettes.

Vivid also put Mandala to gaming use too. One interactive environment is Mandala Baseball where a player holds an animated baseball bat to hit oncoming animated baseballs. At the Canadian Hockey League's Hall of Fame a system was demonstrated in which players saw themselves in front of the goalnet and had to move hands and feet to prevent scores.

In business presentations, the system is also being used to allow live presenters to appear within graphs and control animated bar charts on large video monitors, while Bell, one of Canada's main telecom companies, is using Mandala as a teleconferencing tool. Vivid lease the system to corporations at a cost of \$1000 to \$1500 a day.

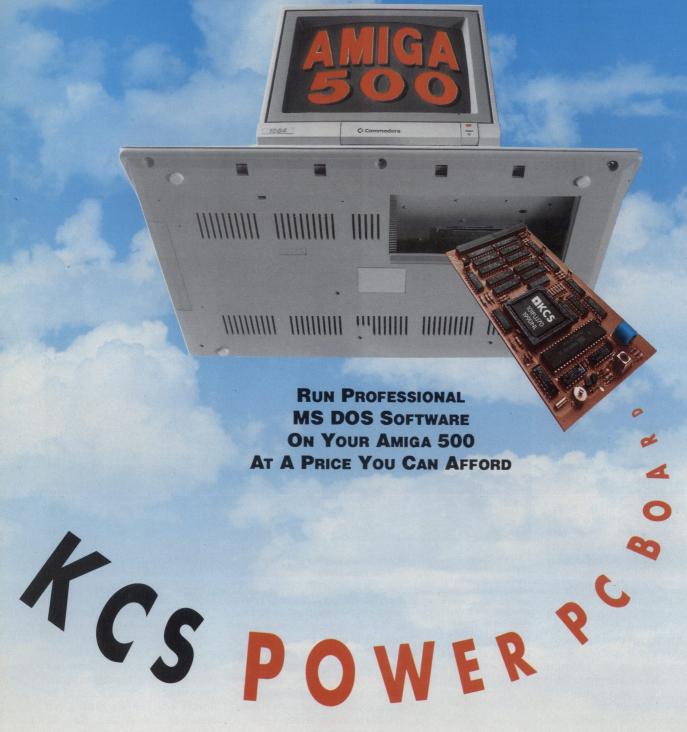
So this forefront technology doesn't come very cheaply – a basic installation starts at around £10,000 and can cost ten times that depending on a client's needs. Some nine years in planning, Mandala has finally come together with the advent of the Amiga's new graphics handling and multimedia capabilities. But the system's inventors, Vincent John Vincent and Frank MacDougall, are now developing home versions.

The home unit will comprise an add-on box for the Amiga which will incorporate all the necessary hardware additions and the video camera. The company hopes to have such a home system available in just over a year and expects the price to be around £600.

In the meantime, Vivid Effects is currently negotiating with top US games houses to produce home versions of interactive sports and action simulations. It would seem that the Amiga video adventure game is just around the corner. You can also bet that the CDTV is going to be one of the first recipients of Mandala's exciting potential.



## THE AMIGA 500 PC/XT IS HERE



### WHY DID YOU BUY AN AMIGA 500?

Of course, because of its superb graphics, music and animation capabilities. However if you seek to get serious, you soon realise that it is distinctly lacking in memory and professional

#### Well - They Said It Could Never Happen - But It's Here At Last!

You! In your own home can transform your Amiga 500 into a real IBM compatible with Amiga memory expansion of up to one and a half megabytes.

It's simple - No screwdriver, no soldering iron and no technical knowledge required. Just turn your Amiga over, open the cover, slide the Power PC Board into the connector, close the cover and your Amiga PC/XT is ready. (In other words, no loss of guarantee)

You are now ready to use a wealth of professional MS DOS software at speeds faster than a PC/XT (ind. review), and in colour, with compatibility thanks to Phoenix-Bios.

You can also rely on the correct date and time at any moment in Amiga and MS DOS mode (with the aid of a battery).

- Video support: monochrome, Hercules and Colour Graphics Adaptor (CGA) (4 and 8 colours)
- Disk support: internal 3.5" external 3.5" external 5 1/4" drive. (Software-upgrade to H/D A590 in pipeline)
  Including MS DOS 4.01, MS DOS shell and GW Basic (market value approx £130.00)
  Including English Microsoft books + KCS manual + FREE software

- ★ Further exciting software upgrades in the pipeline

- Available memory: 704KB + 64KB EMS in MS DOS mode, 1 megabyte + 512KB RAM (disk) buffer in Amiga mode
- No extra power supply necessary thanks to the most modern CMOS and ASIC technology OK with TV. No special monitor required Price: £320.00 including VAT.

  Access and Visa accepted.

- For export price please contact us
- Trade enquiries welcome (UK Scandinavia Australia/NZ and all English language.)

Compatibility is excellent, but no-one can guarantee every single program available therefore if your purchase depends on a particular program, please ask us first or send in a copy of the program. (With suitable S.A.E if to be returned). Price subject to change without notice.

## BITCON DEVICES LTD.

88 BEWICK ROAD, GATESHEAD, TYNE & WEAR, NE8 1RS ENGLAND.

(091) 4901919/4901975. Tel:

Fax: (091) 4901918

## Special

JOIN? NRG (Energy magazine) News, Reviews and Graphics. Screen shots, pack NRG (Energy magazine) News, Heviews and Graphics. Screen shots, pack shots, charts, latest Giga-Savers. 40 colour reviews in every issue. Night City Cybertoon and the kill-or-die adventures of the Cyberpunk NRG street gang - It's Cyber-fantastic! NRG - bi-monthly to all Special Reserve members. Release Schedules, sent bi-monthly, and updated catalogue information. Sales hotline, to 8pm weekdays and 5-30pm Saturdays. Fast despatch of stock items individually wrapped by first class post. Written confirmations (and receipts) sent when we receive each order.

Written confirmations (and receipts) sent when we receive each order. Catalogue, Membership Card & Folder for NRG.

**Refunds** or change of order on request if delayed. **No Obligation** to buy. Over **30,000** have joined!

£6.00

**BRUTAL PRICES!** 

WHY NOT

#### Amiga Software

Tunga Gortivai		
688 ATTACK SUB16.99	FULL METAL PLANETE15.49	PUBLISHERS CHOICE DTP
688 ATTACK SUB16.99 ADIDAS CHAMP FOOTBALL 15.99	FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5 YRS)15.49	(KIND WORDS 2. PAGESETTER
AMOS (GAMES CREATOR)29.49	FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7 YRS)15.49	1.2, ARTISTS CHOICE, FONTS,
ANARCHY15.99	FUN SCHOOL 3 (7+ YRS)15.49	LASER SCRIPT) (1 MEG)59.9
B.S.S JANE SEYMOUR 16.99	FUTURE WARS17.49	RAINBOW ISLAND15.9
BACK TO THE FUTURE 215.99	CALINITIET 2 700	RAMROD16.9
BACKGAMMON PRO14.99	GHOULS N' GHOSTS16.49 GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT16.49	RED STORM RISING16.4
BALANCE OF POWER 199015.49	GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT 16 49	RESOLUTION 10115.9
BARDS TALE 1		RISK12.4
BARDS TALE 216.49	GREG NORMAN'S GOLF16.99 GUNSHIP	ROBOCOP15.4
BATMAN THE MOVIE15.99	GUNSHIP 15.99	BORKE'S DRIFT 15.9
BATTLE OF BRITAIN19.99	HAMMERFIST15.99	ROTOX 16.9
BATTLECHESS16.49	HARLEY DAVIDSON15.49	SCRARRIE DE LUXE 12.9
BATTLEHAWKS 194216.49	HERO'S QUEST (1 MEG)21.99	SEASTALKER (INFOCOM)15.9
BATTLEMASTER16.49	HEROES18.99	SEASTALKER (INFOCOM)15.9 SECRET AGENT SLY SPY15.9
BEAST 221.99	HOLLYWOOD HIJINX19.99	SHADOW WARRIORS15.9
BEYOND ZORK (INFOCOM)24.99	HOME OFFICE KIT	SHADOWGATE15.4
BLADE WARRIOR15.99	(KIND WORDS 2.0, MAXI PLAN,	SHERMAN M416.9
BLOCK OUT12.99	INFO FILE, PAGESETTER,	SHOOT EM-UP CONST KIT 18.4
BLOODWYCH DATA DISK9.99	ARTISTS' CHOICE, FONTS)86.49	SIM CITY TERRAIN EDITOR9.9
BOMBER18.49	HOUND OF SHADOW16.99	SPACE ACE27.4
BOMBER MISSION DISK13.49	IMPERIUM16.99	SPACE QUEST 1 (SIERRA)16.4
BREACH 2 (1 MEG)15.99	INDIANA JONES ADVENTURE 16.99	SPACE QUEST 2 (SIERRA)16.4
BRIDGE PLAYER 215019.99	INFESTATION15.49	SPACE QUEST 3 (SIERRA)21.4
BUDOKAN16.49	INFIDEL (INFOCOM)16.49	SPACE ROGUE
CABAL	INTERNATIONAL 3D TENNIS 16.49	SPELLBREAKER (INFOCOM) 21.4
CASTLE MASTER15.99	IRON LORD16.49 IT CAME FROM THE DESERT	STARBLADE16.4 STARCROSS (INFOCOM)21.4
CHASE H.Q	DATA DISK (1 MEG)10.49	STARFLIGHT16.9
CHESS CHAMPION 2175 19.99	ITALY 1990 (US GOLD)16.99	STARTER KIT
CODENAME ICEMAN24.49	JACK NICKLAUS GOLF16.49	(KIND WORDS 2.0, FUSION
COLONEL'S BEQUEST24.49	J. NICKLAUS GOLF DATA18.99	PAINT, SUPER SKI, CRAZY
COLORADO 15.99	JUMPING JACKSON12.49	CARS, MINIATURE GOLF)43.4
COLOSSUS X CHESS15.49	KHALAAN15.99	STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER 12.4
CONQUEROR15.99	KICK OFF 212.49	STORM ACROSS EUROPE19.9
CONQUESTS OF CAMELOT 24.49	KICK OFF EXPANSION DISK7.49	STRYX12.9
CRACK DOWN16.99	KILLING GAME SHOW16.49	STUNT CAR RACER15.9
CYBERBALL12.99	KIND WORDS 2.0 (W/P)29.99	TEAM YANKEE17.4
DAMOCLES15.49	KINGS QUEST 1, 2 & 321.49	TEENAGE MUTANT
DATA STORM12.49	KINGS QUEST 4 (SIERRA)21.49	NINJA (HERO) TURTLES24.9
DEJA VU 215.49	KLAX12.99	THE KEEP16.4
DELUXE MUSIC CONST SET 46.47	KNIGHTS OF CRYSTALLION 19.99	THE LOST PATROL15.9
DELUXE PAINT III51.49	LAST NINJA 2	THE PLAGUE16.4
DOUBLE DRAGON 2	LEADERBOARD BIRDIE16.49	THEME PARK MYSTERY15.9 THIRD COURIER15.9
DRAGON NINJA	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 118.99 LEISURE SUIT LARRY 221.49	THUNDERSTRIKE
DRAGONS BREATH18.99	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 324.49	TIE BREAK
DRIVING FORCE16.49	LIFE AND DEATH15.49	TOWER OF BABEL
DUNGEON MASTER EDITOR 7.49	MANIAC MANSION	TREASURE TRAP 15.0
DYNASTY WARS 16 99	MAVIS BEACON TYPING17.99	TREASURE TRAP 15.9 TRIAD VOL 3 19.4
DYNASTY WARS	MIDWINTER18.99	TURRICAN 12.4
E-MOTION	MIGHT AND MAGIC 219.99	TURRICAN 12.4 ULTIMA 5 17.5
EAST VS. WEST	MOONMIST (INFOCOM)15.99	UMS CIVIL WAR DISK9.4
ELVIRA	MUSIC X99.99	UMS VIETNAM DISK9.4
ENCHANTER (INFOCOM)18.49	NECRONOM16.99	UNINVITED15.4
ESCAPE FROM	NINJA WARRIORS16.49	UNTOUCHABLES15.9
SINGE'S CASTLE28.49	OPERATION THUNDERBOLT 15.99	VENUS - THE FLY TRAP13.4
ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET	PAPERBOY12.99	VETTE (CORVETTE)18.4
OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS 12.99	PHANTASIE 3 (SSI)17.49	WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH15.4
F16 COMBAT PILOT15.99	PHOTON PAINT 2.0 (1 MEG) 49.99	WARHEAD15.9
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER18.99 F29 RETALIATOR15.99	PIPEMANIA15.49	WAYNE GRETZKY HOCKEY 15.9
F29 RETALIATOR15.99	PIRATES15.99	WINGS (CINEMAWARE)18.5
FALCON MISSION DISK 213.49	PLAYER MANAGER12.49	WISHBRINGER (INFOCOM) 19.5
FERRARI FORMULA 116.49	POLICE QUEST 1 (SIERRA)15.99	WITNESS (INFOCOM)9.5
FINAL BATTLE	POLICE QUEST 2 (1 MEG)21.99	WORLD BOXING MANAGER 12.9
FIRE AND BRIMSTONE16.49 FLIGHT SIMULATOR 225.49	POPULOUS16.49 PROMISED LANDS DATA7.99	WORLD CUP - ITALIA 9012.4 X-OUT12.4
FLIMBO'S QUEST16.49	POWERDROME16.49	XENOMORPH
FLOOD	PRO TENNIS TOUR16.49	ZOMBI16.4
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2 12.99	PROTEXT W/PROCESSOR64.99	ZORK 1 (INFOCOM)16.4
1 00 12 122 011 120 101 12 111 12:09		

IF THE GAME YOU ARE LOOKING FOR IS NOT IN THIS LIST PLEASE CHECK THE MEGA-SAVERS BELOW. PHONE US ON THE SALES LINE FOR A WIDER SELECTION





**XENON 2 6.99** 



**POWERDRIFT 4.99** 

	Amiga Mega-Sa	ve
	ADVENTURE CONSTR' KIT13.99	KR
	ALTERED BEAST7.49 ARCHIPELAGOS6.99	KU
	ARKANOID 10.49	LAS
	ARKANOID	LE/
	BAAL6.99	LE/
	BALLISTIX	LO
	BARBARIAN 2 (PALACE)9.49	ME
	BATTLE SQUADRON	MIC
	BLACK CALLIDRON 7 99	MIL
	BLACK LAMP	NE'
	BLOOD MONEY7.49	NE
	BLOODWYCH 7.49 BUGGY BOY 9.49	NIG
	CAPTAIN RI COD 5 00	PAC
	CARRIER COMMAND7.99	PAG
	CHESSMASTER 2000 8 49	PA
	CHRONOQUEST 2 9 49	PH
	CLOUD KINGDOMS7.99	PO
	CLOUD KINGDOMS 7.99 CONFLICT EUROPE 6.99 CONTINENTAL CIRCUS 11.49	PUI
	CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS)9.99	SH
	CUTTHROATS (INFOCOM)11.99	SH
	DRAKKHEN	SIN
	DUNGEON MASTER (1 MEG)9.99	SK
	DYNAMITE DUX7.49 EDDIE EDWARDS SUPER SKI4.99	SK
	ELIMINATOR (1.2 AMIGAS)4.49	STA
	FLITE 999	STA
	ELITE	SUI
	F16 FALCON	SW
	F16 FALCON MISSION DISK 1 7.99	TE
	FISH! (M/SCROLLS)9.99 FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 +EXP10.99	THE
	FUN SCHOOL 2 (2.6.6.9 or 9.) 7.00	THI
	FUN SCHOOL 2 (2-6, 6-8 or 8+)7.99 GUILD OF THIEVES9.99	TIM
	HARD DRIVIN'	TRI
	HARD DRIVIN'	TRI
	HOSTAGES 7.49	TUI
	HYBRIS5.99	TV
	INTERNATIONAL KARATE + 7.40	UM
	HYBRIS 5.99 INDIANA JONES ACTION 11.49 INTERNATIONAL KARATE + 7.49 IT CAME f.t. DESERT (1 MEG)10.99	VIR
	JINXTER (M/SCHOLLS)9.99	VO
	KICK OFF5.99	WA
	KID GLOVES7.49	WH
	KING OF CHICAGO11.99	XEI
ń	NAMES OF THE PARTY	SECTION S.

KRISTAL	8.99
KULTLANCELOT (LEVEL 9)	7.49
LANCEL OT (LEVEL 9)	8 99
LACER COLLAR	7.00
LASER SQUADLEATHER GODDESSES	7.99
LEATHER GODDESSES	9.99
LEATHERNECKSLOMBARD RAC RALLYLORDS OF THE RISING SUN	5.99
LOMBARD BAC BALLY	10 49
LODDC OF THE DICINIC CUM	0.00
LUNDS OF THE HISING SUN	9.99
MENACEMICROPROSE SOCCERMILLENIUM 2.2	4.99
MICROPROSE SOCCER	8.49
MILLENIUM 2.2	6 99
NEVER MIND	6.40
NEVER MIND	6.49
NEW ZEALAND STORY	9.49
NIGEL MANSELL'S GR' PRIX NORTH AND SOUTH	5.99
NORTH AND SOUTH	10.49
PACLAND	5.00
PACMANIA	6.49
PAWN (M/SCROLLS)	9.99
PHOTON PAINT	6.49
PACMANIA PAWN (M/SCROLLS) PHOTON PAINT POWER DRIFT PURPLE SATURN DAY POCKET PANGER	4.00
POWER DRIFT	4.99
PURPLE SATURN DAY	7.49
ROCKET RANGER	8.99
SHADOW OF THE BEAST SHOGUN (INFOCOM)	9 99
CHOCUN (NEOCOM)	9.00
SHOGUN (INFOCOM)	0.99
SIM CITY	13.99
SKYCHASE	6.49
SKYFOX	5.49
SPEEDBALL	6.49
CTAPOLIPED	6.40
STARGLIDER STARGLIDER 2 SUPER WONDERBOY	6.49
STARGLIDER 2	11.49
SUPER WONDERBOY	7.99
SWORD OF SODANTEENAGE QUEEN STRIP POKE	7.99
TEENACE OLIEEN STRIP POVE	9 40
THE PRECIDENT IS MISSING	5.00
THE PRESIDENT IS MISSING THREE STOOGES (CINEMAWARE	5.99
THREE STOOGES (CINEMAWARE	) 6.99
THUNDERBIRDS	5.99
TIME & MAGIK (LEVEL 9) TRIAD 2 (MENACE, BAAL, TETRIS TRIVIAL PURSUIT	7 99
TOTAL O MACHINE DANT TETRIC	7.00
THIAD 2 (WENACE, BAAL, TETHIS	7.99
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	8.49
TURBO CUP	6.49
TV SPORTS (U.S.) FOOTBALL	11.99
TV COOPTE PACKETPALL	11 00
TV SPORTS BASKETBALL UMS UNIVERSAL MILITARY SIM	7.40
UMS UNIVERSAL MILITARY SIM	7.49
VIRUS	6.49
VOYAGER	9.49
WATERLOO	10.49
WATERLOOWHO FRAMED ROGER RABBIT	0.00
WHO FRAMED ROGER RABBIT	9.99
XENON 2, MEGABLAST	6.99



SHADOW of the BEAST 9.99



**DUNGEON MASTER 9.99** 



**ELITE 9.99** 

#### All the benefits of Special Reserve plus:

All the Defletits of Special Heserve plus:

Confidential. Our 32 page bi-monthly magazine is essential reading for those interested in adventures or role playing games. Written by experts, Confidential has covered everything from How to Host a Murder to Which F16 Flight Simulator? Our agents, led by the Master Spy known as "The Boss Upstairs", seek out the secrets of RPG's, FRP's, MUG's, PBM's, Leisure Sult Larry, The Russians, Eivira... & more. Note: You can subscribe to Confidential without joining the clubs for £15.00 (UK) by entering "CONFIDENTIAL SUBSCRIPTION" on the order form.

\*\*Myth.\*\* Written by Magnetic Scrolls, authors of The Pawn, exclusively for members of Official Secrets. Myth is a small adventure set in Ancient Greece. In it you'll meet The Ferryman, cheat Death and face the nine-headed Hydra. Myth includes the famous Magnetic Scrolls parser and optional stunning EGA graphics and is included in the price of membership.

\*\*Amiga Format said: "An excellent adventure... witty, cunning and just plain good fun! If you liked Fish! you'll probably like this, because they're very similar in style: you may even prefer Myth, it's that good!"

\*\*Myth Ratings: Crash 91%, CU 90%, Amiga Format 87%, TGM 85%

it's that good!"

Myth Ratings: Crash 91%, CU 90%, Amiga Format 87%, TGM 85%

• Drakkhen or Sim City (rrp 29.99).

Of Drakkhen, ST Action said: "Drakkhen really impressed me. For me, the game was a subtle cross between my all-time favourite, Dungeon Master, and the SSI fantasy role-playing games. The graphics are superb....

Overall, Drakkhen is an excellent RPG, one that will take quite some time to beat" and Zero said: "Absolutely brilliant".

Of Sim City, ACE said: "Sim City is a politician's - or a gamesplayer's dream...comparisons spring immediately to mind with Populous... but Sim City seems to have much more depth..." and C&VG said: "Sim City is utterly fab"

• Help-Line. Manned weekdays until

• Help-Line. Manned weekdays until 8pm and Saturdays - with solutions to most adventures



Annual UK Official Secrets Membership including 6 issues of Confidential, Myth, Drakkhen or Sim City, Help-Line and Special Reserve membership.

#### Atari Lynx

65p each

Official UK Version. In stock now

SONY 3.5" DISKS

Sega Megadrive

+ extra Joypad FREE 189.99 **Megadrive Software** 



Lynx colour handheld, mains powerpack, California Games 159.99

#### Lynx Software

Chips Challenge23.49 Gauntlet 326.9 Electro Cop23.49 Rampage26.9
Amiga 512K RAM upgrade 44.99 Cumana 3.5" 880K disk drive 79.99 Star LC10 NLQ printer 169.99 Printer Lead 9.99 Competition Pro Extra joystick 14.99 Quickjoy Jet Fighter joystick 14.99 Konix Megablaster joystick 5.99 Naksha mouse with mat 32.99 Mouse mat 4.99

## AMIGA 500 Computer ... 399.99

Two Jet Fighter Joysticks FREE and F29 Retaliator, Rainbow Island, Deluxe Paint 2, E.F.t.P.o.t. Robot Monsters, TV Modulator & Mouse. PHILIPS 8833 stereo monitor .....249.99 PHILIPS TV TUNER for monitor ..... 49.99 MONITOR STAND fits over Amiga...19.99

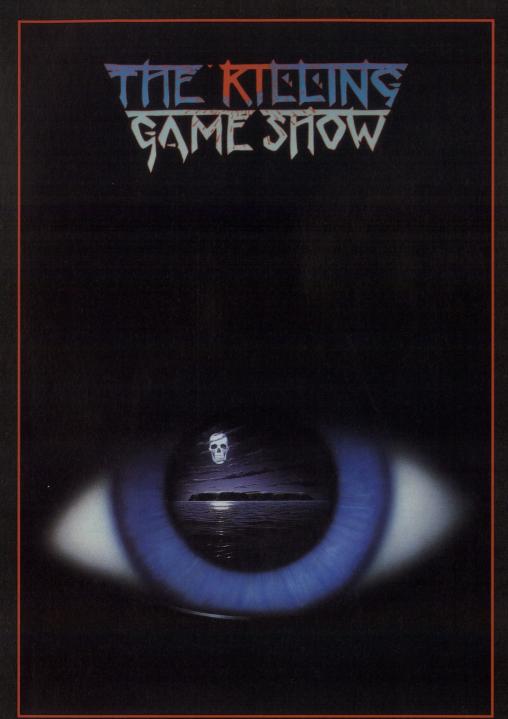
INEVITABLY, SOME OF THE GAMES SHOWN MAY NOT YET BE RELEASED. ALL GAMES ARE DESPATCHED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. Inter-Mediates Ltd. Reg. Office: 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG. VAT reg. no. 424 8532 51

#### PHONE 0279 600204

(SURCHARGE OF 50P PER GAME FOR TELEPHONED ORDERS) (PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Name & Address				
Post Code Tel				
Computer Payable to:	*5.25"/*3.5"			
Special Reserve or Official Secrets P.O. Box 847, Harlow, CM21 9PH				
Existing members please enter your Membership No.  Special Reserve £6 UK, £8 EEC, £10 World or				
Official Secrets £29.99 UK, £34.99 EEC, £39.99 World				
with Drakkhen or with Sim City AMIGA 3				
PLEASE ENTER MEMBERSHIP FEE	3			
Item	£			
Item	£			
Item	£			
Software Prices include UK or EEC Postage. World software orders please add £1.00 per item. For non-software items such as joystick or blank disks please add 10% EEC or 25% World for carriage. Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.	£			

Credit card expiry date \*CHEQUE/\*POSTAL ORDER/\*ACCESS/\*VISA











## THE KILLING GAME SHOW . . .

... WILL HAVE YOU CLIMBING THE WALLS - IT'S THE ONLY WAY OUT!

Suited in limited-protection armour you're the unwilling contestant on THE KILLING GAME SHOW. In front of a TV audience of millions you must battle your way to the top of 16 Pits of Death infested with Hostile Artificial Life Forms specially created by THE KILLING GAME SHOW's manic scientists to give you a hard time.

But . . . don't forget the rising fluid or it's "next contestant time".

You must give the viewers their value for money — collect the awesome weapons and tools — if you can!

First prize is your life - Don't waste it!

Screen Shots from the Amiga version

SEEING IS BELIEVING

PSYGNOSIS FREEPOST LIVERPOOL L3 3AB UNITED KINGDOM Tel: 051-709 5755







**BOLDLY GOES WHERE NO MAGAZINE HAS GONE BEFORE** 

### THE RATINGS **EXPLAINED**

Good graphics are an important part of any game: if the power is there, it should be used to the full. Both static and moving graphics come under scrutiny in this rat-ing, but remember, graphic wonders alone do not a great game make...

INTELLECT

How much real thought do you have to put in to play the game? Just because a game is mindless doesn't necessarily mean it's bad, but a game with a high intellect rating says immediately that you'll need to think to gain maximum enjoyment.

THE TEAM

There are two main Amiga Format reviewers: Trenton Webb made his mark reviewing CPC games for our sister magazine Amstrad Action. After a year and half among the eight bit boys he's finally made the move to the big stuff. A habitual games player whose personal tastes encompass everything from the board-based Squad Leader to Amiga-based arcade conversions.

Maff Evans joined AF after doing sterling service on ZZAP! 64. Recently he's been splitting his time between us and our sister mag ST Format, but after seeing the light has come out of the cupboard under the stairs and joined us full time. Maff's a solid all-rounder with a very nifty trigger finger and more than a match for most would-be high score challengers.

## NGH

en's Mercenary touches down in Damocles P.36

Ocean's grunts do a tour in the DMZ P.60

Hacking for fun and profit in 21st century P.71

## RED STOR

Nuclear subs get serious in the North Sea P.52

**But did the Butler** do it? P.45

WELLTRIS P.59 HARLEY DAVIDSON P.48 LAST NINJA II P.68



Walking around the dusty halls of Eris Post Office reveals this useful location-finder. So why do they still lose the mail?



Ah... isn't that thoughtful, putting a bed in the waiting room while they search for your 'misplaced' packages? Just five minutes... ZZZ.



I honestly don't remember seeing one of these buildings amongst the towers in the Pride of the West Midlands!



"Please fasten seatbelts, extinguish all cigarettes and pass the used sickbags to the stewardess on leaving the plane. Thank you."

ou, the Mercenary, have just managed to get it together to blast away from the hostile world of Targ when a message flashes up on your computer terminal. "Distress call from Eris State President, Dialis Planet 5, Gamma system – the comet Damocles is on a collision course with Eris. Assistance required urgently. Large reward."

Those last two words are particularly interesting... they involve money! After toying with the idea for a while, you think "Sod it, I want a holiday!" You send a brief reply to the President, then decide to cruise around taking it easy for a while. After a few months, the

cash supply is finally beginning to dwindle... looks like it's time to check out the missions available. What about that Eris problem? Could be mucho moolah for that one, you think, so it's off to the Gamma system.

Benson, your computer, takes you in to land at Eris Spaceport, where a VIP limo has been thoughtfully left so that you can make your way to the President's office. The premier is a little miffed that you've taken this long to arrive and has, in fact, decided it's a good idea to leave the planet along with the other evacuees. Oh well, I suppose you'll have to look for the clues yourself...

## DAMO

#### **NOVAGEN £24.99** ■



Who cares if they're asleep at this time of night, let's go and strafe the living nightlights out of the place... DAKADAKADAKA!

#### **GRAPHICS AND SOUND**

Damocles' 3D world has been superbly designed, using solid and smoothly animated polygons to build a believable world to explore. One point where solid 3D games often fall down is by the incompetent use of clipping when sections of buildings and objects often appear and disappear at odd moments to save memory. Damocles manages quite happily to conquer this obstacle, so that everything you see approaches from a speck in the distance to full size in a very realistic way. Unfortunately the sound doesn't match up to the quality of the graphics. All the effects are far too thin and synthetic to create any atmosphere, so the volume will usually end up in the 'off' position during play.

#### LASTING INTEREST

The sheer size of *Damocles* is quite remarkable (to use a famous sports idiom). The big cities lie on huge continents, which sit on massive planets surrounded by a vast solar system. Simply flying from place to place eats up an incredible amount of gametime. All the locations have their own specific atmosphere, depending on the planet and the purpose of the building, and even the trivial locations have objects lying around the rooms.

Leaping straight into the game and zooming from place to place won't get you very far, though. You really need to have your thinking hat firmly attached to your noggin to link all the clues, and it will still be a rather long time before you manage to

In Damocles - Novagen's longawaited follow-up to the highlysuccessful Mercenary - you play the hardy soldier of fortune that rose to fame after his antics on the planet Targ. This time, as well as struggling for personal financial gain, the future of a planet is at stake. The comet Damocles is on a collison course with the planet Eris. You must follow the trail of clues in an attempt to find the mega-destructive Novabomb and the necessary triggers in order to destroy the comet.

Unfortunately, since the entire population of Eris has fled to safety, the only clues available are by way of documents left lying

around various locations on Eris. It's surprising exactly how much information can be gleaned from a discarded fax message.

The trail of clues leads you to the whereabouts of the bomb and the triggers, but the post-office being as it is, they seem to have been... er... 'misplaced' somewhere along the line. You must use the clues and some pretty hefty lateral thinking to find your way around the Gamma system, picking up and making use of a variety of items along the way.

But don't worry too much about the outcome. After all, it's all for one - and every man for himself! Maff Evans



The deadly comet Damocles itself, hurtling through the blackness of space towards the impending destruction of planet Eris.

# **Joystick and Keys**



Vauxhall Calibra? Thing of the past! Feast yer eyes on this beautiful little mover! One careful Presidential owner...

get the Novabomb and triggers together, never mind stopping the comet. If you have a lot of things to contend with in life like work, eating and sleeping then think twice before you play Damocles, as these things will almost certainly be ignored!

### JUDGEMENT

After the incredibly long wait, the inevitable doubts about how good the game would actually be began to creep in. The original Mercenary and the Escape from Targ extension were hailed as ground-breaking games and managed to secure their place in the software hall of fame. So how does Damocles compare (doubts not withstanding)? You can all breathe a sigh of relief, since the answer is most definitely 'very well indeed'. Paul Woakes has

included all the aspects that made Mercenary such a hit along with more additions than anyone could have hoped for. The solid 3D works brilliantly, the vast playfield is just begging to be explored and the puzzle element is conducive to long hours sat in front of the monitor. Even in this day and age, with a myriad of 3D adventure games vying for the public's attention, Damocles is a shining island gem in the software sea. If you're not convinced, then try it as soon as possible - here our case rests.

GRAPHICS 8 SOUND 3 INTELLECT 8 ADDICTION 8 OVERALL 92%



Where's the map...? Now then - Dion... Oh! There it is in front of us! Better get the brakes on sharpish!



This building looks important. What can it be? Unfortunately the computer doesn't seem to want to tell us!



Get lost? Nah, no problem. All we have to do is follow these here road signs... now which exit do we need ...?





Quiffy crawls along a handy beam to get away from a nasty ghostie, but time is tight – if that beam turns off then it's a deadly plunge past the psycho teddy to the spikes below.

# FLOOD

# ELECTRONIC ARTS £24.99 Joystick

fter coming up with the graphically superb Fusion and the highly successful deity simulator Populous, Bullfrog have pushed off in yet another direction by releasing... wait for it... a good old-fashioned platform game!

In Flood, you play a tubby little fellow by the name of Quiffy. He is the last surviving member of the Blobbie race, his comrades having been wiped out by the evil Psycho Teddies and the dread Bulbous-Headed Vong. Life in the caverns is hazardous for a lonely young Blobbie, but it could always be worse... the caverns could get flooded! Ha-ha! This is when the phrase 'famous last words' has a poignant ring...

Cavern religion has long told of 'The Coming of the Taps of Wrath', a fearful time when the old and near-forgotten water demons will begin to fill the caverns with water. It looks like the priests were right – the flooding has begun. This is the last straw for Quiffy, who has decided to get his lil' ol' green butt outta there.

You must fight your way through a series of caverns, battling the dangers of deadly traps and vicious monsters. The exit to each cavern is in the form of a teleporter, which is linked to a 'social conscience' computer. The computer will only allow the portal to open when there is no rubbish lying around, so Quiffy must pick up all the rubbish in the cavern before he can escape.

Occasionally, Quiffy may find a weapon along the way, including dynamite, grenades and a pretty awesome flame-thrower – just right for blitzing those evil trash-scattering Vong! **Maff Evans** 



These snails seem to be impervious to the effects of the flood, so a quick grenade lobbed into their midst seems to be in order!



No time to enjoy the ride down - those cans need to be collected.



Let those shuriken fly to blast the creatures out of the caverns.



Aren't boomerangs fun? Right, this one up the left nostril... first go! Bah! Missed! Oh well, back to the acting!

# **GRAPHICS AND SOUND**

As you'd expect from Bullfrog, a lot of care has been put into the game's presentation. The graphics are well drawn and coloured, with a huge dollop of the 'cute' factor that seems to be all the rage at the moment. The sprites have a cartoon-like appearance, but the use of colour and shading gives the characters a solid appearance not usually seen in cutesy games. The sound is equally as impressive, featuring a suitably bubbly soundtrack to introduce the game and a whole host of jovial splishing, ticking, clanking and yelping effects to back the action, which polishes up the whole appearance with Bullfrog's own special brand of digital Mr Sheen.

# **LASTING INTEREST**

The game begins easily enough, but the going starts getting pretty tough around Level Seven, and there are over 30 more still to do! This should keep platform fans wrenching their joysticks around well into the night for weeks. However the game does prove to be rather annoying at times – especially on some levels which require a fair amount of luck to complete – which isn't really a good thing with games of this type.

# **JUDGEMENT**

Producing such an irreverent and jovial game as Flood is quite a brave venture for Bullfrog, but in all fairness they have managed to produce a playable and goodlooking game. Even with its annoying little quirks, there are few straightforward platform games that can manage to keep leap-and-collect fans playing for as long as Flood will keep them captivated. The cute sprites and jolly sound are well up to the standard we'd expect from Bullfrog, but it's doubtful whether the game will have a similar effect on the market to that of Populous. Nevertheless, Flood is one of the best games of its type - it's just that the genre is in some danger of wearing a little thin these days.



GRAPHICS 8
SOUND 8
INTELLECT 3
ADDICTION 7
OVERALL 84%



You've finished Level One and here you test out one of the new weapons which might just show the guy in the tank (Inset) who's boss around here.

# MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE

# OCEAN £19.95 ■ Joystick

A family is locked away, frozen behind sheets of glass, so the rescue operation must begin – a do-or-die mission is essential.

Midnight Resistance is a scrolling shoot-em-up, much in the mould of that classic old arcade game Green Beret. Your route is simply to follow the scrolling land-scape, dealing with whatever comes into view by blasting it. Your task is to travel on foot through this strange world of mechanized mayhem, blasting everything in sight and rescuing your enslaved family. Be prepared for anything, what you'll meet next is always unpredictable.



Stand up here and you'll soon be suffering from more than just a splitting head-ache!

As well as soldiers fighting for the enemy, there are round steel blades that crawl across the screen dipping and diving at your head just waiting to turn you into mincemeat. Then there are the big guys, kitted out with steel tanks and a tough guy image, who take a lot of killing. Tanks and planes are common biggies, but there is the odd monster or two as well and getting rid of them can be very tough. A great number of hits are often needed, but with a more powerful weapon you can wipe them from existence quicker.

After each level there is a special weapon screen where you



Concealed behind glass and still wearing her evening dress, your Mother appears on screen.

can buy new weapons. Each one is locked behind a sheet of glass and you have to pay for them with keys collected from dead foes throughout the level.

Weapons available include three-way guns, fire beams, barriers and automatic machine guns, besides the normal rifle that remains with you throughout. Losing a life results in the loss of any special weapons you have, as well as any keys collected. However, the keys are scattered around you as you die and are still there to be re-collected, along with any special weapons you had, if you come back to life.

Team up with a mate and you can increase your firepower and chances of survival with the simultaneous two-player option. The other hero can be distinguished by the different colour of armour he wears, but when you reach the special weapon screen you'll have to share what's available.

Mark Hill

# **GRAPHICS AND SOUND**

The graphics on Midnight
Resistance are well drawn and
give a pretty variation of backgrounds throughout. The wide
range of scenery indoors and out
makes first-time exploration fun
to start with and the graphics
provide an incentive for repeat
playing. A rather dull background
tune and average sound effects
accompany the far more
accomplished graphics.

# **LASTING INTEREST**

The sad thing about this shootem-up is that the gameplay is dated, a bit of a blast from the past. One problem is the limited options available. When you have the same old route to follow every go, the sections you've mastered become repetitive. It does mean, however, that you can learn your way through and each new discovery adds to the excitement.

The main problem is likely to be the frustration level caused by repeatedly dying at the hands of some of the very difficult guardians encountered.

# **JUDGEMENT**

It's a very good game for its genre, but doesn't bring much new to the field except some swish graphics. A good conversion that will certainly appeal to fans of games like *Green Beret* and *Gryzor*, but will leave those in search of originality and variety out in the cold.

GRAPHICS 7
SOUND 5
INTELLECT 2
ADDICTION 6
OVERALL 69%

# SHADOW WARRIORS

OCEAN £19.95 ■ Joystick

This is one of the ever-growing band of scrolling beat-em-ups with a Ninja origin. Your task is to fight through six of the toughest neigbourhoods in America.

Using attacking moves you attempt to defeat the ghoulish Assassins that rule the streets and try to become the greatest

Shadow Warrior of them all. Swing kicks and flying neck throws are your only other attacking moves and the ability to live three lives completes your defensive approach.

Graphics are colourful and give a realistic effect of a typical suburban neigbourhood, but the



A bit of argy-bargy in the neigbourhood as you send a thug flying.

sprites behave like a horde of drunken zombies – realistic too, perhaps? A simultaneous twoplayer option gives the game a light at the end of the tunnel, but otherwise the action is far too similar to many a fighting game that has gone before. Only recommended for hardened beat-em-up addicts. Mark Hill

GRAPHICS 5 / SOUND 3 / INTELLECT 1 / ADDICTION 2 / OVERALL 42%

# EFUTE 1 074 TUES FLEVE 155 155 FIT S×5×12 FLET FLET

Quick! Twirl that block around and fit it in the corner! After all, this is only the easy level with a standard sized well and flat blocks, so you can't let it win for Gawd's sake!

# **GRAPHICS AND SOUND**

Sound in the game is rather minimal, the most noticeable piece being the clasical loading music. Elsewhere in the game sound is used sparingly, providing only the odd effect when a layer is completed. The graphics, although simple, portray the action very well indeed. The clear, colourful displays and smoothly shifting shapes floating down the shaft go together to make a well-presented and good-looking puzzle game.



Just what is needed - a nice cup of tea while the game's paused!

# BEOCK BUT RAINBOW ARTS £19.99 Mouse/Keyboard

ith the follow up to *Tetris* arriving in the form of *Welltris* (reviewed elsewhere in these pages), it's not too surprising that similar games should appear. American development company California Dreams have been rather quick off the mark and have come up with their own interpretation of the falling shapes genre with *Block Out*.

The game is based in a square well shape, with falling blocks having to be constructed into patterns on the floor, but this is where the similarity to *Welltris* ends. Instead of the shapes being

flat tiles, *Block Out* contains solid 3D objects which can be rotated in three axes. The idea is to place the shapes in the well to form layers, which when completed are removed from the playing area.

If any gaps in the layer are blocked off from above, then the next, higher layer must be completed before access to the holes can be gained, thus making the going harder. If the blocks mount up filling the well, then the game is ended and you start again.

There are three basic modes of play corresponding to different block sets – Flat, Basic and Extended. The flat set has shapes only one block deep, so it's easy to form them into layers. The Basic set contains more irregular shpaes and the Extended set can be of any proportions, making the game particularly tough to crack.

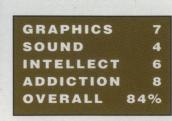
Different game types can be created from an options page, determining the block set to be used, the size and depth of the well and the starting speed of the game. So a massive eight-by-eight well 20 blocks deep with extended blocks piling into the shaft would undoubtedly be rather hair-raising!

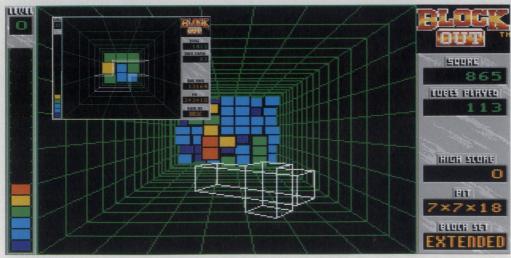
# LASTING INTEREST

The action is fairly easy to get into, the only real hassle being the 3D rotation to get the pieces to fit. However the system isn't that complex and soon becomes second nature. As you'd expect the going is pretty compulsive, and even if you do think you've mastered the art of layer building, shifting the options around could add considerably more challenge than you'd expect!

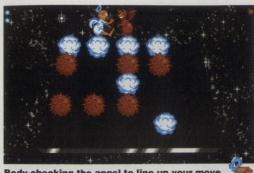
# JUDGEMENT

On first sight, Block Out could well be passed off as a Welltris rip-off. This is unfair, since Block Out is a true 3D puzzle game, with the player having to think not only in width and height but also in depth. Don't dismiss the game out of hand! Have a try and you'll see that it has enough of its own character to stand up as a challenging game in its own right and for many people will have more appeal than Welltris.





ABOVE: Look at the depth of that well! It's so far down that you can't see the holes properly. Maybe that's why this game is going so badly. INSET: A narrow well – not recommended for claustrophobic players!



Body-checking the angel to line up your move.



The devil tries to block the angel's diagonal line.

# ART OF DREAMS £19.95 Joystick

mmortality's a drag. Ask any angel: it's all hanging about on clouds, twanging harps and wearing long dresses. One day, though, during a brief respite in the war between good and evil, the cherubs got together with the devils. Between them they created a game to fend off the monotony and they called it Antago.

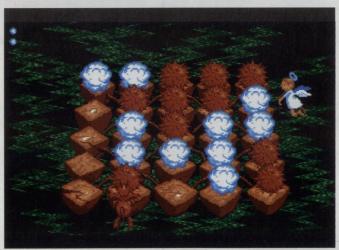
An Othello/Checkers hybrid, Antago has few rules but bucketloads of strategy. The angel and devil face up across a board, five squares by five. Each takes it in turn to place pieces on the board with the aim of getting five of their own in a row. The angel uses cute clouds, while the devil plays with huge spiked balls.

The players can only reach the very edge of the gameboard, so they are unable to directly affect the pieces in the centre. However, when a new piece is conjured where one already exists, the new ball or cloud forces the present one a square forward, with a knock-on effect down the line.

If there's already five in the row then the last piece is simply pushed off the board into oblivion.

Subtlety and cunning are required as lines are manoeuvred to create a winning row (any row of five will do). When the board clogs up with red and white blobs, the skill of disguising your potential line becomes increasingly important: with just one piece, you try to bump the balls to produce a winning line from nowhere. The one rule is that you can't knock the last piece placed by your opponent into the void. It can be moved, but not destroyed.

**Trenton Webb** 



It's tit-for-tat as the two players keep blocking each other's lines.

# **GRAPHICS AND SOUND**

Antago is cute. The Angel sports a night-shirt and halo, the devil a pot-belly and horns. Floating around the board they bodycheck each other mercilessly out of the way. They even drop subtle hints about the speed of play, filing their nails, looking bored or reading hymn sheets between slow moves. These caricature sprites are juxtaposed with swirling surreal backgrounds and backed up with an eerily atmospheric theme tune, making Antago an instantly attractive game.

# **LASTING INTEREST**

Playing against the machine, interest can be sustained with a batch of pre-generated boards. These add extra conundrums and complications. The game's real charm, though, lies in oneon-one contests against a friend, when it's a head-to-head, knivesdrawn, back-stabbing fight.

# JUDGEMENT

**Undeniably cute and instantly** playable, Antago's destined to be an occasional game rather than a lasting passion. Even its twee characters and wild backgrounds cannot compensate for the lack of long-term solo appeal. In oneon-one mode it's great, but alone even the horde of preconfigured boards can't sustain longterm interest.

GRAPHICS 8 SOUND INTELLECT ADDICTION 6 OVERALL 65%

### ARC £19.99 ■ **JOYSTICK**

The Thaalians were an ancient race that over the years developed machines and robots to serve them - but when the androids rebelled the Thaalians own creations. The robots constructed a great pyramid of six levels, at the very top of which was the crystal of Thaal which held the knowledge of the entire Thaalian civilisation.

As Max Danger, intrepid must make your way through all six levels to reach the crystal of Thaal and to learn of its touch the touchstone which you will find in each - once you have touched every touchstone on the level you will progress to the next.

Along the way you can collect handy objects such as spells which act as smart bombs or extra energy, as well as bonus objects which do naff all except boost up your score.



Max Danger, intrepid explorer and... erm... green frog-like thing.

The graphics are a bit limited and show little detail but the whole thing slows down noticeably when more than three objects are moving about on screen. Sound is narrowed

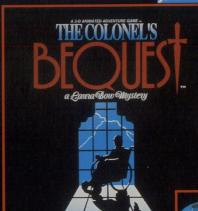
down to an anoying little title tune, footsteps and explosions. Overall, gameplay is spoilt by the lack of sound during play and the difficulty level is simply too high - reaching the end is too great a task. Jason Edgell

GRAPHICS 5 / SOUND 4 / INTELLECT 4 / ADDICTION 5 / OVERALL 52%



DYNAMICTHRILLERS & ADVENTURES ALL THE WATE











RELEVEL WAS THE STREET





Available for your PC, Atari ST & Amiga at all leading computer shops or by mail order.



Mail Order: Intermediates Ltd. P.O. Box 847, Harlow CM21 9PH Tel: (0279) 600197



Sierra Consumer Hotline: (0734) 310003





# SUPERB BEAST II 'T' SHIRT ENCLOSED

An Original, Unique Roger Dean Design

# THE BEAST IS BACK!

# THE SEQUEL TO THE TOP SELLING AMIGA GAME OF 1989

THE CONFLICT CONTINUES .

Your deadly struggle for freedom against the dark forces of the Beast Lord is now but a painful memory. You try to forget the anguish of the past by concentrating on your prize for success in the bloody battle: the return of your humanoid body. But as you slowly adjust to your newly-won physique, the pain you thought gone is about

But as you slowly adjust to your newly-won physique, the pain you thought gone is about to return . . . The Beast Mage has kidnapped your sister! She must be rescued before she falls foul of his dark arts. You journey to a hostile alien world to face the malevolent hosts of the Beast Mage and interact with more friendly characters to learn of your unfamiliar surroundings.

You must fight your way through many enemy-infested levels collecting and using weapons and objects to aid your crusade towards confict with the Beast Mage... before he makes your sister his own!

Screen Shots from the Amiga version

SEEING IS BELIEVING





The tabloids announce the crime and its solution with their cusomary restraint and tact.

# US GOLD £24.99 Mouse



urder's been committed. It will be two hours before Scotland Yard's flat-foots arrive at the old country house, so as Britain's greatest detective you've the chance to catch the criminal and claim the fame.

Murder's the name and crime's your game. The tabloids announce your arrival at the scene and then it's time for some clue sniffing. Using questions, fingerprinting and the faithful old notebook you must find the murder weapon, identify the culprit and book 'em Danno (Murder One).

The isometric 3D mansion's halls and rooms must be searched for clues. Using a mouse either to dictate direction or to act as a magnifying glass for close-up inspection of people or objects, the trench-coated sleuth is off on the trail. For in-depth grilling of suspects, slap the eye-glass over

The system of the large of to be

What was Margo King doing with the ashtray in the bedroom?

a suspect and hit the 'question' icon. Using a number of variables you can ask suspects about themselves, others, relationships, objects and places. If the right person's asked the right thing it should eventually become apparent who topped who and with what. Of course you can't be expected to remember twenty different versions of the same story, so with a crafty click on the notebook you jot it down.

All entries in the book are cross-referenced as they're made. So if you discover that Mister Bates was arguing with the victim in the hallway, shortly after picking up the bread knife, then the info's stored under clues and people.

The other major source of clues is fingerprints. In time-honoured fashion the sleuth can dust anything he sees lying around for 'dabs'. If the victim was stabbed.

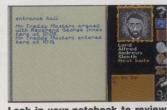
getting prints off the four knives is a priority, but other 'unconnected' objects may hold the key to the mystery. Identifying the prints requires use of the comparison chart, where all the fingerprints you take during one game are logged. This often leads to great amounts of chasing people round, waiting for them to put an object down so you can dust it.

Once you've established who did what, it's time to grab hold of exhibit 'A,' click on the cuffs and wait. If you're successful then a banner tabloid headline proclaims you as the greatest living detective since Miss Marple traded in her zimmer. Fail and you're ridiculed, without a clue as to whether you had the right person and the wrong weapon, wrong person and right weapon or if you were just totally and utterly wrong.

**Trenton Webb** 



Better check the floorplan to save to time and shoe-leather.



Look in your notebook to review the clues you've collected so far.

# **GRAPHICS AND SOUND**

Starting with a scream, Murder sounds promising, yet there are few effects. Taps drip and gravel paths grate, neither hindering or helping the game. The blackand-white isometric 3D screens help capture the murder mystery atmosphere beautifully.

The objects are easily visible, but all the suspects look identical, repeats of the same stock types – butlers, maids, flapper dress or dinner-jacket. The side-screen graphics make up for this with identikit faces, enlarged finger prints, and the 'hand-written' notebook.

# **LASTING INTEREST**

With a different murder to solve every single day for over 30 vears and four skill levels amateur to supersleuth - there's plenty to keep you busy. The harder levels simply mean bigger rooms, more suspects and increasingly complex plots. Finding the enthusiasm to solve these crimes may be a problem, though. It's fun announcing 'whodunnit' but detection requires dogged questioning and isn't the glossy glamour job that messers Magnum and Lansbury make out on TV. Saving the same thing to thirty different suspects gets tiring. The determined will love it. but for others the novelty of getting the butler banged up for 25 years will wear off after a few murders (he wrote).

# **JUDGEMENT**

A puzzle game with a real difference, *Murder* blends the genre of the adventure, where precise questions elicit the best answers, and arcade-style games where speed is important. It's not just the two-hour time limit, but getting to objects before the prints are wiped by that swine with the hanky.

Murder needs intuition and a nose for a lie if you're to solve the crime and claim the glory. When that fails you can fall back on methodical police work, quizzing everyone, dusting everything and guessing. Murder taxes the mind and patience, but if you want to commit them rather than solve them an action game might be a better idea.

GRAPHICS 7
SOUND 2
INTELLECT 8
ADDICTION 6
OVERALL 81%



Not so much a football game as a football sim. Everything's seen from the stands, as the realistic players head, tackle and slide for glory. Even the set piece moves are under your guidance, so express yourself.

# EMLYN HUGHES INTERNATIONAL SOCCER

# **AUDIOGENIC £24.95** ■ Joystick/Mouse

his soccer game has already spent a few weeks bobbing about above the murky depths of the Amiga charts which, one presumes, has less to do with the somewhat dubious licence than with the quality of the game itself.

It's simple enough. The idea is to pick the best players from the squad, give them the benefit of your tactical prowess and, with adept joystick waggling, stuff some opposition. While it is pitched as a mish-mash of tactics and action the most appealing aspects of the game will tax the reflexes and subtlety of movement rather than any heavy duty teasing of grey matter.

There are more options than you'll ever find useful – you decide how long matches are, whether to play auto-goalie (a good idea at first) and other such domesticities.

Let's say, just for the hell of it, that you fancy running the England show. You're presented with the opportunity to practice with some friendlies, or enter a cup and league competition with classy opposition. The players have the kind of bland names one expects but it doesn't take long to change the likes of Green and Jones into Gascoigne and Lineker. The names of international opposition are inane enough (Cousteau and Bleriot play for France) to merit being left alone.

Each player has various attributes indicated on an extremely simple table and you can manipulate these to suit any requirements. Once all this fuss is over you can get down to some real fun. Everyone knows that a good game is simple to play and difficult to master. Emlyn Hughes

starts off with the right idea. It doesn't take long to learn how to win the ball and distribute it. Scoring, and therefore beating the opposition, is a wholly different ball game.

Tricky joystick manipulation will give you the power to put the ball any place you please, but these skills need time and practice to be developed. The way to win is to get the measure of the pitch and work from there. The players will do the rest, at your command.

Unlike so many soccer games the offside rule has been included and it seems impossible to find players in an offending position.

No doubt everyone who brings this home will have a good fiddle with the match options. But the game is essentially a knock about, and a jolly good one at that. **Colin Campbell** 

# **GRAPHICS AND SOUND**

You can sense that this game has graduated from the 8-bits – the visuals are 'functional'. Players, while a tad stiff, do not suffer chronic arthritis. The crowd sound is cheerful and wonderful so despite being merely a random bag of muffled crowd cheers, beeping horns and unintelligible chants, it adds to the atmosphere and should be turned up. But kill the music at the earliest opportunity.



Pick that squad, then alter their abilities to give you max power.

# **LASTING INTEREST**

Definitely one of the more durable footie games mainly because of its wide range of shots and passes. Victory over all the computer opponents will take time and there are enough surprises to make it a good wheeze for two players.

## **JUDGEMENT**

It lacks speed, tactical difficulties are virtually non-existent and shouldn't be taken too seriously, but nevertheless it's a lot more fun than a Saturday afternoon at Wycombe Wanderers.

GRAPHICS	6
SOUND	6
INTELLECT	3
ADDICTION	8
OVERALL	78%

# EVERTON FC INTELLIGENSIA

# AMFAS £19.95 ■ Joystick/Mouse

A straightforward soccer quiz with a format based loosely on the FA Cup. Choose a team, find out who the opposition is and try to win by correctly answering more questions than you goof on. If you are drawn at home against the likes of Tranmere Rovers then there are only a few questions to answer. However, a trip to Old Trafford in the quarter finals is for real football trivia nuts.

The questions are multiple choice with three possible

answers. Most are straightforward text affairs along the lines of "What was the name of the dog who found the World Cup when it went missing?" There are a few picture questions, usually "Who is this?", the answer mostly being Carlos Valderama or Andy Roxburgh – try not to mix them up.

The designers have dispensed with pretty images so in the visuals department, this is a pretty dismal offering. It's just a quiz game and doesn't

anything else. Unfortunately, despite the obvious attraction of obscure soccer facts, there is little to whet the appetite. Sadly so many of the

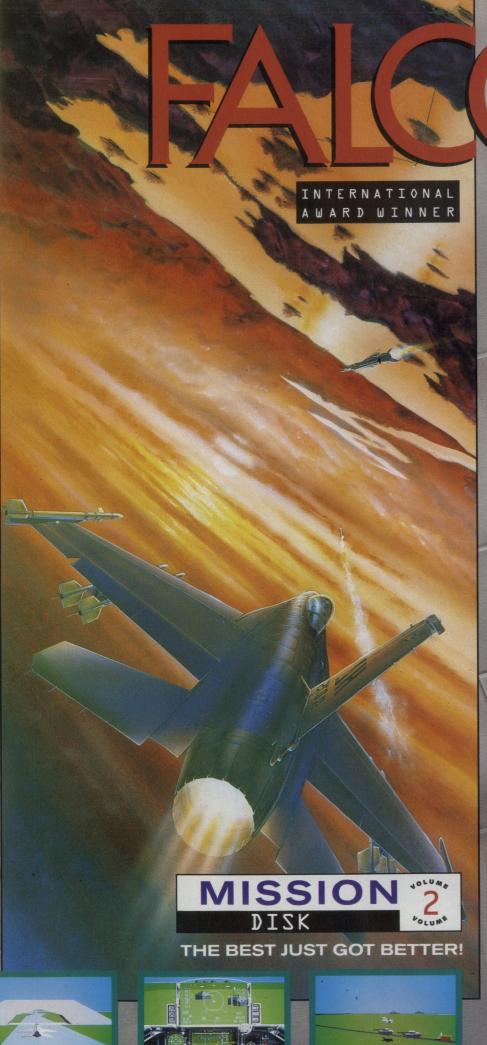
teasers are nothing of the sort and if you don't know who won the Littlewoods Cup in 1988 a process of elimination will put you in good stead. There's also



Get it right and the ball moves into scoring range.

chronic repetition of questions. There are nearly 1,700 – but who wants to answer 50 of them 300 times before we see them all? Colin Campbell

GRAPHICS 2 / SOUND 3 / INTELLECT 5 / ADDICTION 5 / OVERALL 53%





THE BEST JUST GOT BETTER!

Mission Disk 2 takes the best simulation of daylight dogfighting into the world of radar intercepts and beyond visual

Friendly ground forces need your help. Not only do you have to stop the enemy tank onslaught, you also have to protect your own forces and vital installations from enemy raids.

Messages from ground control will allow you to assess the overall tactical situation.

Will you have to scrub your strike mission and go after the enemy bombers? Keep an eye out for the possible fighter escort. You may have to cope with two incoming raids simultaneously and up to five enemy aircraft in the air at once!

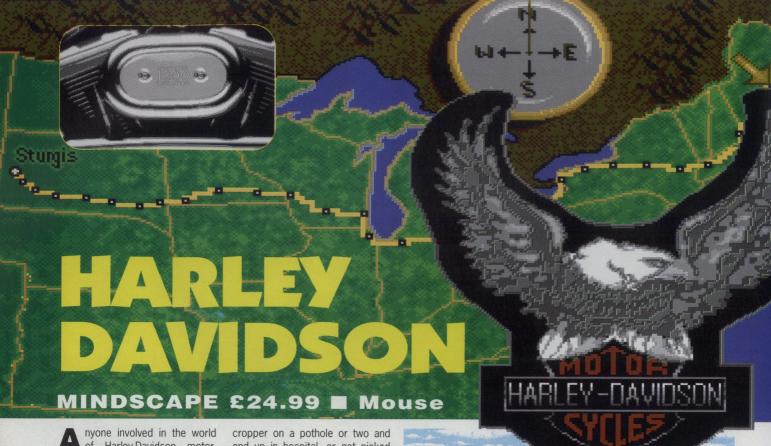
# NEW FEATURES INCLUDE:

- SUPERLATIVE "FALCON"
  GAMEPLAY WITH
  ENHANCED CHOICE OF
  WEAPONS.
  - USING GROUND CONTROL AND RADAR.
  - BEYOND VISUAL RANGE AND ANTI-RADAR MISSILES.
    - FULLY DYNAMIC BATTLEFIELD WITH ENEMY ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE.
- UP TO FIVE ENEMY
  AIRCRAFT IN TWO
  INDEPENDENT ATTACKS
  AT ONCE.



Spectrum HoloByte

o 1990 Mirrorsoft Ltd. Irwin House. 118 Southwark Street London SE1 0SW Tel: 071-928 1454



of Harley-Davidson motorcycles will undoubtedly be familiar with the biker rally in Sturgis, South Dakota. Like the Beetle owners' 'Bug Jam', the Sturgis rally is the place to be once a year for riders of these much-revered twowheeled machines.

In Mindscape's licence, you play a rider based in Maine who only has ten days to reach Sturgis. Belting down the highway at full pelt is not the way to do it, though - this way you will either come a

end up in hospital, or get picked up by the police for speeding! A couple of bad things that it is best to make sure you avoid.

There are regular stops on the way that will allow you to buy some extra kit for your bike, some clothes or even have a tattoo. If you feel up to it, you can take part in a special event. Take care on the way, be a helpful soul and pick up hitch-hikers if you want, but get to Sturgis on time - the festivities are waiting! Maff Evans



Pull into the bike shop when you hit a town to stock up on fuel and anything else that you may need to keep runnin' free.



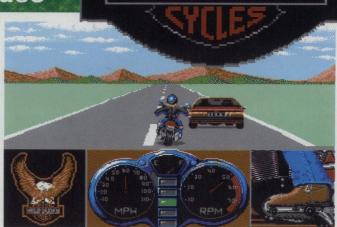
Burning off down the strip in a most impressive fashion



Picking up hitchers is a good way of making new friends.



It's nice to meet a friendly face in the stop-offs of a long journey.



There isn't much time for sightseeing, so pull past those annoyingly slow drivers and hit the open road ahead.

# **GRAPHICS AND SOUND**

The presentation of Harley-Davidson is pretty nifty, with some nice digitised pics and location shots, but the actual road sections are not that exciting. The perspective 3D road effect is fair enough, but the sprites are a little limited and are only adequately animated. The sound, too, is a shade weak and could do with perking up.

# **LASTING INTEREST**

Even though there is a long way to go and the events are fun, the actual road-driving that takes up most of the game is pretty repetitive and uninspiring. The feel of a trek on the open road astride a powerful machine doesn't quite reach its full potential and could bore casual bike fans after only a couple of days.

# JUDGEMENT

The chance to ride a classic bike across the United States is a romantic and appealing thought, isn't it? Unfortunately, despite its slick presentation and humour (using biker slang at every opportunity), The Road to Sturgis hardly captures the feel at all. What we have is a basic 3D driving game that has a few extra elements thrown in. The special

events are worth playing for, and maybe just to dream of doing the run to Sturgis for real will attract some gamers, but ultimately, most Harley fans will find themselves unfulfilled, end up ignoring the conversion and stick to the open road with the real thing.

GRAPHICS	7
SOUND	4
INTELLECT	3
ADDICTION	5
OVERALL	67%

The game of the film!

1aragger



# M

For further information on Mindscape products and your local dealer, contact: The Coach House, Hooklands Estate, Scaynes Hill, West Sussex RH17 7NG. Tel. (044 486) 761





# THEACTIONGAME



TAKE CONTROL
OF BOONE AS
HE MAKES HIS
WAY THROUGH
THE DEPTHS AND
CAVERNS OF
NECROPOLIS TO

# FAS

THE UNDERGROUND
CITY OF MIDIAN
WHERE DWELL THE
N I G H T B R E E D .
S U P E R N A T U R A L
CREATURES WHO
HAVE SHIELDED
THEMSELVES FROM





THE INHUMANITIES
OF MAN.
NOT ONLY MUST
YOU CONFRONT
AND DEFEAT THESE
CREATURES BUT

AVAILABLE FOR COMMODORE SPECTRUM - AMSTRAD ATARI ST AND CBM AMIGA



© 1989 MORGAN CREEK PRODUCTIONS.



YOU MUST PIT YOURSELF AGAINST THE MURDEROUS REDNECK GANG FROM THE NEARBY ABOVE-GROUND CITY AND ULTIMATELY DEFEAT THE INSANE SERIAL KILLER KNOWN AS

"THE MASK"



BOGIN

THIS ALL-ACTION ARCADE ADVENTURE ALLOW:
YOU TO SHOOT, PUNCH AND JUMP AS YOU
EXPLORE THE TERRIFYING UNDERGROUND
ENVIRONMENT OF THE NIGHTBREED.

COMING SOONIN

# GREMLIN £19.99 Joystick/Keyboard

here's been a garage full of racing sims over the past year. So one has to be either very special or different to merit a second look. Combo Racer's claim to fame is simultaneous two player action, with rider and passenger working together for speed.

Combo Racer has all the elements that a strong racing title requires. It offers a variety of courses for seasons of high speed action, and gives you the chance to try something outrageously daft at no personal risk. It even comes with a course designer to help out in the lasting interest stakes.

Controlled by joystick in the traditional manner (up to accelerate, back to brake etc) Combo Racer is easy to get to grips with. Precise changes of direction, speed and gears are required to even qualify, let alone race. The opposition's good enough to leave crash victims for dead and even the very best must struggle to win, while the undulating tracks, complete with tunnels, are varied enough to test a riders ability.

What makes Combo Racer different is the two player mode, which allows racing in pairs. In a



The course designer allows you to create your own racing nightmare (top left). When racing though it's staying on the road that is important: one slip of line, corner too fast, or have a badly positioned passenger and a crash (top right) is the only possible result.

one man game the computer takes care of the passenger's fiddly bits - shifting their weight to give the bike greater traction. In two player mode one person takes the handle bars, the other dons a helmet and controls the passenger. He plays a vital role because if he's not perfectly positioned a terminal flip out's all too probable. Crashing costs time and loss of face. In Combo Racer it also affects the bike's performance. Each collision costs 3% engine damage, and after a few shunts you soon lose the title of Racer and start looking at a funky Combo Moped. Trenton Webb

# **GRAPHICS AND SOUND**

Speed's the soul of any racing sim and Combo Racer moves with eye-numbing rapidity. Corners loom with frightening suddenness, a factor complicated by the dips and rises on each course. The bike responds well, hanging on line if controlled properly, but dishing out big penalties in the form of crashes to the careless. Soundwise the game lacks convincing effects, with a simple engine sound and a tolerable intro theme.

### LASTING INTEREST

The big plus points should be the track designer and the two player mode. The course creator breathes life into it, but only for people who find racing itself inexhaustibly entertaining. The two player option is disappointing, with the passenger's involvement limited to corners. Even there it's simply a matter of pushing the stick to one side not scintillating gameplay.

# JUDGEMENT

A first-class racing sim, but Combo Racer lacks the magical spark of a classic. The course designer will only interest diehard bikers, while two-player games are too limited to be of consequence. Combo Racer is a commendable entry in a packed field, but lacks the poke to take pole position.

GRAPHICS SOUND INTELLECT ADDICTION 6 OVERALL 69%

# MD PRODUCTION £TBA ■ Mouse

The word Green now has two meanings: naivety or environmental concern. A fact that has to borne in mind when playing Wildlife. In this photo safari, your job's to take interesting pics of animals and shoot a few poachers. After selecting one of four continents and being told which three animals to snap, you're whisked off to the country in question. Use the icons to grab vour camera components. then use two lenses and a rifle to complete the assignment. the landscape scrolls horizontally across from right to left poachers and animals pop up. You select either the camera or rifle, place the cursor over the target and start shooting. Occasionally there's medi-kits, to heal damage the poachers' bullets have done to you, and more film to grab.

Wildlife has a whole flock albatrosses hanging about its neck. The game style itself is unoriginal, following in the



There's only one way to deal with poachers – shoot 'em.

same tracks as Safari Gubs (sorry, Guns) but lacking the facility to examine the pics you've taken, a feature of SG. involved gameplay, all you need is a quick mouse hand and it's game over. Finally and

most importantly the game's very pretty, but there's no addictive hook. Essentially Op Wolf without gameplay or graphics, so you'd have to be very green indeed to find Wildlife appealing. **Trenton Webb** 

s the Iron Curtain finally comes down on the Cold War, out from the deeps of mid-Eighties Reagenesque jingoism sails Red Storm Rising. Based on the techno-thriller by Tom Clancy and Larry Bond, this simulation pits the best of the Russian and US navies against each other in a fight to the finish.

In a game based over four different time zones, commanders can fight battles beneath the sea any time from 1984 to a factitious future where new developments in weapons technology make death-dealing easy. As an American nuclear submarine commander, your job is to sink Ruskie freighters, carriers, destroyers and subs who, not surprisingly, want to do the same to you.

Commanders have a selection of screens to watch as they prey beneath the seas, with cursory shots of sinking ships thrown in for good measure. The skill comes not only from being in the right place to strike, but also from accessing the correct charts and weapons to be effective. The main game's viewed on a tactical map and so subs and ships are only seen as blips on a radar screen.

There's masses of other information a budding Cap'n Nemo must take into account while sailing. Many things make the art of detecting enemy shipping without being detected yourself difficult. Thermal ducts in the water can mask or distort sonar, while certain bits of nautical kit function better at different depths and speeds. Acoustic signatures can be compared to identify a ship class, while the detection levels can be watched, letting you know just how sly you've been.

These toys for the boys would be incomplete without weaponry. It's here that *RSR* metamorphosises from a diverting undersea drive into a true game. Torpedoes have manifold abilities, and can be fired undetectably and unjammably on wire, or can hunt ships on their own with sonar in preset left or right search patterns.



Mission complete, and it's time for medals and back-slapping.



# RED STORM

# MICROPROSE £24.99 ■ MOUSE AND KEYBOARD



The war map, hunting ground for nuclear submarines of each and every persuasion. Will you be the hunter or the prey, though?

Missiles can be launched at shallower depths, but make you rather obvious. You need to know which defence systems which ships pack, because it's stupid to give away the element of surprise with a weapon that will not sink the opposition. Once they realise you're about it's kill or be killed.

The action is largely key controlled, so the MicroProse standard 'punch out chart' is essential. As the hunt takes shape decisions have to be instantaneous and correct. It's the thrill of the chase, the sudden strike from the deep followed by a charge for the welcoming anonymity of the ocean. In the middle of a battle the quick reference chart can save

your life, when a reload's needed and you can't remember the key stroke sequence. This speed of action contrasts with the authentic, but terrifying, slowness of the 7,000-ton beast you control.

Simultaneous reading and playing is never a totally enjoyable experience, but it's vital if you're to weather the storm. The list of variables is truly immense, but there are a few manouevres that must be learnt – skills which the practice options are designed to build. Once armed with experience it's time to start out on single raids and eventually go for the big one, the Red Storm campaign – the Russian hordes en masse.

**Trenton Webb** 

# **GRAPHICS AND SOUND**

RSR is an odd simulation, because there's no 'cockpit view' – only maps, charts and the virtually useless periscope.
This lack of the 'being there' sensation doesn't detract from the excitement. When the torps start scraping the paint from your ship, palms perspire and tempers fray. Zooming in and out of the tactical map, commanders must make the right call at the right moment.
Lives – your crew's and your nation's – depend on success.

As with any game where there's a 'run silent' option, the sounds of RSR are no great shakes. The prop chugs away in the background, but little else. Even when a direct hit's scored and you watch mighty warships sink beneath the waves, there's no fury from graphics or sound. Explicit violence is not the reason you persevere with RSR.

### LASTING INTEREST

Controlling a nuclear sub takes skill and practice. Add this to the challenge of a full-blown war, the outcome of which your actions actually affect (the game doesn't slavishly follow the book – the scenario starts with the same premise but changes as you sink more shipping) and RSR has



# RISING



The crew report a sonar contact. Track it, identify it and kill it. Use any of the weapons available, just as long as it works.

massive potential in the staying-power stakes. The lack of stunning graphics will inhibit the short-term player who wants to see large vessels flying through undersea trenches, but not the long-term strategist or war techie. They'll relish the test of continual battle with a diminishing supply of weapons, attacking more dangerous targets with an increasingly damaged boat.

# **JUDGEMENT**

In RSR valour is banished to the brig: cold-headed actions and cool nerves see you through. It brings the complexities of modern sub war to the small screen with polish and finesse, if not graphic greatness. RSR is complex enough to challenge, yet structured to allow the player greater freedom as skill develops. Get too cocky, by jumping in at the deep end on ultimate difficulty level, and your next port of call is Locker 3F, Jones D. Develop your sub skills, though, and you could blast the pride of the Russian navy into scrap, unseen and safe.

GRAPHICS 4
SOUND 1
INTELLECT 10
ADDICTION 8
OVERALL 89%



The main playing screen is the tactical display. From here you must guide the sub to naval victory or at least survival.



The sea is not always cruel. Using the thermal properties of the ocean it can help disguise your presence.



Controlling your torpedoes on wire, they can sneak up on enemy shipping undetected giving you a chance to escape.



As your torp heads off after a ship using its own sonar, commanders must dodge the incoming enemy fire.



The quest begins with a none-too-complimentary analysis of your quarry. At the police station you must gather all available information: other detectives may know something vital that could blow the case open. You'll also need to gather a certain amount of hardware, such as your gun and 'cuffs.

# POLICE QUEST2

# SIERRA ON-LINE / ACTIVISION £34.95 Keyboard /Joystick / Mouse

police Quest 2 revolves around being a police officer at work: detective Sonny Bonds, on the homicide squad in the fictional American town of Lytton. No choosing skills for a personalised character — Bonds likes his job and he isn't going to change.

Arriving at the police station one morning, you receive a note about a retrial for Jessie Bains. Bains is the "Death Angel", a murderer with whom Bonds has crossed swords before – what do you think *Police Quest* was about? A few minutes later, urgent news is flashed to you. Bains has escaped and he has a hostage – what now?

What you don't do is leap into a patrol car and drive to the crime scene. Such positive action lands you in trouble. This is a "true to life tale of high police adventure", as the box proudly proclaims, written by an American ex-policeman called Jim Walls!

First of all you have to get the paperwork sorted out. Don't worry about that hostage — he's been dead for hours. Believe it or not, the entire police station has the same attitude towards the public good as the very responsible guy who designed Chernobyl.

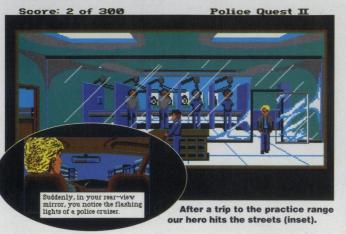
Asking your captain for help doesn't do a lot of good either. He's exactly the stereotype you see on every American cop show: angry, busy and short on friendly words. Well, not exactly all that busy. He gets through an awful lot of ice lollies and telephone calls and then he turns round and tells you to get on with the job.

This is how a real police officer behaves? The USA does have a very high crime rate, especially murder, but Lytton's law enforcement community just doesn't care. If this is a "true to life tale of high police adventure"

I'll take something like South American Death Squad Simulator any time – I bet they'd show more concern and compassion for their fellow man.

I'd love to know what to do next on the administrative side but I haven't a clue. You just don't find that sort of thing out from Dirty Harry films. How do you get further? Well, you can spend hours just trying to get ten minutes into the game. Playing *Police Squad 2* can be as predictable as the forms you get to fill before you have the chance to get the cuffs out.

Pat McDonald



### **GRAPHICS AND SOUND**

It's a pretty game and no mistake – better looking than Hero's Quest. When you adjust the sights on your gun you couldn't ask for a clearer picture of what's going on. Driving around Lytton is a bit tedious as it all looks the same. The speed at which the graphics move puts me in mind of a Citroen 2CV – it gets there but it takes time. Audiowise there isn't a lot. I was promised a 30 minute original stereo theme tune... somewhere.

# **LASTING INTEREST**

This game will have you running around the ceiling in frustration. It's a three-disk game and there's whole a lot of accessing going on. This sort of one-solution puzzle can become highly irritating and, as such, is not recommended for the beginner. You can't so much cut your teeth on this game as blunt your chainsaw blade a bit. It's very, very difficult indeed.



A policeman's locker's not a happy one (happy one), but the decoration helps lift the mood.

## **JUDGEMENT**

Police Quest 2 can make you livid. After spending a good few hours getting totally fed up it's all too possible to want to blow away your captain in frustration. This costs your badge and leaves you still far from solving the Jessie Bain's Case.

If you think you could be a real American police officer, then go for it. The game is good EXCEPT that it requires an immense effort to play. When I play a computer game I expect progress not blood, sweat and tears. Some will find emulating the job of a modern American tec enthralling, but most will find it far too realistic – with its heavy procedural bias – reminding them of a hard day at the office. Not the ideal way to relax after after a hard day at the office.

GRAPHICS 7
SOUND 4
INTELLECT 8
ADDICTION 3
OVERALL 69%

0742 424230



# TATE OF THE ART



0742 424230

# Amiga A500

Every Amiga sold includes: WorkBench 1.3, extra disk, tutorial disk all with manuals, full one year warranty, mouse, free TV modulator and cables

£340 inc

### **Amiga Packs**

Batman. Batman the Movie, New Zealand Story, F18 Interceptor and Deluxe Paint II £355 inc

Flight of Fantasy

F29 Retaliator, Rainbow Islands, Deluxe Paint II, Escape From The £358 inc Robot Monsters

### 2nd Drives

Enable/Disable Switch Cumana £79 inc CAX354

### Hard Drive

A590 20Mb HD with room for 2Mb £365 inc of RAM

### RAM Upgrade

0.5Mb Expansion enable/disable switch plus £5 for clock £55 inc

# 3.5" Unbranded Disks

DD 100% Certified Labels & Postage

52p each 10 to 50 49p each 50 plus 45p each 120 plus 42p each 500 plus

Action Fighter ..... Adidas Champ Football Airborne Rang Altered Beast Aquanaut. Aquanaut
Baal Company
Balance Of Power 1990.
Barbarian 2 (Psygnosis).
Bards Tale.
Bards Tale 2.
Batman The Movie
Battle Valley.
Beach Volley.
Black Tiger.
Blasteroids
Blood Money.
Blood Money. Bloodwych Data Disk Blue Angels Bomber (Data Disk). stlemaster
laos Strikes Back
lase HQ
lronoquest
loud Kingdoms
lolorado
longueror
longueror rack Down ... razy Cars 2 ...

fenders Of The Earth ...

-Motion
-Motio

aravity..... Junship.... Jammerfist Jard Drivin Jeavy Meta Heavy Metal Hero's Quesi Hillsfar..... Hot Rod It Came From The Dese
Ivanhoe
Jack Nicklaus
Jack Nicklaus
Jack Nicklaus
Jack Nicklaus
Courses.
Jumping Jackson
Keef The Thief
Kick Off
Kick Off
Kick Off Extra Time.
Kick Off Extra Time.
Kick Off State
Kick Off State Laser Squad . Last Ninja 2 .. Liverpool. Lords Of The Rising Sun. Lost Dutchman's Mine ... irates .....ools Of Radiance

	Rainbow Islands£16.99	i
	Reach For The Stars£16.99	ı
	Resolution 101 £16.99	1
	Return To Atlantis£17.50	۱
	Risk£14.75	١
	Robocop£17.50	1
	Rocket Ranger£13.95	ı
	Roger Rabbit£8.99	ı
	Rotox£16.99	١
	RVF Honda£16.99	ì
	Seven Gates Of Jambala£8.99	1
	Shadow Of The Beast£17.99	ì
	Shadow Warriors£17.50	ı
	Sim City£19.99	1
	Sim City Editor£11.99	1
1	Skidz£16.99	1
	Space Ace£28.95	١
4	Space Rouge£20.99	ı
	Speedball£16.99	١
9	Star Trek V£24.99	١
	Steel£7.99	۱
	Strider£17.95	ı
	Stunt Car Racer£17.25	1
	Super Cars£15.99	١
	Switch Blade£14.99	1
8	Swords Of Twilight£17.50	ı
1	Test Drive 2£17.25	١
	TD2-Supercars£10.99	1
	TD2-Musclecars£10.99	1
	TD2-California£10.99	١
	The Cycles£17.50	1
	Their Finest Hour£21.99	1
	Theme Park Mystery£17.25	١
	Third Courier£17.50	1
	Time & Magic£10.99	1
	Tower of Babel£8.99	1
	Triad 2£13.99	1
	Triad 3£21.99	1
	Turbo Outrun£17.25	1
	Turrican£17.25	ı
	TV Sports Basketball£19.99	ı
	TV Sports Football£17.99	١
	Ultima V£19.99	1
4	UMS II£17.25	١
	Untouchables£17.50	1
9	Vindicators£6.99	1
	Warhead£17.25	ı
9	Weird Dreams£9.99	1
	Wipeout£15.99	1
9	World Cup Soccer 90£17.25	١
	X-Out £15.99	ı
	Xenomorph£17.50	ı
	Xenophobe £7.99	1
	Xenon 2£11.99	1
	Xybots£9.99	ı
	Zak McKraken£17.50	ı
	Zombi£17.25	ı

# **Joysticks & Other Bits**

Multi Coloured Cruiser	£10.99
Quickjoy II Turbo	f.7 99
Quickjoy III Supercharger	£11 00
Quickjoy Superboard	C1E 00
Competition Pro Extra-Clear	E13.99
Competition Pro Extra-Clear	£12.95
Star LC10 Printer	£159.99
Star LC10 Colour Printer	£201.00
ART & VIDEO	
Animagic	£66 99
Comic Setter	£30 00
Deluxe Paint 3	C40.00
Deluxe Photolab.	D49.99
Deluxe Priotolao	£54.50
Deluxe Print 2	£39.99
Deluxe Video 3	£69.99
Digipaint 3	£54.50
Digipaint 3 Digiview Gold V4.0	£119 00
Movie Setter	£30 00
Pageflipper + F/X	£81.00
Pixmate	£30.00
Pro Video Plus.	C160.00
T Cit	£109.00
Turbo Silver	£99.00
TV *Show 2	£59.99
TV *Text Pal	£59.99
TV *Text Professional	£89.99
Video Titler	£72.99
Vidi Amiga	£89.99
DTP, WORD PROCESSORS AND BUSINESS SOF	TWARE
Excellence	
Kindwords V2.0	620.00
Maxiplan Plus	L39.99
Maxiplan	
Pen Pal	£99.00
Professional Page V1.3	
Protext V4.2	£69.99
Prowrite V2.5	£69 99
Publishers Choice	£78.00
Scribble Platinum	£30 00
Suparbase 0	CEO 00
Superbase 2	L39.99
Superoase Professional V3	£152.00
The Works Platinum	
Transcript	£32.99
Word Perfect V4.1	£159.00

Free entry to the Amiga club with every purchase. Phone for details.

Unreleased titles will be sent within 24hrs of release date.

TO ORDER SEND POSTAL ORDER OR CHEQUE TO:

**FREEPOST** STATE OF THE ART 25 NORWOOD AVE SHEFFIELD, S5 OQH

LATEST DESIGN INCORPORATES 'CHIPMEN' OPTION AT NO EXTRA COST!

- Increases computer memory from normal 1/2 megabyte to 1 megabyte
- Includes disable switch/incorporates high quality silver coated pin connector
- 16 bit technology
- Fit in minutes
- Direct replacement of Commodore A501 expansion
- Includes "CHIPMEM OPTION" Phone for details
- 12 month warranty
- In stock now!

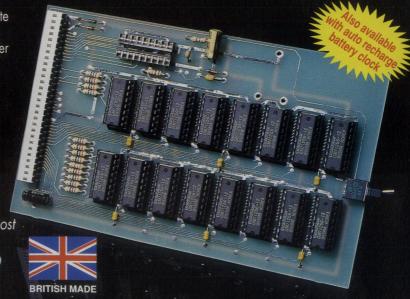


Price includes VAT and post and packing

Tel: 0582 491949

Send order with payment to:

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Beds LU4 8EZ





Alien Encounter. This mission has three objectives, but since you teleport into the middle of a bug-eyed aliens' convention it means staying alive is the most pressing matter on your mind.

# IMPRESSIONS £24.99 ■ Mouse/Keyboar

f you've ever fancied getting your hands on a phased plasma rifle with a forty-watt range and bagging yourself a bug from Planet X, now's your chance, as Impressions take us once more to the Breach, dear friends. Of course, Breach 2 is the seguel to Omnitrend's classic original.

A futuristic combat/role-playing game, Breach 2 gives you control of a bunch of star-warriors struggling for peace, justice and freedom. Each individual squaddie has a predetermined supply of arms, ammunition and medical supplies, which have to be employed within a team strategy to complete a mission. It's either a search-and-destroy sortie where everything's fair game, or military intelligence (surely a contradiction in terms?) tasks where information or prisoners must be liberated.

Seen from an overview map, the troopers stand on or in the various geographical features. These affect everything from the amount of cover to movement rates. Even the fighting's subservient to the map, working on the principle that it's only possible to shoot what you can actually see. And if a bad guy's hiding around the corner you won't know he's there till you step round and take a peek.

Moving's simply a case of drawing a line between the trooper's present position and his destination. Shooting's a matter of facing the right way and clicking on the man, creature or thing you want to blast. If you're lucky, a hit's calculated and they die in an acrid cloud of laser-induced smoke.

Each soldier in your squad has a set of statistics. Health points and vitality are the most crucial, determining movement and how long the man will live. Both can be recovered with rest or medipaks.

Different stats come into play when troopers try to 'crack' enemy computers or during other, more avant garde, activities. Like all actions in Breach 2, success or failure is governed by role-playing percentages, with the Amiga doing the cross-referencing instead of your poor, tired finger.

The real key to Breach 2 is strategy. Since this is based on the actions of a small group, the battles should be short skirmishes where single shots tip the balance, not drawn-out artillery duels. Continual awareness of the status is essential. group's Superior troop strength almost



Making life difficult for yourself with the mission designer kit.

guarantees success, but correct use of equipment can be a real time-saver and a life-saver. A wellplaced grenade or neutron bomb could avoid turn after turn of futile

Initially Breach 2 is confusing, with troopers only accessible in a certain order and missed mouseclicks causing unintentional buddy blasting. Once you are over this hurdle though, it's the missions that cause the real problems - and that's just as it should be. **Trenton Webb** 



joined. Use those grenades!

# **GRAPHICS AND SOUND**

Breach 2 doesn't look too good. with small repeated sprites overlaid on a basic map, but it doesn't need to be stunning. The squad are purely pieces in a highly-evolved chess game and the map's no more than an easily viewed information system, that relates details of terrain and cover quickly.

Sound, on the other hand, is not something that wargames generally stress, but Breach 2 scores strongly. With neat laser shot effect and quirky death cries tied in with a laid-back jazz number to signify victory, this is something of an exception to the rule. While no sonic cathedral, the sounds suitably heighten the fun to be had when zapping defenceless individuals.

# LASTING INTEREST

Breach 2 is packed with good scenarios that can be linked into a campaign, gradually increasing in difficulty - from tough to mission impossible level - as your surviving squad leader grows in power. The initial set-ups alone will keep determined warriors in battle fatigues for months. As a last ace up its sleeve, though, Breach 2 throws in a mission designer. This allows you to give the enemy or yourself more firepower for serious carnage.

# JUDGEMENT

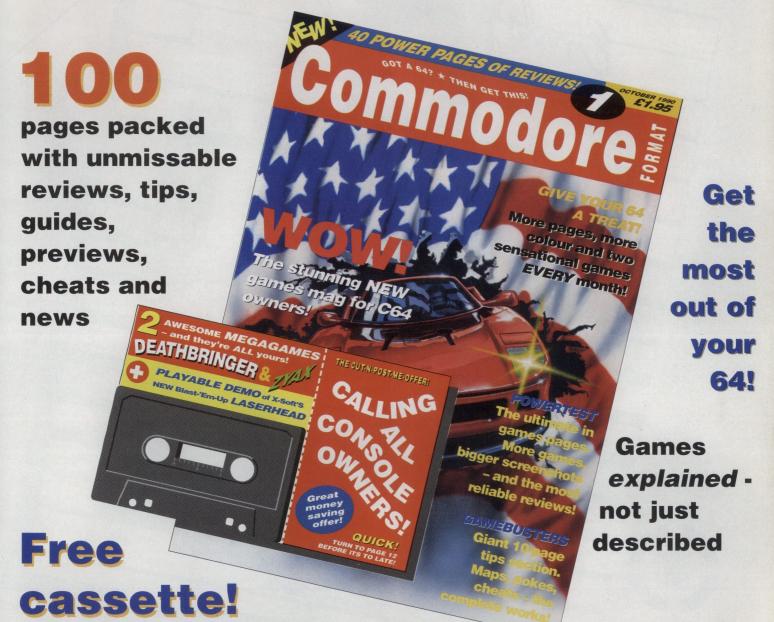
Breach 2 is slow, but strangely absorbing. Once the game as a concept is understood, players can start to use the mechanics of each scenario to their benefit. exploiting the strengths and limiting the weaknesses of a squad. Which makes Breach 2 the obvious choice for those who like their wars to be personal, faceto-face, hate-filled affairs.



The element of surprise is vital. Having forded the river the marine is ready to deal out some punishment. Lock and load, rebel slime balls.

GRAPHICS	3
SOUND	6
INTELLECT	9
ADDICTION	5
OVERALL	79%

# GOT A 64? GET A COPY!

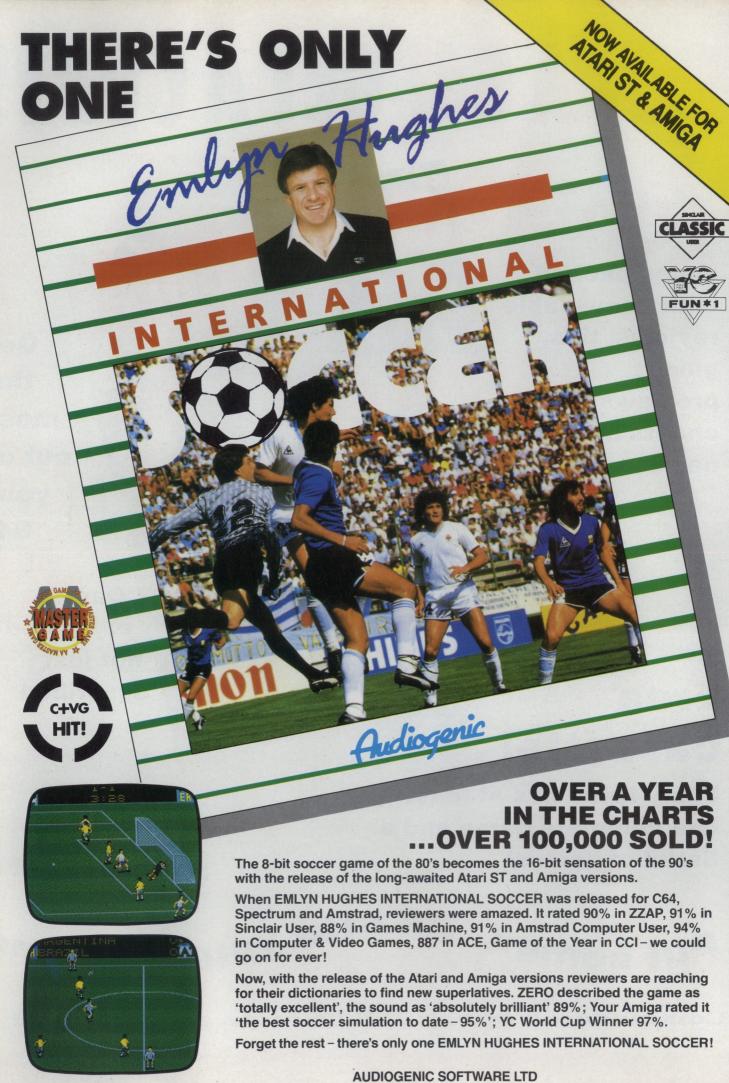


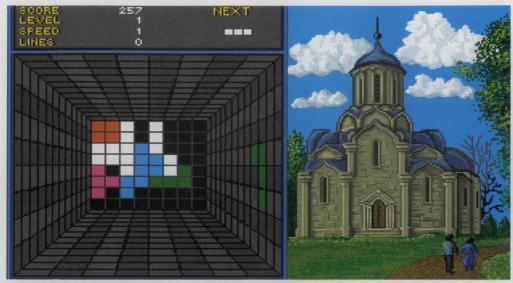
Every issue has at least one complete game and a fistful of demos!

The world's best guide to 64 gaming

# Put some LIFE into your machine

Commodore Format: It'll be quite good. Probably.





Everyone else has gone off to church, so it's time for some serious tile flinging while they're all away!

INFOGRAMES £24.99 ■ Keyboard



A high score has been reached, so out comes the vodka and everyone has a right good singalong! These chaps certainly know how to throw a good celebration knees-up!

henever puzzle games come under the scrutiny of the reviewer, no matter how eloquent the prose, talk returns to the all-time classic Tetris. This time around it just can't be avoided -Welltris is the follow-up!

The original had the player manipulating falling blocks so that they formed lines in a vertical, rectangular grid. Welltris follows the same principal, except the action takes place in four planes instead of one. Sound confusing?

A multitude of options is available to suit your own needs.

Well it's actually quite simple. Shapes made up of squares fall down the sides of a square 'well'. While they're on the sides of the well, the player can move the pieces sideways around the walls and rotate them through 90 degrees. When the piece hits the bottom of the well, it slides across until it hits a wall or another piece.

The idea is to make solid lines either vertically or horizontally, which are then removed allowing the remaining pieces to slide

on the side of the well, then that wall turns red and no piece can be moved onto it for three moves. If all four walls turn red at one time. then no more pieces can appear and it's game over. Maff Evans



"Ow 'bout it eh? Just a quick go at Welltris back at my place?



towards the middle, thus freeing

up space around the walls. As an

occasional extra a larger bonus

piece appears which, when fitted

into the grid, gives an extra boost

to your score and advances the

If any piece leaves a square

speed up to the next level.

Russian popsters rock it up - so why the weedy game music?



# **GRAPHICS AND SOUND**

With a game like Welltris, there isn't really much need for super snazzy sound and graphics, since the gameplay is all that really counts. Having particularly bad colours on screen could make the going a little daunting though! Fortunately, Welltris has been very well designed. The graphics are sharp and clear, with some rather pretty sidescreens to make progressing through the levels a bit more interesting. The sound effects are rather atmospheric too, if a little sparse, with an echoey 'clunk' as the pieces slam together when a line is completed and a ghostly howl when a wall is locked up. Unfortunately the tune makes a return to the overly jangly and twee Russian folk songs. After all there is a picture of a rock band in the game, so why couldn't we have a more rockin' soundtrack?

## LASTING INTEREST

If you start playing Welltris, don't plan on having much of a social life! The first game is all you need to get hooked, then it's just one more game, then another, then another, then...

### JUDGEMENT

No other puzzle game has managed to break the bounds of originality quite in the same way as Tetris when it first appeared four years ago. The game was so addictive that many people still play it today! Welltris isn't quite as original - after all, it is a follow-up - but the principal is just as challenging as ever, and the new variations make it seem almost as fresh as when Tetris first appeared. Whether you consider yourself a puzzle freak or not, get hold of a copy of Welltris, then try the real challenge of tearing yourself away from the game!

GRAPHICS SOUND 4 INTELLECT 6 ADDICTION 9 OVERALL 88% ietnam in 1966. 400,000 American soldiers fighting a war on foreign soil, for a cause few understand. The US military, winning hearts and minds at the point of gun, rules the air. The VC, baptised by fire at Dien Bien Phu, rule the jungle.

This is now your problem: your squad was returning to base in a helicopter when the 'bird' went down. Stranded 57 miles from 'home' walking's the only option. Armed with minimal ammo, a few grenades and two days' supply of food, the Lost Patrol is under your command. The only obstacles that lie in the way are minefields, VC patrols, hostile villagers, booby traps and failing morale.

In this unique icon-controlled graphic adventure, you must guide the team across the main game map to the last outpost on the road to hell – Du Hoc, the only place you can call home. A compass is used to guide the boys by clicking on one of the points. The team walks at three

different speeds – double march, normal and extreme caution. It would be better to travel at 'gee Mom, I'm scared' pace, checking every blade of grass, but the food supply won't allow it.

Your grunts can search areas, rest and dig in for the night. Traps can be laid with either grenades or claymores. Food consumption must be strictly limited. No vast list of options, but enough to survive in Charlie's back yard.

Using recon info, scouts work out the lie of the land terrain-wise but not Charlie-wise. The enemy just pops up, in small parties or large groups toting heavy machine guns, and each has a different arcade sequence to decide the encounter's outcome.

One-on-one confrontations are beat-em-up sub-games. Both troopers stupidly put down their guns and try to punch the living daylights out of each other. Group encounters have the marines pinned down in a foxhole. Standing up to shoot or throw

grenades and ducking to avoid the Cong in a *Op Thunderbolt*-style blast. Against the machine gun bunker, grenades are the only option, and they're in short supply. So soldiers need quick, accurate and careful throwing.

Other interactive elements of Lost Patrol (aka Nine go mad in Indo China) are the minefields, snipers and dealing with villagers. Minefields require a bayonet and some slow digging if you're to get past without going 'poof'. Snipers are a pain in just about any part of the body. Your chosen marksman scans the tree-line with a telescopic sight, seeking the virtually invisible muzzle flash of the VC



One of the neatly art-worked incidental screens.

who's taking your squad apart man by man. Dealing with locals gets very heavy indeed, with two of the four options being kill one and kill all – we are talking Mai Lai simulator here. Questioning them can earn food, while searches reveal tunnels.

The men who are under your command are a fickle bunch, considering you're trying to save their necks. Cut the food supply down and they complain. Make them march too fast or too long and they whinge about lack of sleep, and if morale drops they run off into the bush. Suicidal for them and the rest of the platoon.

**Trenton Webb** 



At war with the VC. Blast them before they shoot you!

# LOST PATROL

OCEAN £24.99 ■ Joystick/Mouse/Keyboard



strength back and boost morale, but will the food supplies take it?



Facing the sniper is a tense business. The sights have to be used to scan the tree-line looking for a tiny muzzle flash - then shoot!

# **GRAPHICS AND SOUND** Lost Patrol is a joy to watch. Packed with still and animated screens, it captures the warweary mood of the GIs and the

natural beauty of Vietnam. These still frames are backed up with digitised sequences of troopers romping through the jungle, M-16s at the ready. These can be turned off to speed play along, but are vital to the game's structure. Motivation stems from the desire to see the next scene as much as getting back to Du Hoc for a warm can of Bud'.

The movie idea is supplemented with a great theme and the occasional excellent effect: the metallic lock and load sound as the snipers force rounds into the breach, for example. Some

may damn Lost Patrol as a series of impressive graphics strung together with a tenuous plot. But with Vietnam accepted by popular cultural as the first TV war, its story can only be captured using film techniques. Any other genre would have lacked the 'Nam feel that Lost Patrol exhibits.

# LASTING INTEREST

Lost Patrol stresses the graphic element, and so has massive instant appeal. Yet there are only 28 intermediate scenes, 5 digitised sequences and 10 arcade or interactive sub-games. There's a lot to see, but it can get repetitive meeting the same VC patrol sub-game time after time. Even the arcade sequences get dull once the best techniques



A change is not always as good as rest, as the weary troopers of your squad continually let you know, so a kip's often the only option.

for overcoming the obstacles or enemies are learned. A bunch of weary troopers would not attack VC patrols merely to nick their supplies, but once you've sussed the sub-game this does become a practical proposition.

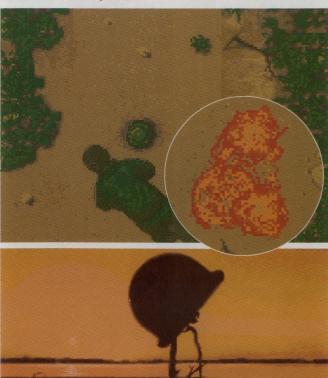
The Lost Patrol will feasibly find their way home with in a few days. The pictures may lose some of their appeal after repeated sightings, but there's still enough of a game buried beneath the graphics to justify the project. All the same, only the die-hard and the foolhardy will see everything and still make it home.

# JUDGEMENT

Lost Patrol looks good and plays well enough to capture the atmosphere of America's worst national nightmare. There's little

unity in the squad, no will to survive, and you as Sgt Weaver must turn these city boys into jungle warriors. Holding them together as a unit you must balance their whining with just enough military discipline to see you through. Lost Patrol lets you go 'in country' for a short while and earn a little glory - or at least a Purple Heart - without the necessary trauma of being shot at while there and spat on when you reach home.

GRAPHICS	9
SOUND	4
INTELLECT	6
ADDICTION	6
OVERALL	79%



One brave platoon member tries to negotiate a minefield. Unluckily he doesn't make it and you're treated to the dead GI screen.



The river crossing is no hassle but it does slow you down. Still, you get to watch the animated screen of boatmen while you wait.



A GI encounters a lone VC in one of the combat sub-games.



A grunt's life is not a happy one, all walking and no killing!

# SPECIAL OFFER

Power Computing are pleased to offer some extra special deals

**NOW ANTI CLICK!** PC 880 Super slim case 880K Formatted Thru' port Free Diskette INC. VAT Isolating Switch **INCREDIBLE** ■ 12 Month Guarantee A500 512K EXPANSION Battery backed clock sion Expansion + "It Came From Th "F29 Retaliator" £69.95 £65 LIATOR ocea **ANTI-CLICK Does your Amiga Click?** 



19.95

Cure the problem with this special circuit that plugs inside your Amiga and stops DFO clicking

Name	Telephone
Address	Credit Card no. Signature Expiry date
Postcode	
I would like to order	System owned
I enclose a cheque / PO for	Make cheques payable to Power Computing Ltd Orders Only 0800 581742 Free Call

Make cheques payable to Power Computing Ltd
Orders Only 0800 581742 Free Call
General Enquiries & Orders 0234 273000
Power House, 44A Stanley Street, Bedford MK41 7RW



# POWER'S FULL HOUSE OF TOP QUALITY SOFTWARE

Our extensive range of Amiga software currently includes:

Art and Graphics	Languages Etc
Animagic £69	Devpac Amiga£45
Comic Setter £37.95	Lattice C v5 £160
Deluxe Photolab £48	Manx C Dev £163
Digipaint 3 £49	Power Windows 2,5 £48
Elan Performer £39	Hisoft Basic £55
Fanatvision £29.95	Lattice C++ £299
Interfont £79	Manx Debugger £49
Kara Screen Fonts £49	
Pro Video Plus PAL . £169	Utilities
Pro Draw 2.0 £100	Arexx £39
Sculpt 4D Junior £149	BBC Emulator £39
Turbo Silver£99	DOS 2 DOS £29
XCAD Professional . £325	Fine Print £39
Deluxe Paint 3 £59	Transformer £29
Deluxe Video 3 £79	BAD £35
Digiview Gold 4 £99.95	Cross DOS £29
Express Paint 3 £69	Quarterback £34
Interchange£49	WB 1.3 £15
Intro Cad £39	
Movie Setter £48	Music
Plxmate £35	Midi Interface£25
Sculpt 3D XL £99	Dr T's Drums £25
Sculpt 4D £399	KCS Level 2 £229
Video Magic & P.A.S.E £49	Pro Sound Gold £45
XCAD Designer £87.95	Sonix£45
	MM5000 Keyboard £55
Word Processing, DTP	Dr T's Midi Studio £49
& Business	Music X £199
Excellence £159.95	Amiga Music System £99
Kind Words £39	
Pen Pal £99	



WE ARE THE SPECIALISTS WHEN IT COMES TO PROGRESSIVE SOFTWARE. CAN'T SEE THE TITLE YOU'RE LOOKING FOR? CALL 0234 273000 AND OUR SALES TEAM WILL BE PLEASED TO HELP YOU.

Superbase Pro ....... £160
The Works Platinum ..... £149

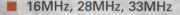
Home Accounts .... £24.95

Power Computing Ltd · 44a Stanley Street · Bedford · MK41 7RW Telephone 0234 273000 · Fax 0234 270133

# R (C)

LE K S B

### 0 3 0 8 0 FOR YOUR



- Accelerate your Amiga up to 10 times normal speed!
- Up to 8MB High speed 32 bit "nibble" RAM.
- On-board AT interface for light ning fast hard disk access
- Optional 68882 Coprocessor

# QUALITY THE HARD CARDS AT **UNBEATABLE PRICES!**

- Plug in & Go! Installation
- 20 100 MB
- Sockets for 2MB Simm RAM
- Autoboot feature

**20MB** £399 **46MB** £499 60MB £599 **80MB** 100MB Quantum £899 2MBRAM Upgrade £149





AMIGA

2000

**POWER HOUSE** 

### SUMMER SPECIAL!

40MB QUANTUM HARD CARD AT THE INCREDIBLE

PRICE OF

INC. VAT LIMITED OFFER ONLY

28MHz £799 68030 WITH 4MB 32BIT RAM 16MHz £1595 28MHz £1795 33MHz QUANTUM 11ms AT Hard Disk ProDrive™ 40MB £459 **80MB** £839 Phone for other combinations

68030 ACCELERATOR BOARD

£599

16MHz

# **8MB EXPANSION BOARDS**

with Hard Disk Controller

- Expand up to 8MB with on-board SIMMS
- All necessary connections for SCSI Hard Disk Drive

2MB £439 4MB £579 8MB £869

HARD DRIVES 46MB Seagate £329 60MB Seagate £489 84MB Seagate £568 100MB Quantum £799

### BUY YOUR AMIGA 2000 SYSTEM FROM Home and Business Leaders the

- Amiga B2000 Rev 6.2
- 1MB RAM
- 20MB Hard Disk

INC. VAT



# **VIDTECH SCANLOCK** STATE OF THE ART AMIGA GENLOCK

- Broadcast quality video
- PAL, NTSC, SVHS Compatible
- Handles all Amiga Graphics modes
- Completely Eliminates video dot crawl

£899 INC. VAT.





# **MULTISYNC GRAPHICS**

Enhance your graphic capability with a flicker fixer and Multisync monitor

Microway Flicker Fixer £299 Samsung Multisync £499 NEC Multisync 3d £649 NEC Multisync 4d £1095

AMIGA 3000 NOW AVAILABLE - £CALL

Amiga B2000 £899 Extra internal floppy £49 8MB RAM Board with 2MB RAM £299 **2MB UPGRADE FOR THIS** 

SYSTEM £159.95



### EASYL 2000

Pressure Sensitive Drawing **Tablet** 

> Draw directly on your computer screen

Using ordinary pen or pencil

1024x1024 pixel drawing area

Works with all popular software packages

Power Computing Ltd • 44a Stanley Street • Bedford • MK41 7RW

Telephone 0234 273000 · Fax 0234 270133

Orders and dealers enquiries welcome by Telephone or Fax ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND 24 HOUR DELIVERY - PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE



# Power's exclusive range of offers on floppy drives!

# **The Famous PC880 Power Drive!**

# **NEW IN!** The dual 3.5" drive

Special NEW circuitry to prevent that annoying click when the drive is empty

with power supply

Isolating on-off switch

ONLY £110

Thru' port for daisy chaining

Comes with free utility disk



- 880K formatted!
- 12 Month warranty

We also stock fully guaranteed Verbatim disks and a range of boxes, including:

40 Disks with lockable storage box - ONLY £29.95

15 Disks with storage box, for an unbeatable £9.95!

The A500 Internal drive kit

External 5.25" drive

£49

# **MEMORY EXPANSIONS**

# The A500 Clock Card

A half megabyte RAM

expansion with battery backed up clock and a free disk packed with useful software £45

OR! With a new release ONLY £49 game!

you'll be proud to accept! **Glorious Colour Kit!** 

We are proud to present an offer

**PRINTERS** 

LC10 Colour model

LC10 Colour £229

Parallel Cable

LC24 10 £259

200 sheets paper

XB 10-24 Colour £499

■ 200 address labels

HP Paintjet Colour £799

Delivery and VAT

HP Paintjet Colour XL A3 £2500



Plugs easily into your Amiga (Kickstart 1.3 & above) to give you the memory you need. Simple internal fitting

ONLY £149





Expand up to 4MB with our latest board £239 Expand up to 6MB with our latest board £Call

RAM chips for the upgrade specialist! 256 x 4 RAMS £6.99 Kickstart 1.3 ROM £39

1 x 1 Mbit RAMS £9.95 GARY ROM £49



LC10 Colour Fabric **Printing Kit** ONLY **£24.95** 

Also in stock, an impressive range of automatic sheet feeders, replacement ribbons and printer stands.

# POWER - the potential for your Amiga!



**Basic Pack** Super Pack Ultra Pack Mega Pack Hyper Pack

As above With PC880 Drive With PC880 and 512K With PC880 and 1.5MB LIMITED TIME ONLY With PC880, 1.5MB and A590 Hard Drive!

£499 £599 £949

£399

£459

COMMODORE A590 20MB Hard Disk £379 ADDITIONAL 2MB RAM £55, Both £434

# The GVP IMPACT A500 Hard Drive With SIMMS for a huge 4MB extra RAM!



	OI.	S- 1 V 1 L-	1141
20MB	£359	£459	£559
45MB	£599	£749	£899
80MB	£849	£999	£1149
100MD	6000	£1140	£1200

OK 2MR

# **MONITORS**

The Phillips 8833

£269



The NEC Multisync ONLY £649! The ultimate high performance device supporting mono and colour formats

# ACCESSORIES The finishing touch

Keep it covered! With this new hard wearing dust cover specially designed to fit snuggly over the Amiga

Replacement 2 button mouse £20 Naksha Mouse £35 Optical mouse with pad

'Anti-click' board for your internal or external drive - introductory offer £19.95



# WER

Power House is the fast expanding direct sales arm of Power Computing Ltd. With competitive prices, backed by large stocks and a trained sales and technical department. Our high speed computerised service makes Power the first stop for the Amiga enthusiast. Call us now on 0234 273000 for advice on the very latest in software and peripherals.



Rush in your credit card order FREE on 0800 581742. Make the most of our "fast fax" service on 0234 270133, or simply fill in and post this form to:

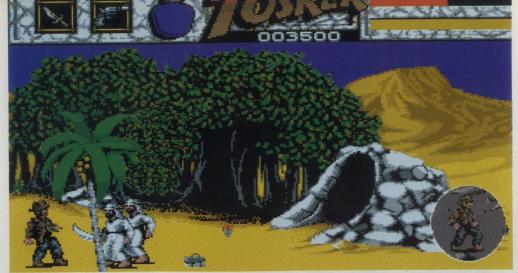
**Power Computing Ltd,** Power House, 44a Stanley Street, Bedford, MK41 7RW

Name	
140 10 17 17	
Address	
	CARLES BEAUTIFUL
Postcode	
Telephone	
System owned	
Credit Card No.	
Expiry Date	
Signature	
I would like to order	

Make Cheques Payable to Power Computing Ltd

I enclose a cheque/PO for





The Arabs get serious. These two are unkillable, unlike their brothers on other screens, but you need to get both the torch and the ammunition before entering the caves. Life's like that for explorers.

# TUSKER

# SYSTEM 3/ACTIVISION £24.99 ■ Joystick/Keyboard

ccording to legend there is a secret place where all the elephants go to die. Next-door to this proboscidean hospice is the elephant's graveyard, ivory city! Your old man spent his entire adult life searching for this mysterious place and since he's croaked you've taken over his mission.

Tusker's set in the horizontallyscrolling style. As the intrepid grave robber you bounce through the wilderness, bashing evil Arabs and topping terrible beasts in a bid to solve the ancient mystery. There's a rucksack full of kit to pick up on your quest, each bit with a specific use.

What to do with the gun is pretty obvious; once you've found

the bullets, blow things to kingdom come. Similarly any underground exploration requires a light source. So select the torch and what do you see? Darkness. That's how it will remain until the matches are used to set the damn thing alight.

The epic adventure begins in the burning desert, a land populated by poisonous snakes and big guys wearing bed linen. Don't get cocky though, because even when you've beaten these ordinary foes there are some unnatural enemies to avoid: a deadly whirlwind that saps energy like there's no tomorrow, and a massive hand that seeks to scrunch the brave adventurer up like so much used Kleenex. **Trenton Webb** 



"I saw this one in *Raiders*" Tusker jnr said, going for his gun.

GRAPHICS 8
SOUND 6
INTELLECT 7
ADDICTION 6
OVERALL 68%

# **GRAPHICS AND SOUND**

Bright, brash cartoon graphics capture the feel of swashbuckling adventure. The simple and clean game design is only marred by the odd problems Tusk inr has stepping over minute pebbles, or walking around obstacles. The flickscreen scrolling is annoying, since the hero can't see what's up ahead. The theme is a moody, slow-paced tune that's almost but not quite totally inappropriate for the fast pace the game encourages. The effects are unconvincing, but that's in keeping with the cartoon style of the graphics.

# **LASTING INTEREST**

This running around lark is all very exciting, but can get dull if you don't get anywhere. After a few sorties around the desert, the caves become apparent, and after that the jungle. There's ever more stuff to collect and more combinations of kit to discover, but with only four lives getting far takes repeated playing. Every survival trick must be learned before you stand a chance of reaching somewhere new.

# **JUDGEMENT**

If Tusker gets the hooks into you it will last for aeons, as you hack through masses of undergrowth and villains. Even with the combination factor for items, though, the game cannot be viewed as anything radically different from the avalanche of horizontal arcade adventures that have gone before. That said there's nothing wrong with Tusker, it's just that it will never be a contender, no matter how much pushing and shoving you do.

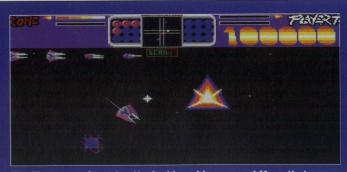
# PHOTON STORM

ARC £19.99 Mouse

Jeff Minter, long famed for his psychedelic video game 'trips', has come back after a long silence with a rerelease, Gridrunner (reviewed last issue) and a new game in the shape of Photon Storm. This game places you in control of a flying 'dart', zooming through space collecting dangerous plutonium pods. The pods have been lost and are scattered

throughout various sectors. You must fly around collecting as many as possible while fighting off waves of alien attackers. If all the enemies in a wave are destroyed, you can jet through the portal to the next sector, storing any pods you have managed to protect.

As you'd expect from Jeff, the appearance of Photon Storm is bright and colourful,



The Photon crusier gets attacked by a blue square! Move that cursor round and shoot it dead or head for the pyramid.

with cycling psychedelic colours used liberally throughout. The action of the game itself is frantic and should appeal to fans of his earlier work, but those unfamiliar with the Minter 'freakout' scene may find themselves frustrated due

to the strange and sometimes unwieldy control method. Unfortunately, Photon Storm – despite its fast and frenetic pace – doesn't break any new ground over Minter's older games and this limits its appeal. Stuart Hancock



# WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE OF NEW SURPLUS AMIGA SOFTWARE

# PRICES

- TOP TITLES chosen by our experts. Many were in the charts just weeks ago.
- LIMITED QUANTITIES The number shown beside each title is all that we have managed to buy so order today.
- MASSIVE SAVINGS you could save over £60 with your very first order.
- NO COMMITMENT we are not a "Club". Our bargains are genuine "NO STRINGS" deals. You buy only what you want when you want,
- LOTS MORE Far more than we can show - place your first order with us, to receive our MEGA BARGAIN list, plus a preview of our next advert.
- **GUARANTEE** Every title is covered by our NO HASSLE replacement guarantee.

# No Trade Enquiries Please



# Order by Phone ©



(0782) 204639 with your credit card or BY FAX if you like on (0782) 202269

or Post the coupon today - but HURRY - at our incredible prices we expect to sell out FAST. To avoid disappointment please indicate your 2nd & 3rd alternative choices if possible.

OR CALL AT Software Superstore



11 Market Square Arcade Hanley STOKE ON TRENT



6 Mealhouse Brow (off Little Underbank) STOCKPORT



**27 BALDWIN STREET** ST HELENS Merseyside



6 Waingate SHEFFIELD



### SOFTWARE SUPERSTORES LTD Unit 7a Oldham St., Hanley STOKE-ON-TRENT ST1 3EY

Name		
Address		Block letters
	Post Code	
Card No	Expires	/
TITLE	COMPUTER	PRICE
# No. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		
	bell 着数 第七年系统	
AF/JN All order	s add Post & Packing	0.95
	Total	
for Europe ad	ld £3. Outside Europe add	1 £5

he mere idea of a Last Ninja Two is a strange and wonderful paradox, but it does give hope to the Dodo. It could mean two things; either the Last Ninja One was a downright fibber or it was in fact the penultimate ninja. The game itself is a shuriken-em-up outing combined with an element of puzzle solving. To add to the interest, and to give that real coinop feel, there is also a clock to play against.

Not surprisingly, you get to play a highly-trained yet caring and pyjama-clad Ninja of the first water. You even have a name -Armakuni - possibly you were descended from a race of French fashion designers versed in Ninjutsu. Certainly this is the way you look until the rather eccentric joystick controls have been mastered. Best advice here is not to bother with finding things or beating people up - nope, you should really spend some time working out a way to move from one place to another without walking into invisible walls. Although the isometric pseudo three-dimensional movement is a pain in the jimjams, it does fit quite happily with the scenario.

This, Norman 'Ninja' Wisdom script sees you standing around with the rest of the chaps a few centuries back in time, when suddenly you are whizzed into the future and find yourself standing on a bandstand. Willing suspension of disbelief or what!?

At the outset, the idea is to explore locations and pick up the odd weapon (rather absentmindedly, you neglected to come tooled up). The further you get into the game, the more places there are to explore and the more people there are to amaze with your deft fighting skills. Once you're really into the game... there are hundreds of places to explore and... you get the idea, I'm sure. The idea is to get home in one piece so that you and the rest of the lads can design some really neat French clothes or defeat the evil Shogun, Kunitoki. Tim Smith



It began as a growth on his big toe... a Ninja gets a right biffing.

# **GRAPHICS AND SOUND**

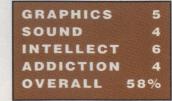
The scenes have that pleasant blocky form along with the smoothness of movement only found in gazelles - with lumbago. Little Armakuni does a great Michael Jackson moonwalking backwards if you forget to press J on the keyboard to alter the joystick orientation (so handy for those fight scenes when timing is of the utmost importance). As for the sound, there is very little to speak of aside from the soundtrack, which is nice enough but does leave you wishing that they'd never invented that bloody flute voice on the synth. This really is quite a disappointment because the possibilities for some sickening thuds and whistling leaps are endless.

# LASTING INTEREST

The one saving grace is that it is not merely a 'kick the shoot out of everyone' session and neither is it a 'my brain hurts' exploration game. If you really commit yourself to it, there is a chance that some enjoyment can be extracted from the playing time. In true terms of lasting interest, however, you have to give the game more than it gives you.



A gate, a wall, a ninja. It's up to you to work out the, er... puzzle.



SYSTEM 3 £24.99 Joystick



Behind you!!! Behind you!! Yet again the severely uncoordinated Ninja gets into trouble with the brutish occidental thug. Lucky you've got so many other interesting bits to look at on screen...



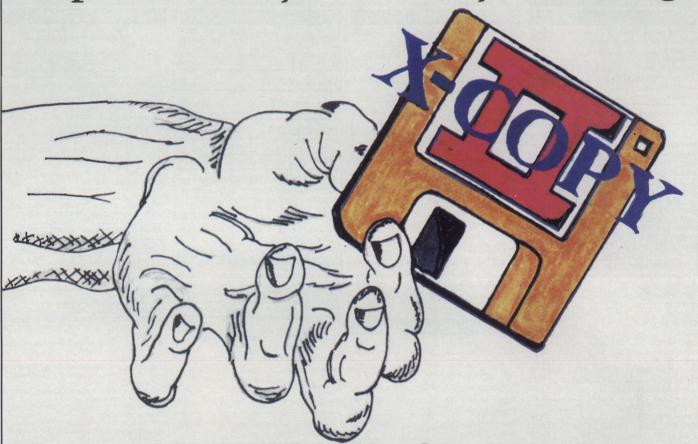
Nelly ninja gets it in the neck neurosis... not his day, really?

### JUDGEMENT

The sad thing is that the ideas are all there; the 3D movement is a step up from the run-of-the-mill vertical or horizontal stuff. The attempt to mesh intelligent puzzle solving with brute force has merits... it's just that none of these elements really come close to working together. The feel is wrong purely because you have to work so hard to communicate with the game that you lose the interest in the scenario, and, as for poor old Armani, you couldn't really care less about him. That said, if you were committed enough to want to pit your game-playing skills against the game then it might see you through those long autumn afternoons.

# X-COPY II is the ultimate disc

duplication system for your Amiga



Designed specifically for your Amiga...

❖The most comprehensive back-up facility❖Mouse controlled❖Also backs up ST, IBM etc❖Adapts itself to any configuration❖Checks discs for errors❖ Formats discs in 36 seconds❖Optimises data, re-organises files for faster loading❖Full update service❖

AVAILABLE NOW ONLY £29.99 + £1.00 POSTAGE & PACKING.

X-COPY II is a hardware & software package. Although it will work happily on a single drive system, superior results can be achieved with an external disc drive.

1988 COPYRIGHT ACT. SIREN SOFTWARE NEITHER CONDONES NOR AUTHORISES THE USE OF ITS SOFTWARE FOR THE REPRO-DUCTION OF COPYRIGHTED SOFTWARE. THE FACILITIES OFFERED BY X-COPY II ARE INTENDED TO BACK UP USERS OWN SOFTWARE, PD SOFTWARE & OTHER SUCH PROGRAMS WHERE PERMISSION HAD BEEN EXPLICITLY GIVEN. IT IS ILLEGAL TO MAKE COPIES OF COPYRIGHT-

NTEE:- At time of purchase, if you can find a program that powerful than X-COPY II, we will refund your money

, fill in the lanchester

e order form below M1 6NG. England.

IN	E	1.	N	1	E

**ADDRESS** 

# BYTEBACK





Ring us now! 0636-79097 we're programmed to help

DELIVERY
SERVICE
and the keenest prices

GAMES	ONLY!	COMPILATIONS ONLY!	ART	ONLY!	PUBLIC DOMAIN
All dogs go to Heaven	CONTRACTOR DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE P	ALL TIME FAVOURITES19.90		52.50	1 disk = £2.50, 5 disks = £9.90
Blue Angels			TV Text	69.90	10 disks + file box = £18.90
Bomber	19.90	Test Drive, Hard Ball, Mean 18+	Deluxe Paint 1	7.90	This is just a selection from our Public Domain
Budokan	18.90	Famous Course disk (vol. 1 and 2)	Deluxe Paint 2	34.90	Library
Castle Master	18.90	WORLD CUP 9016.90	Deluxe Frint E		Ask for our new AUGUST cataloguel
Chess Champion 2175	19.90	Kick Off, International Soccer, Track	DELUXE PAINT 3	59.90	All Od Jambarch Curach Workharch replace
Combo Racer	18.90	Suit Manager	BEEGNE TYMAT GAMBA		AU.01 Jazzbench - Superb Workbench replace ment; fully multitasking!
Cyberball	15.90	out manager	Deluxe PhotoLab	49.90	All 03 Of Emulator - plus 2 disks full of pro-
AMOS - Games Creator	24.00	THRILL TIME (8 GAMES!)16.90	Director (The)		grams. (3 disks: £6.90) AG.01 Star Trek.1 - Version of the ST adven-
AMOS - Games Creator	34.90	Buggy Boy, Live & Let Die, Space			AG.01 Star Trek.1 - Version of the ST adven-
Damocles	15.00	Harrier, Thundercats, Battleships, Ikari	DIGIVIEW GOLD (v.4)	129.90	ture game. (3 disks: £6.90) AG.02 Pacman, Gravity wars, Hanoi, Jackland,
Damocies Datastorm		Warriors, Beyond Ice Palace,			Othello Empire etc.
Dragons Breath	18.90	Bombjack.	Fantavision	29.90	AG.03 Star Trek.2 - (Agatron) Superb strategy game, see May issue of Amiga Formatl (2
Drakkhen	18.90		Pixmate	37.90	game, see May Issue of Arriga Formali (2 disks: £4.90)
Ovnasty Wars	18.90	STAR WARS TRILOGY12.90			AD.01 Walker demo 1, animation of Star Wars
Ovter 07	13.90		GRAPHICS STARTER KIT		Walker (need 1MR)
scape From Robot Monste	rs15.90	Star Wars, Empire Strikes Back,	Aegis Animator/Images, Aeg	Is Draw +	AG.04 Monopoly; classic board game! AG.05 Pacman 87; Multi level game. AG.06 Cosmoroids, Amoeba, Stone Age, Backgammon, Chain Reaction, Yahtzee,
ire and Brimstone	15.90	Revenge of the Jedi	Artpak.1, Arazoks Tomb - Gr adventure!	apriic	AG.06 Cosmoroids, Amoeba, Stone Age,
lood	18.90	HIT DISKS (Vol. 1)9.90	adventure:		Backgammon, Chain Reaction, Yahtzee,
-29 Retaliator	17.90	Goldrunner, Karate Kid II, Jupiter			Daleks, Blackjack, Klondikeetc.  AG.10 Space Invaders + Lunar Landeri
EDEE ONE DUDI IO DOI	MAINI DICK	Probe, Slaygon	Professional Draw	109.90	AG. 10 Space invaders + Lunar Landeri
FREE - ONE PUBLIC DOI WITH EVERY TWO G	MAIN DISK		X-Cad Designer		AC 40 Advantus
ORDERED!	ANVILO	HIT DISKS (Vol. 2)9.90	UTILITIES	ONLY!	AG.13 Adventure game solutions - Over 100 including: Sierra, Infocom,
Pick from PD list opp	ositel	Major Motion, Time Bandit,	OTILITIES	U.L.	Rainbird, Ultima, Dungeon Master,
Tick Holli I Bilst opp	oute:	Leatherneck, Tanglewood	AmigaDOS Toolbox	39.95	Future Wars(2 disks: £4.90)
Hardball 2	17.90	PRECIOUS METAL18:90	BBC Emulator	39.90	T didie VVais
Hero's Quest	24.90	Xenon, Capt. Blood, Crazy Cars,	Cashbook Controller	44 90	
mperium	18.90	Arkanoid II	Digicalc	29.90	AG.14 Flascheiber; Professional quality
Kick Off 2	15.90	Arkanolan	-		Boulderdash style game! AW.03 lcons; 100's including: the amusing
Kings Quest 4	24.90	CHILDRENS ONLY!	PUBLISHERS CHOICE	79.90	Naughty Icons, 100's including: the amusing Naughty Icons, Ram icons, Music iconsplus Icon utilities.
Klax	15.90		Page Setter, Kind Words 2,	Artists	Icon utilities.
Last Ninja 2	18.90	AD Zee (Alphabet tutor) 5.00	Choice + Fonts		AD.04 Probe Sequence; Simulation of video pictures from an interstellar probe landing on a
Leisure Suit Larry 3 Lost Patrol	18.00	AB Zoo (Alphabet tutor)5.90			alien planetl
Manhunter San Francisco	21 90	Fun School 2 (Under 6)13.90	Home Accounts	22.90	AD.18 Puggs in Space; extremely funny animation of alien creature landing on Earth and
Midwinter	16.90	Fun School 2 (6 to 8)13.90	Logo	42.90	tion of alien creature landing on Earth and
Player Manager	13.90	Fun School 2 (Over 8)13.90	Pagesetter (2)	69.90	exploring AD.21 Busy Bee; Amazing 3D Ray Traced ani-
Police Quest 2	24.90	Three Little Pigs19.90	Pen PalPersonal Tax Planner	29.90	mationI + Tree FrogI AD.23 Ship & Sphere; Super Smooth Ray
Red Storm Rising	17.90	Three Bears19.90	. 0.00.10.		AD.23 Ship & Sphere; Super Smooth Ray
Resolution 101	16.90	The Ugly Duckling19.90	X-COPY 3 (+ hardware)	24.00	Traced animation!  AD.24 NewTek Demo Reel 3; Digitised pictures
Rotox	18.90	The Ogly Duckling19.90	The BEST Backup utilitiy!	34.90	and Sampled Sounds make this the best demo
Shadow Warriors	18.90	Postman Pat8.90	The BEST Backup utility:		you'll see for a long timel (2 disks: £4.90) AC.02 Pagesetter Art; 100's of professional
Sim City	18.90	Micro English (GCSE)18.90	D-4	170.00	AC.02 Pagesetter Art; 100's of professional
Space Quest III	22.90	Micro Maths (GCSE)18.90	Professional Page (1.3) Scribble Platinum	42.90	quality clip art pics.  AS.01 Boris Vallejo 1; Superb HAM pictures
Teenage Mutant Turtles Their Finest Hour	22.90	Micro French (GCSE)18.90	Virus Killer	9.90	from top fantasy artist!  AX.01 Samantha Fox; 12 high quality
Treasure Trap		The state of the s	Workbench 1.3	14.90	AX.01 Samantha Fox; 12 high quality
Turrican	15.90	DISKS (DS/DD 3.5") ONLY!	Works Platinum	119.90	digitised pictures
Warhead	18.90		MUSIC	ONLY!	AX.04 Playboy 1; 16 digitised pics. AX.08 Bra Busters; Digitised film samples from
688 Attack Sub		Bulk - 100% Guaranteed!	MUSIC	ONLY:	Electric Blue Videol
	OALE		Deluxe Music Con. Set	40.00	LOVETICKE ONLY
SALE * SALE *	SALE *	10 = 7.90 50 = 34.90 100 = 64.90	Instant Music		JOYSTICKS ONLY!
			Mastersound	29.90	Joystick & Mouse extension4.90
Archipelagos	4.90	Sony Boxed - 100% Guaranteed!			Joystick lead - 3 metres l4.90
Battle Squadron	9.90	10 = 12.90 50 = 59.90 100 = 99.90	MUSIC - X	99.90	Quickshot Deluxe9.90
Blood Money	9.90				Quickjoy II Turbo
Bloodwych	9.90	BOOKS (Abacus) ONLY!	Pro Sound Designer	59.90	Quickjoy Jetfighter12.90
Bloodwych Data Disk	7.90				Quickjoy Jettighter
Chessmaster 2000	9.90	Amiga for Beginners12.90	ACCESSORIES	ONLY!	Competition Pro Extra15.90 Arcade Joystick16.90
Colossus Chess X	9.90	Amiga for Beginners12.90 Amiga Basic Inside and Out18.90			
Chrono Quest II	9.90	Machine Language14.95	Locking Disk Box (40+)	7.90	HARDWARE ONLY!
Dragons Lair 2	18.90	Tricks and Tips14.95	Locking Disk Box (40+) Locking Disk Box (80+) Media Box (150 - stackable)	9.90	The same of the sa
Infestation		More Tricks and Tips14.95	Media Box (150 - Stackable)	22.90	Philips CM8833 monitor249.00
Kid Gloves	6.90	System Programs32.95	FURRY MOUSE COVERY	6.00	Cumana 3.5" Disk Drive
	6.90	Amiga DOS Inside and Out18.95	FURRY MOUSE COVERI(With eyes, ears and nosel)	6.90	Senator 3.5" Disk Drive89.00
Pac I and		Disk Drives Inside and Out27.95	(Tital of ob, ours and nood)		F10K DAM expansion F0.00
Pac Land	18.90	DISK DIEVES HISING AND OUL			512K RAM expansion59.90 + It came from the Deserti
Pac Land					
Pac Land	9.90	Disks for above books 13.95	Mouse Mat	5.90	+ 1 t came from the Deserti + 4 1MB demo disks1
Pac Land	9.90 9.90 9.90	Dieke for above books 13.95	Keyboard or Monitor cover	5.90	+ 1 Came from the Deserti + 4 1MB demo disks1
Pac Land	9.90 9.90 9.90	Disks for above books	Printer Stand		+ 4 1MB demo disks1
Pac Land	9.90 9.90 9.90 9.90	Disks for above books	Keyboard or Monitor cover	5.90 9.90 34.90 34.90	+ it came from the Deserti + 4 1MB demo disks1  Bootselector

All prices include VAT and FIRST CLASS POST! GUARANTEED RETURNS OF POST DELIVERY ON ALL STOCK ITEMS!



DEPT AF, 6 MUMBY CLOSE, NEWARK, NOTTS NG24 1JE

Cheque, postal orders or credit card facilities are available







Oh dear! Who's been a naughty Cyberspace Hacker, then?

he year is 2058. Technology has improved so vastly in the last 20 years that every association and company is linked into a common computer network. The centre of the world's technology scene is Tokyo, particularly an area known as Chiba City. This is where the Cowboys hang out.

Cowboys are 21st Century hackers, using state-of-the-art machines called Cyberdecks to 'jack' into the alternate reality that houses the mega-corporations' computer systems. This place is Cyberspace. Fortunes can be made by someone who's expert at travelling in Cyberspace, but the risks are costly. One false move can result in death.

In Neuromancer you play a down-and-out cowboy who has lost access to Cyberspace, lost his money, lost his deck and is fast losing credibility in the hacking world. You awake with a groggy head in a run-down bar called the Chatsubo. From here you have to find your way around Chiba City, attempting to recover your deck and find enough information and equipment to upgrade Cyberspace entry level.

Walking around Chiba City is achieved by moving a cursor around the screen so that it points in the direction you want to go, then holding the button. When you find someone, you can select an option from a series of bubbles to speak to them. Only by planning conversations carefully will you glean anything from the inhabitants of the city.

You can also access computer matrices with a deck (once you have one), which could either give you money or useful information to help you further in the game. Upgrade enough and you can regain your status as a top Cowboy and solve the mysteries being perpetrated by the conglomerates in Cyberspace. Maff Evans



Feeling dry? Then pop into the bar for a drink and a chat!



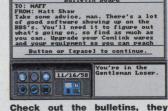
behave yourself or you could get picked up by the fuzz.

# **GRAPHICS AND SOUND**

One of the main charms of William Gibson's book and the whole genre is the dark, oppressive and generally run-down atmosphere that it evokes. Unfortunately, although Neuromancer the game has some nicely drawn and animated screens, the atmosphere of the whole thing is much too pristine. Where are the rough grebo styles? Where are the deteriorating buildings retro-fitted with new hardware? Where is the shady, smoggy feel of a high-tech city? Left out, it seems. The sound does little to back up the atmosphere either, consisting of a few weak tunes and the odd thin spot effect. The presentation does its job - but unfortunately, that's about all.



The proprietor of this bar drives a pretty hard bargain!



could provide some useful info.



Mouse

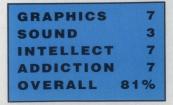
**LECTRONIC ARTS £24.99** 

Try telling this guy that arcades are trivial and there'll be trouble!

# Yeah. You must be MAFF. I got your chip here for ya. You're in the 0 0 0 11/16/58

Stick to the right bars and the girls there may help you out.

having been around on 8-bit for some time) has an original edge. The gameplay is involving and should have role players struggling through for some time. Fans of the original book may be disappointed, however, since the atmosphere is rather removed from the gloomy scenes evoked by the novel. Nevertheless, Neuromancer is still a more than reasonable adventure and stretches the old grey matter for a good while.



### LASTING INTEREST

As is the way with most roleplaying games, Neuromancer has a fair amount of depth to the gameplay. The clues help you gradually find your way through. but a great deal of thought and memory are required to make it all the way. It will be some time before you manage to get past the problems in Chiba City and jack into Cyberspace, and since Cyberspace is where the serious gameplaying begins, it will still be quite a while before you complete the game.

# **JUDGEMENT**

Up until now, there has been little in the way of Sci-Fi Amiga RPGs for techno-buffs to get their teeth into, so Neuromancer (despite

# THE POWER BREAKS THROUGH...



POST FREE



# **MOST POWERFUL** FREEZER-UTILITY CARTRIDGE IS HERE

# JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

- AMIGA ACTION REPLAY SIMPLY PLUGS INTO THE EXPANSION PORT OF YOUR AMIGA 500 AND GIVES YOU THE POWER TO FREEZE MOST ANY PROGRAM, THEN YOU CAN:-
- SAVE THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IN MEMORY TO DISK Special compacting techniques enable upto 3 programs to fit on one disk. Unique FDOS power means that the programs reload at upto 4 TIMES FASTER than Amiga Dos even independantly of the cartridge.

# UNIQUE INFINITE LIFE/TRAINER MODE

Allows you to generate more and even infinite lives, fuel, ammo etc. Perfect as a trainer mode to get you past that "impossible" level. Very easy to use.

# SPRITE EDITOR

The full sprite editor allows you to view/modify the whole sprite set including any 'attached' sprites.

# VIRUS DETECTION

Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment. Works with all presently known viruses.

# SAVE PICTURES AND MUSIC TO DISK

Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk. Files are IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphic and music packages.

### SLOW MOTION MODE

Now you can slow down the action to your own pace. Easily adjustable from full speed to 20% speed. Ideal to help you through the tricky parts!

# RESTART THE PROGRAM

Simply press a key and the program will continue where you left off.

# **FULL STATUS REPORTING**

At the press of a key now you can view the machine status. Including Fast Ram, Chip Ram, Ramdisk, Drive status, etc.

# PLUS THE MOST POWERFUL MACHINE CODE FREEZER/ MONITOR

# MORE FEATURE THAN YOU COULD EVER NEED. HERE ARE JUST SOME;

- Full M68000 Assembler/Disassembler Full screen editor Load /Save block
- Jump to specific address Show Ram as text Show Frozen picture Play resident sample
  Show and edit all CPU registers and flags Calculator Help command Full search feature
  Unique Cutom Chip Editor allows you to see and modify all chip registers-even write only registers

  Notepad
- Disk handling show actual track, Disk Sync pattern Etc. 

  Dynamic Breakpoint handling
- Show memory as HEX, ASCII, Assembler, Decimal Ocopper Assemble / Disassemble.

REMEMBER AT ALL TIMES YOU ARE INTERROGATING THE PROGRAM IN IT'S "FROZEN" STATE WITH ALL MEMORY AND REGISTERS INTACT.-INVALUABLE FOR THE DE-BUGGER OR JUST THE INQUISATIVE!

# **HOW TO GET YOUR AMIGA ACTION REPLAY...** TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS ONLY

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECIEVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.
ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48Hrs.

ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO ...

**DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,** 





# BATEL ELECTROPICS



AMIGA PRO SAMPLER STUDIO II

+ DATEL JAMMER

STEREO SAMPLING

• A top quality stereo sampling system at a realistic price.

 The NEW Sampler II software has been completely re-written in 100% Machine Code and incorporates faster routines, bigger displays and a host of new editing features such as Cut, Copy, Insert, Replace, Mix, Erase, etc.

Seperate zoom windows and controls for left and right channels.

Multi-bank facilities for 1 Meg users.
 Stereo lock control for ease of use.

Adjustable trig record level and sound monitor.

 Seperate buffer for editing waveforms and improved wave-editor with instant update.
 Save files in Raw or single, multi-octave IFF format.

Envelope control panel for ramping up and down re-scale amplitude, noise filter and scan waveform.
 On screen display of filenames sample rate, length, etc.

Inputs for microphone or line 1/4" jack and DIN connections

ONLY £79.99 PLEASE STATE A500/1000/2000



**GENISCAN GS4500 AMIGA** 

An easy to handle Handy
 Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning

width and 400 dpi resolution enables you to reproduce graphics and text.

- Adjustable switches for brightness/contrast levels. Printout for Epson compatibles.
- Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut and paste editing of images etc.
- Geniscan gives you the ability to easily scan images, text and graphics.
- Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.
- Package includes GS4500 scanner, Interface and Scan Edit software.
- Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities simply not offered by other scanners at this unbeatable price.

SPECIAL OFFER COMPLETE WITH PHOTON PAINT FOR ONLY £169.99 INCLUDING HARDWARE/SOFTWARE



### 512K RAM EXTENSION CARD

- If you can obtain your own Ram chips, we can supply the card.
- Accepts 16 x 41256 D Rams.
- Available with/without clock option.
- Switch disable feature.

ONLY £19.99 ONLY £29.99

FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR N.B. THESE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE RAM CHIPS.

### REPLACEMENT MOUSE



- High quality direct replacement for mouse on the Amiga.
- Teflon glides for smoother movement.
- Rubber coated ball for minimum slip.
- Optical system counting 500/mm.

Special offer - free mouse mat + mouse house (worth £7.99)

ONLY £29.99

## EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE



- Top quality fully compatible drive mechanism.
- Throughport allows daisy-chaining other drives.
- 1 meg unformatted capacity.
- Good length cable for positioning on your desk etc.
- Comes complete with its own On/Off switch.

NEW LOW PRICE ONLY £74.99

# RI BROOK

### **BOOT BLOCKER**

- NOW YOU CAN END YOUR VIRUS
  PROBLEMS!
- Plugs into Amiga Disk Drive Port.
- Protects both internal and all external drives from virus damage.
- Switch to enable/disable protection.
- Can be left permanently installed.
- Works to with all known Boot Block Viruses.
- Start to protect your software investment now.

**ONLY £14.99** 

### **MIDIMASTER**



- Full Midi Interface for A500/1000/2000 (please state model). Midi In Midi Out x3 Midi Thru.
- Compatible with all leading Midi packages .
- Fully Opto isolated.

ONLY £34.99 INC. 2 FREE MIDI CABLES

### **MICROMIDI**

Fully compatible Midi
 Interface for A500/2000.
 Midi In - Midi Out - Midi Thru.

Fully Opto isolated.

ONLY £24.99



### HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST...

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS



WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.

ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. UK ORDERS POST FREE/EUROPE ADD £1/OVERSEAS ADD £3. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

DATEL ELECTROPICS LTD.

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND
TELEPHONE SALES ONLY 0782 744707 FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

# MORE MEMORY POWER!

NOW YOU CAN ADD AN EXTRA 512K OR EVEN 1.5 MEGS TO YOUR AMIGA A500

UNIQUE FASTMEM/ CHIPMEM OPTION\*





- THE FIRST RAM UPGRADE CARD TO OFFER THE UNIQUE FASTMEM OR CHIPMEM OPTION AT THE FLICK OF A SWITCH\*. NOW YOU CAN HAVE THE EXTRA SCREEN HANDLING ABILITY OF THE A2000 PLUS LOTS MORE!!
- Simply plug into your Amiga A500 and upgrade to a full 1 Meg in minutes!!
- Features the latest 1 Meg DRams. Low chip count means very low power consumption.
- Top quality high grade PCB and connector to give unmatched reliability.
- Switch to enable/disable plus "ChipMem" option\*.
- Now you can run ALL Amiga 1Meg programs.
- Also available with clock/calendar option.
- Easily fitted into the slot under your A500 does not affect warranty.

ONLY £44.99 STANDARD VERSION £54.99 FOR CLOCK VERSION

# RAM-MASTER II™

- IF YOU NEED EVEN MORE POWER THEN THE RAM-MASTER II™ IS FOR YOU!!
- Adds an extra 1.5 Megs to your A500 (giving a total free memory of 2 Megs).
- Uses the latest 1 Meg DRams resulting in extra low power consumption.
- Switch to enable/disable.
- Complete with onboard clock/calendar.
- Top quality connections used throughout.
- High grade PCB.
- Easily fitted into the slot under your A500 requires no soldering (the cover of your A500 must be removed for fitting "plug in" connector #)

ONLY £129.99 WITH 1.5 MEGS OF RAM

ONLY £39.99 FOR CARD WITHOUT RAM





# \*CHIPMEM OR FASTMEM OPTION WITH FREE 1 MEG OR 2 MEG DEMO DISKS

- Yes, if your Amiga was bought in the last 12 months and has KICKSTART 1.3 then it probably has the 'fatter' 1 Meg AGNUS Chip. Even though this was not publicised by Commodore, those machines with the '02' AGNUS, have 1 Meg Chip Ram ability. Both the PRORAM PLUS™ board can be configured to give 512K of extra Chip Memory instead of Fast Memory at the flick of a switch.
  - With 1 Meg of Chip Memory you can do lots of things previously only available on the A2000 more HiRes screens, multitasking graphics programs, CAD, DTP, larger sound samples, etc., etc.
    - Remember, no other cards offer this unique feature.
       One simple soldering job is required to enable the "ChipMem" feature
      - ne simple soldering job is required to enable the "ChipMem" fo # Opening your A500 may invalidate your warranty.

EVEN IF YOU DON'T HAVE THE LATEST AGNUS CHIP THE PRORAM PLUS™ WILL STILL GIVE YOU THE FASTRAM OPTIONS OFFERED BY OTHER
BOARDS AND AT AN UNBEATABLE PRICE - YOU JUST CAN'T BEAT THESE DEALS!!

Access

### HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST...

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS



WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.

ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. UK ORDERS POST FREE/EUROPE ADD £1/OVERSEAS ADD £3. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

DATEL ELECTROPICS LTD.,

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND TELEPHONE SALES ONLY 0782 744707 FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

# A NEW WORLD OF POWER

THE ANSWER TO YOUR DISK DUPLICATION PROBLEM

**FOR ONLY** 

£34.99

# 

- SYNCRO EXPRESS IS A HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM THAT WILL PRODUCE COPIES OF YOUR DISK **IN AROUND 50 SECONDS!!**
- Syncro Express requires a second drive & works by controlling it as a slave device & ignoring the ST or Amiga disk drive controller chip whereby high speeds & great data accuracy are achieved.
- Menu driven selection for Start Track/End Track up to 80 tracks. 1 side, 2 sides.
- Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge.
- Also duplicates other formats such as IBM, MAC etc.
- Ideal for clubs, user groups or just for your own disks.
- No more waiting around for your disks to copy.
- Probably the only duplication system you will ever need!

### THE LATEST CUSTOM LSI CHIP TECHNOLOGY

By using an on-board Custom LSI Chip, Syncro Express has the power to transfer an MFM image of the original disk directly to your blank disk - quickly, simply and without any user knowledge. One external disk drive is required\*.



### SYNCRO EXPRESS IS AVAILABLE FOR BOTH THE ST AND AMIGA SYSTEMS -PLEASE STATE WHICH REQUIRED WHEN ORDERING

### WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING

Datel Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of it's products for the reproduction of

The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make a backup has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licencee thereof.

If you don't have a second drive we can supply SYNCRO EXPRESS together with a drive for

ONLY £104.99 (AMIGA) ONLY £119.99 (ST)

### HOW TO GET YOUR SYNCRO EXPRESS II

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) = 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECIEVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.



ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO ...

DATEL ELECTROPICS LTD.

VISA

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND **TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324** 

# 17 Bit Software

That Bit Better Than The Rest!!

PO Box 97, Wakefield WF1 1XX, England. © 0924 366982 The UK's Largest Amiga Only PD User Group, over 650 Top Quality Public Domain Disks and over 13,500 members in our friendly club

### PD PACKS !! PD PACKS !! PD PACKS !!

### **GRAPHICS PACK!!**

Over 90 Brilliant screens featuring some of the best in Amiga Art. Features many artistic styles: Fantasy, Handdrawn, Ray-Traced, Colour-Cycling, Digitised etc...

7 Disk Pack - £11.00

### **ADULT PACK!!**

Seven disks for the more mature Amiga owner (i.e. OVER 18'S ONLY!!) Featuring slideshows of lovely ladies in various states of undress and in animation.

7 Disk Pack - £11.00

### **MUSIC PACK!!**

These disks really show off the Amiga's sonix capabilities. Loads of tunes covering just about the best in Amiga music! Remember, they sound even better blasting through your hifi!!

7 Disk Pack - £11.00

### FREE LIFE MEMBERSHIP WITH ANY OF THESE PACKS!!

### **DEMO PACK!!**

Some amazing examples of Amiga coding at it's best! Various demos, intros, megademos and animations. All go to show why the Amiga is the number ONE home computer!

7 Disk Pack - £11.00

### ONE MEG PACK!!

A pack of disks for Expanded Amiga's only. Featured here are some of the greatest Amiga demos ever. Some awesome animations that'll leave you speechless!

7 Disk Pack - £11.00

### **GAMES PACK!!**

Sick of paying over the odds for the same old games - try our games pack, seven disks crammed with loads of popular PD games; shoot-em-up, puzzle games, RPG's etc! Brilliant value.

7 Disk Pack - £11.00

MEMBERSHIP - Are YOU a member of 17 Bit Software? The UK's largest, friendliest Amiga club going? NO? Why not? We offer THE BEST service, THE BEST PD, THE BEST prices. Join today with the mind blowing QUICKSTART PLUS PACK. 2 newly updated Disks of Various PD Programs/Demos, a Catalogue Disk and the latest issue of our popular Disk Update!

ALL 4 DISKS PLUS LIFE MEMBERSHIP - JUST \$6.50!!!

### **MEGADOS**

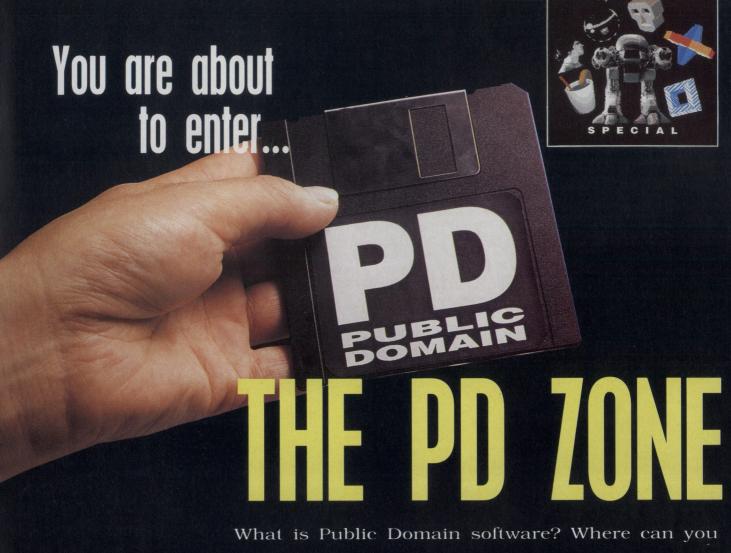
Megados is an AMIGADOS Manualon-Disk designed to be an easy to use Self Help reference and tutorial for understanding the CLI and the WORKBENCH, and the background to AMIGADOS.

**MEGADOS** 

THE AMIGADOS MANUAL ON DISK - FOR LEARNING HOW TO REALLY USE YOUR AMIGA!!

AVAILABLE NOW ONLY £6.95!

Please send me the follow	wing goods (tick the	oacks you require):	
GRAPHICS PACK	PERVIE PACK	MUSIC PACK	
DEMO PACK	1 MEG PACK	GAMES PACK	
MEGADOS	QUICKSTART PLU	S PACK	
Already a 17 Bit memb	per? Please quote y	our membership n	number
here	•••••		
Name:			
Address:			
Total money enclosed: £ Don't forget to enclose your Cheque/I the phone. Telephones manned until 8	Postal Order or Credit Card Del pm Monday to Friday.	of payment:ails!! Visa/Access orders well	come over



What is Public Domain software? Where can you get it? Why do people write it? Is it free or not? What's the crack? As usual, we have all the right answers to these and many more questions, as **NEIL DAVEY** takes a look at the PD scene.

he trouble with having a brilliant graphics and sound computer is that you have to feed the darn thing. And this, as you've no doubt discovered, is an expensive business. But fortunately for the tight (or empty) of pocket there is a way to feed your Amiga without selling your shirt. Public Domain, or PD.

Now then, Public Domain is just what it says; it's software which is in the public domain, or to put it another way, copyright free. The thing is, you can get a copy of a PD program either by buying it, or you can copy it from anyone if they have it, and you'll be perfectly legal. There's no copyright to infringe, see?

### Why do they do it?

What kind of man spends weeks thinking of an idea, typing a program in, testing it, correcting the mistakes, compiling, debugging, testing, and all the rest, only to give the program away at the end of it? They must be out of their tiny minds, right?

Nope, wrong. they're just really into the machine, mate. The kind of people who release a program into the public domain are people who want to see their name in lights, or people who earn enough from programming serious software not to need the money (or indeed all the hassle of marketing a program) themselves.

Or sometimes they do a simple program and it grows and grows with each revision into something similar to a professional program. Or maybe they write a demo, just to show off just how flippin' skilled they are. Either way, the idea is to get a program to you and not make any dosh out of it, and it's just because they love to do it that they don't expect any pay-off.

### Two of a Kind

There are basically two types of PD software: utilities (utils) and demos. Utils are where a guy will write a program for his own use and distribute it

to his friends to use too. It might be a conversion program for converting graphics from one format into another. Or it might be a program which does something to disks to

mend them if they get errors on, or optimise them so they run better. Anything like that.

Either way, the utility writer knows that the commercial viability of the program is zero, but by putting it into the public domain he will become famous and his name will be spoken in hushed tones the world over. Most utils start up as freeware and end up as shareware, where the user pays for updates etc.

Demos have a far more sinister past, but serve a similar purpose – making their makers famous. Once upon a time there was a computer called the Commodore 64 – yes, it's a long way back, but bear with me, all right? Anyway, so there were certain people who, for fun or profit, cracked the copy protection on games and



The logo of Scoopex, just one of many demowriting crews around.



called themselves crackers. (Judges and policemen have other names for them, 'criminals' mainly, but sometimes 'felons', 'jailbirds' and repeat offenders are called 'recidivists'.)

Anyway, they cracked the games and compiled them all onto one disk with a little intro on the front with silly names, like the MaxPax, Animal Crackers, The Cracksmen etc. These intros were just simple screens with text on and with a bit of music,

RIGHT: The Starship animation is a classy example of a raytraced squence.

BELOW: Humour abounds on the PD demos scene. If you can do this with your nose, let us know... send a fee, usually quite small, between £5-£25 or something like that, to the author. Shareware is normally of slightly higher quality than PD or freeware, and sometimes the authors are expecting to earn quite a lot out of it.

Some PD authors do in fact make a bit of money out of shareware, which is a very nice, mellow and Californian way to go about things. In spite of the fact that quite a lot of people are bound to use shareware without paying the fee, there are benefits, like upgrades, documentation and contact with the author. Registered users get newer versions automatically in most cases, as well as printed manuals.











perhaps. Then, more and more, as they hacked the games and programmed the intros they got so good at coding they forgot the cracking completely and concentrated on the intros themselves.

About the time that demos were born, the Amiga came along and the already thriving demo industry turned its attention to this new machine. The intros of various cracking teams were gathered onto disks by new coders, who then put their own demos on the front of those. The megademo was born, and nowadays these often stretch over up to three disks!

And so to the present, where demos form the lifeblood of PD, and are a whole new artform. It goes like this: a guy buys an Amiga, and begins collecting demos. He compiles disks of other coders' PD demos and does his own intro. Then he gets so good he joins a coding 'team' and codes some stunning megademos. Then the team do a totally stunning demo and then promptly sink from sight. They are next seen coding games and programs for commercial companies. Quite a lot of commercial companies take notice of demos, and you'll find a lot of popular games coded in Europe are done by ex-demo artists.

### **What-Ware?**

To confuse the issue still further, not all PD is totally free – in other words, it is not all the type of free software called 'freeware'. There are different varieties, but mostly the non-free type is 'shareware'. This means that you can try out the software for a while and if you like it you are supposed to

BELOW: Star Trek is a dominant theme, especially for demowriting Trekkie Tohias Richter

FAR RIGHT: A whole heap of assorted demo themes, from digitised Madonnas to raytraced wooden dogs. A motley crew! Although this process very rarely works, due to the innately mean nature of mankind as a whole, there are some interesting and sometimes just plain bonkers variations. 'Beerware', for example, was a concept whereby if the user got a lot of use out of the program he was to send a six-pack of beer to the author! Now there's an idea we have a great affinity with... cue daydream... nice pub garden, sunny day – Editor looming across the lawn carrying an axe... (Oi, get on with your work! – Ed).

### The Best in PD

So what's hot and what's not in the PD field? There are certain disks which are useful, some which are just fun and some which are just amazing. There are great utilities which every Amiga user no matter how technical

must have, like *Disksalve*, and some which are nice little twiddles which make life easy, like *SID*. Here is our definitive list of PD items which have caught our eye, and this should give you a taste of what's around so you can start your own PD collection.



Demos as we know them today originated as either music or graphic animation demos. In the early days, demonstration versions of certain proprietary graphics programs were favourite, especially the likes of *Videoscape 3D* by Aegis. Exponents of this particular program were few and far between, because it takes a certain type of mind to operate a program as complex as *Videoscape*. But some did, and indeed still do.

Originally all the very best Videoscape animations were either by Allan Hastings (the author of Videoscape) or Leo Schwab. Leo was a real Amiga character, often to be seen at shows wearing a velvet cape and looking decidedly odd. The story of how the Berserk animation came about is probably an interesting folk tale based on real events, but here's the way I remember it.

At one particular show, they showed a video of the now-famous Pixar cartoon *Red's Dream*, where a unicycle is seen juggling some balls. This was great, thought Leo, and so he went back to his hotel room, where of course he had his trusty Amiga set up, and had a late night hack attack. Next morning he proudly showed off his own version of the unicycle juggling the balls.













Rather than being congratulated by Pixar for his cleverness he was severely reprimanded for copying a Pixar trademark. More than slightly miffed about this, Leo went back that night and changed the animation to be an Amiga 'boing ball' juggling three unicycles. The next morning the animation was on every stand at the show, and there was absolutely nothing Pixar could do about it.

After that Pixar came in for a lot of stick, and even Allan Hastings had a pop with his *Car* animation. A unicycle strays across the road in that path of a famous Allan Hastings object, the red Lotus sports car. More recently, a German bloke called Tobias Richter has popularised *Videoscape* once more, with a huge mound of *Star Trek* animations like the amazing *Fleet Maneuver*.

Only in the last few months, though, Tobias has paid tribute to Allan Hastings with his brilliant Chase animation. A road full of Allan Hastings Lotus objects stretches out before us, and a police car chases another car through the traffic. The cars are all Allan Hastings' original design except for the police car, which has a flashing siren on the top. It's not going to be long before a new program comes along to oust Videoscape as the primo program, but until then there will be plenty of people willing to work out their 3D objects on graph paper!

### GAMES

Many writers try their hands at games, and I'm not quite sure why these products are not sold commer-

cially, as they are usually very high quality. Steinschlag is a version of the popular falling brick game, Tetris, and a very good version it was too. Shame about this one is that the owners of the copyright to Tetris have recently clamped down on this otherwise perfectly legitimate copy, so the likes of Fred Fish have been asked to excise the games from their libraries. Ours is not to reason why, I guess.

Another game which has its roots in commercial products is *Battle Force*. This is a very complex game based on the popular *Battletech* fighting robots Role Playing Games by FASA. You may recall that Infocom and Activision had a crack at doing *Battletech* games recently, with good but not wholly great results. This version is very much closer to the actual role playing game itself, and will satisfy any real *Battletech* buff for realism. A tad complicated for your average point and shoot merchant, but a real corker for the strategists.

Tobias Richter also made a game, with a predictable *Star Trek* bias, and very good it was too. There is also the most stonking *Star Trek* trivia game too, (called *Trek Trivia*) with over nine data disks of the hardest questions ever asked on *Star Trek*. As there are no *Trek* games on the Amiga except in the PD, these are essential playing for the Trekkers among us. (Beam me up, Scotty).

There are so many games it's impossible to talk about them all, but there are literally types for all tastes. Text adventures, graphic adventures, 3D vectors, arcade games, puzzle games, you name it.

### **FRED FISH**

Many of the games and utils I've mentioned are gleaned from the Fred Fish Disks. Fred has been collecting PD and releasing it since time began (about 1985) and now has about 400 disks of utils, games, and generally neat stuff, Amigawise. His disks are available from all the major libraries in the UK, and form the backbone of many a power PD collection.

To see what's on the Fish Disks, try a copy of Aquarium, which is a nice PD database system specially created for the Fish Library and tells you everything you need to know as well as letting you search for certain types of program.

### **GRAPHICS**

There are a great many graphics utils on the Amiga, and in most cases a program can be found to do almost any task you want – to create new graphics, turn graphics from one form to another and even to subtly transform or treat them in some way.

Tracer is a PD ray-tracing program which, although quite limited in what it can portray, actually has some very powerful features. You can map

IFF graphics onto the surfaces of objects as you trace them, creating some very lifelike effects.

Claz and IFF2PS are two, quite different, programs which convert normal IFF files into Postscript files. Postscript is a graphics definition language designed by Adobe Inc and what it means is that instead of being a graphic representation of the picture you want, like the IFF bitmap type picture is, the file is actually a set of instructions for the printer to draw the picture. So the file is a text based list of instructions rather than pixels. Spooky, huh?

Why would you want to do this? Well, the quality of the output you get from a Postscript laser is about

6,000,000 times better than what you'd get on your scratty old Epson 9 pin, that's why.

On the American bulletin board service, Compuserve, they came up with an interesting idea for graphics. whereby graphics for all formats were converted to a common format for downloading, called GIF or **Graphics Interchange** Format. More and more GIF files re finding their way onto UK boards, and so the programs HAMGIF and AmiGIF now have more relevance than they did about 6 months ago.

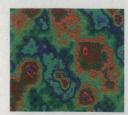
With these programs you can convert GIF files to HAM and any IFF file to GIF. This means that files meant for other computers can be used in Amiga programs. Pretty wild, huh?

And finally there are out and out converters, one of the most useful of which is *MacView*. This allows you to take a *MacPaint* art file and convert it to an Amiga IFF file, giving you access to one of the world's biggest libraries of graphics. So like I say, think up a way you'd like to tinker with your graphics, and there'll be a PD program to do it, guaranteed.

### **DISK UTILS**

For the more techie amongst you there are a whole pile of useful programs for doing various tasks which otherwise would be impossible.

NewZap is a handy disk util which lets you examine and alter the contents of a file at will. Using this you can dive into a file and alter the text which appears, in a scrolly message for example, or even more funnily in the high score table of a game! This is easier in older, more badly-programmed games, but just think of

















EXPERIENCED

### BEAT THIS AMIGA PD

RELIABLE

Free Club Membership
Write now for details of July/August FREE PD DISK offer

ANY OF OUR PD DISKS FOR ONLY £1.75

3 1 - 4 Disks £1.75 3 5 - 9 Disks £1.70 3 10 - 24 Disks £1.60 3 25+ Disks £1.50 3 We have several **Special Offer Packs** at low prices

e.g. A Home Business Pack (8 disks) only £12.99
A Sonix music pack (5 disks) £7.99 ☆ Star Trek demos and game pack - 1 meg (6 disks) £9.50

Prices include 1st Class P&P. Orders nearly always despatched the Same Day. Send a S.A.E. for a copy of our PD software lists. Make Cheques Payable to:

EVALUES

BEAT THIS AMIGA P.D.

5 Fullarton Drive, Troon
Ayrshire KA10 6LE, Scotland
FAST & EFFICIENT

### NOW ONLY £1.50 PER DISK! HERE IS A SMALL SAMPLE OF OUR SOFTWARE:

Outsiders Acid Demo: A great demo disk containing a BRILLIANT video!	(1)
Digital Concert 4: 3 great digitally sequenced tracks, the best yet	(1)
Kefran's Megademo 8: The best ever megademo. Better than Red Sector	(2)
Scoopex Mental Hangover: Amazing Filled Vectors and haunting music	(1)
Electric Blue "Bra-busters": Excellent b/w digi-animations. Cert. XXX	(1)
Bodean's Movies: More naughty b/w digitised animations. Cert. XXX	(1)
All New Star Trek: A great new version by AGAtron. Great playability	(2)
JTS Music Ripping Disk: Lots of utils to rip the best music from demos	(1)
Home Business Pack: 3 disks containing a spreadsheet, wordprocessor and database.	
All come with instructions	(3)
JTS Soundtracker Compilation: Various versions of Soundtracker,	
plus 4 instruments disks. Great value!	(5)

eques or postal orders payable to JTS PD and then send your order to:

2 ASHFIELD, WETHERBY, LS22 4TF. TELEPHONE: 0937 83834

### $\mathbf{E.M.P.D}$

AMIGA P.D. LIBRARY. OPEN 7 DAYS 9am - 9pm

E.M.P.D.L. STARTER PACK. A 3 disk collection of the most useful utilities including Database, Word Processors, Spreadsheet, Spelling Checker etc.

STAR TREK. The 2 disk game reviewed by Amiga Format. FISH GAMES. A 3 disk collection of the latest games from Fred Fish. TBAG GAMES. 1 disk with eight of the best games from the latest TBAG disks

T.V. GRAPHICS. 2 disk set of backgrounds and fonts for video

VIDEO APPLICATIONS. 2 disk set of video utilities to accompany T.V. Graphics

**GRAPHICS MANAGEMENT.** 2 disk set of graphics utilities. **ZC.** A "C" compiler based on the ST Sozobon C compiler. Fully functional complete with linker, assembler etc

**DEVILS KEY.** A 3 disk megademo to end all demos. The very best. **BLACK BOX.** "Ride on time" demo.

POPEYE MEETS THE BEACHBOYS. Brilliant demo. AMIGA EDUCATION SET. A 5 disk collection of Educational programs. Including Evolution. World Geography, Languages, Metric Conversion, Weather Forecast etc.

KYLIE MINOGUE. 2 disk demo

DEBBIE GIBSON. 2 disk demo.

MICHAEL JACKSON. Bad demo.

VANGELIS. 1 Meg Demo

LEARN AND PLAY. 2 disk set of programs for the children.

Includes: Simple maths, Word Puzzles, a simple painting

program etc

MUSIC SET. A 5 disk music set containing 72 very good tracks. We are also authorised distributers for "NEWSFLASH"

The very best European disk magazine for the Amiga.

1 Meg upgrades - Limited period - £50

All our disks are virus free and despatched by first class post on day of receipt at the inclusive price of £2.50 per disk.

Write or phone now for our latest catalogue containing over 1000 disks.
Please state CLEARLY the make of your computer.



Cheques & P.O.'s payable to: E.M.P.D.L.



54 WATNALL ROAD, HUCKNALL, NOTTINGHAM, NG15 7LE 0602 630071

Demo Kefrens mega demo. RSI mega demo, 2 disks Demo Trilogy mega, 2 disks Predators, 2 disks. Demo Fraxion horror.

Recoils POIPOI collection.

New Tech 3.2 drives, 1 meg.

Recoils Cebit Collection. Demo Demo Demo Demo Scoopex's Metal Hangover. Rare demo. Demo Demo Demo Silents mega .Silents mega.
.Anarchy demo.
.THR's Nostalger II.
.Rebels mega.
.Dragons mega. Demo Demo 13 Demo Demo 17 ..Dragons mega.
..Links mega.
..Cult mega.
..Electronic Warriors Ancient Collection
.Magnetic Fields Collection.
.Pendle Eurropa Collection.
.Magnetic Fields Collection.
.RAF. 2 disks.
.Deathstar mega. Demo 18 Demo 19 Demo 20 Demo 21 Demo 22 Demo 23 Demo 24 Demo 25 Visions mega IV Kefrens VIII Crionics mega. Demo 26 Demo 2 Demo 28 Static bytes.
Crypto-burners II Demo 29 Demo 30 Recoll Compilation 2. Recoll Compilation 3. Demo 31 Demo 32 Demo 33 Demo 34 .Rebels demo disk. .Mirage demo compilation disk. Demo 35 Silents demo compilation disk. Chaos and megadeth mega demo Demo 36 .Dawn mega demo. .Aces Collection 1. .Aces Collection 2. Demo 37 Demo 38 Demo 39 Mirage Hot Stuff 19 compilation. Vortex Mega demo 2. Demo 40 Demo 41 .Vortex Mega demo 2.
.Madness demo.
.Ian + Mick mega demo.
.Clapping World Demo.
.Alcatraz 3 disk mega demo. Demo 42 Demo 43 Demo 45 Demo 46 .Mayhem demo. .It's metal 2. Jokes etc. .Holsten Pils ad. Demo 47 Demo 48

Miller Lite demo. Sunrise Compilation 8.

Demo 55 ....Mirage demo disk 18.
Demo56-73. are the THR compilation disks 1-17
Demo74-100..SAE demo disks 25-51
Demo101...Darkstar demos 4.

Demo 49

Demo 50 Demo 51

Sound .Titanix music. 1 meg, not 1.3 Vangelis music. 1 meg Sound Sound Enemies music. Darkling Lords, Freddy mix. Sound Subway music Sound Sound .Recoil music disk Sound .Club Mix II. .Glidescope II Sound Sound .Flash Digital Concert III. Sound 10 .Vision Music. .Crusaders music disk Sound .Flash Digital Concert IV. Sound Sound 13 The Power Lords music disk.
Chaos + Megadeth music disk. Sound 14 15 .NWA music disk Sound .Get to the Safe House. (THR) .Outsides aceeeeeid music disk Sound 16 Sound 17 Sound 18 .Glidescope III Sound 19 .Ipec Elite music disk. .Freeked Out music disk Sound 20 Flash Digital Concert II. Sound Sound .ITV music disk. Miller Lite ad demo Sound 23 24 .Fresh Cola music. 2 disks. Sound Sound 25 D-Mob IV music. 2 disks. Sound 26 Flash music Sound 27 .Dark Star music

.Various useful utilities. Inc. Virusx4.0...Various including QED. 1 Itil 3 .Games music creator Various including med

Util 5 .. ACU's graphics utility disk

DOWNSIDE. EPSOM **SURREY KT18 7HQ** 

TEL: 0372 721939

Compilation including Stoneage. Star Trek two disks. The Punisher product demo. The Holy Grail 1 meg adventure. Flashbier the mega game Game 1 Game Game 3 Game Game 5 Compilation including Ladybug. Star Trek, 3 disk version. Game 6

Game Game 8

Moria game.
.Game compilation. Good.
.Battlemech game compilation.
.CC games pack 1. Good.
.Agatron games. Game 10 Game 11

Game 12 Game 13

Space Ace demo. Anim Anim 2 .Walker 1.1 meg. .Walker 2.1 meg.

Anim Anim Raytraced Birds, (flapping kind).

Anim 5 Raytraced animations including Kanankas.

Puggs in space. 1 meg. Space Fighter. 1 meg. Luxo Teenager. 1 meg. Anim Anim

Anim Anim Star Trek animations Anim 10

.Gymnast animation. .Enterprise leaving dock. 1 meg. Anim The Run. Police chase. 1 meg. Anim

.Car and unlcycle. 1 meg. .Real things horses. Anim 13. Anim 1 MEG UPGRADES AVAILABLE

Real things birds. Anim .Elvira game demo. .Fractal Flight. Anim 16.

Anim A1500 product animation Anim 18

.Knight & book animation. 1 meg. .Agatron anims 9.1 meg. Anim 19. Anim 20.

Comic on a disk. Good story .Magician / Jogger amin. 1 meg .Agatron Star Wars X-wing anim.1 meg. Anim 22.

Anim 23. Anim 24 Agatron anims 14.1 meg

### 1 MEG UPGRADES AVAILABLE AT **CHEAP PRICES**

LOADS MORE DISKS AVAILABLE. PHONE FOR DETAILS (0372) 721939

ADULT DEMOS AVAILABLE CALL FOR DETAILS. **OVER 18's ONLY** 

the effect on your friends! Okay, so that's fun, but what about a more serious problem? What happens if one day you boot a program and find that it is corrupted? Complete disaster, right? Nope. All you need is *Disksalve*.

All this is is a more complex version of the old favourite DiskDoctor that appears on your Workbench disk, only more effective to say the least. All you do is put a formatted disk in one drive and the broken disk in the other and type "Disksalve DFO: to DF1:" and off it goes for about 20 minutes, searching for busted sectors and mending them, sometimes making educated guesses about what should be there. It's totally brilliant, and it's free!

### **ICONMASTER**

If there was an equivalent of *DPaint* for the creation of icons, then *Iconmaster* would be it. With this very well-made piece of kit you can create icons or edit existing icons, load *DPaint* brushes, and paint in what looks like eight colours using only four. It's a very solid little program and is certainly the best icon maker around in the PD.

### **FILE COMPRESSION**

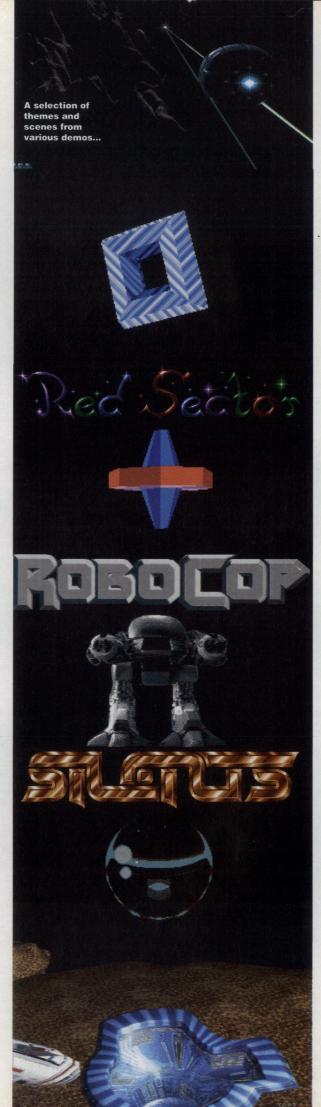
Sometimes programs take up too much room, there's no getting away from it. On bulletin boards it seemed like an idea (to save people's phone bills) if the files they downloaded were compressed in some way, so that the users could uncompress them the other end and get at the programs.

Many compression or archive programs were created for this very purpose, like *Arc, Zoo, Lharc* and *Pkazip,* and all are still in use today. If you use comms then these are essential utils for getting at programs you get from BBs.

But what if you want code to take up less space on your disks and yet you want to still use the programs? Then what you need is *Powerpacker*. This shrinks a program or file in a special form that means when you use it, it automatically unpacks itself and runs normally. *Powerpacker* is fast becoming the standard program for compression, so much so that the latest version is a commercial product. The original version is still available in the PD, though.

### **TEXT READERS**

When you click on an icon called 'ReadMe' or something, the text you see is being displayed using a program like *Muchmore* or *PPMore*. These text readers take a normal ASCII text file and display it so you can read back and forth through it on screen, rather than printing it out. This means you can send text files with a program on the disk rather than on paper. Neat stuff, eh?





### SID

One of the biggest bugbears about using an advanced computer like the Amiga is that in order to utilise some of the higher functions you need to use the flippin' CLI. This is a bit scary to some and just plain boring to others, so some nice guy came up with the idea of a PD helper, a little interface between you and the Amiga.

SID is the jobby I'm talking about, and with it you can look at picture files, hear sounds, do all sorts of file housekeeping like copying, renaming and deleting, do directories, make directories, wash up, dry up and put away, all in one easy-to-swallow capsule. (Er, where was I again? Oh yes...) SID takes all the graft out of handling disks, and no serious Amiga user should be without it.

### **FRACTALS AND CHAOS**

One of the most popular demos to do is the fractal demo. Some, like *Turbomandel*, draw the Mandelbrot set in double quick time, far quicker than any program you could write for yourself, and in any resolution. This is the preferred fractal engine and using it you can make any fractal picture you like, and very beautiful they are too. Scenery on the other hand, is a program which draws fantastic fractal mountains, and it was so good that the new version is once again a commercial product.

### SCREENX

Another screen util which nobody should be without is *ScreenX*. This enables you to shift screens around and even save them to disk as IFF files for later. Brought to you by the maker of one of the world's favourite (wait for it, wait for it)...

### ...VIRUS KILLERS

Otherwise known as *VirusX 4.0*. The virus is one of the biggest problems facing Amiga owners in the Nineties. You really should have one, and use it every week, especially when you get some new demos etc. Make sure your system is clean before you put anything in it. By far the best programs around are the type that check your system every time you boot, like *Check Vectors (CV)* or *Virus Hunt (vhunt)*. You simply insert the program in your startup-sequence and Bob's your uncle. Nothing can get through.

### COMMS

Most of the programs used to communicate with bulletin boards down the phone line are PD, like AZComm,



Access! and JRComm for scrolling text based boards, and Supertex for videotex-type boards like Prestel. All mod cons, most of them, but unfortunately shareware in the main. There's a good reason for this, and that is that they are flippin' brilliant.

### **DEMO CITY**

And so to the demos. (Phew!) Trying to name all the best demos is like naming all the stars you can see from Blackpool, but let's have a browse around what's been happening and give you an idea of what to look for.

Scoopex are a popular demo crew, and their "Mental Hangover" is a megademo par excellence. I guess it won't be long before these guys do their own games, and that will be great and a shame at the same time.

In the same way, the "COMA" demo is one of the very best music type demos, and it looks and sounds like an acid house video on the Amiga. The Rebels' "Subway" demo is nice too, as is the by now notorious "POI-POI" demo you may have seen all over the place at the 16-Bit Show.

Tobias Richter can be relied upon for a snappy *Star Trek* animation, so look out for those if you like sci-fi. Watch out for the "CeBIT" demo from Red Sector too, as that is one of the most original and best-coded demos I've seen for a long, long time. Also watch out for stuff by SILENTS as they have nice sense of design and always deliver good value.

The Crusaders are very good music coders, and their "Bacteria" demo is brilliant if you get a unbugged version. And finally, the "Horror Show" by Fraxxion is very horrible but very well done, being a bit of a video nasty on disk. There, that ought to get you going. Let us know your favourites, won't you?

### Where Can I Get It?

The pages of computer magazines are FULL of ads from companies offering PD software, and because there is no copyright on the disks, there are more each day. You could set yourself up as a PD library simply by copying some PD disks and printing a catalogue. But you mustn't make too much money at it.

Some PD houses make a profit on what they sell, under the guise of 'carrying charges'. The usual charge is about £2.50-£3.00, which, even allowing for the price of a disk and postage and packing, still leaves a profit for the seller. Most reputable libraries charge only £1.50 to £2.00, so be warned.

If you want to get some PD disks:

• Look at the press and see PD

- Look at the press and see PD Library ads, or...
- Join a user group and feel the benefit of their library.
- You can even turn up to computer shows, and this is favourite with me, as you can try before you buy. Or...
- Find a mate who gets a lot of PD and copy his stuff.
- Buy a disk magazine which publishes PD on it and just lift the programs off it.







CUTE SCENES: The Cool Cougar, above, and the infamous POI-POI, below.





More simply, take a look at the large list of suppliers below, or browse through the following addresses. These are the people I buy from, and the service is first class.

### NBS, 132 Gunville Road, Newport Tel: (0983) 529594

One of the UK's demo specialists. They stock a wide range of demos and new ones are coming in all the time. The price is very attractive.

# 17 Bit Software, PO Box 97, Wakefield, WF1 1XX Tel: (0924) 366982

Another entertainment specialist, with over 700 of their own disks, as well as the Fish Disks and other well-known libraries. Prices have recently dropped to £2.00 or any 10 disks for £18.00. One of the first PD houses to start publishing their own games.

### George Thompson Services, Unit 1, Dippen, Brodick, Arran, Scotland Tel: (077082) 234

Veteran PD sellers, and distributors of all major PD libraries like Fish, TBag, and FAUG. Also agents for the disk magazine Jumpdisk, which never fails to amuse and delight.

### Softville, Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Elettra Avenue, Waterlooville, Hampshire, PO7 7XN Tel: (0705) 266509

A nice, big, friendly family business, who are always much in evidence at the various Amiga computer shows. They publish a very slick catalogue, and carry the Fish Disks, Amicus, PAN, Slipped Disk and FAUG libraries as well as their own SOF library.

### UKAUG, 144 Charles Street Leicester, LE1 1LB Tel: (0533) 510066

Very good national user group for Amiga, with an extensive membersonly PD service plus extensive discounts on hard and software.

### ICPUG, Membership Secretary PO Box 1309, London, N3 2UT Tel: 081-346-0050

The Independent Commodore Product User Group is the oldest user group for ALL Commodore computers. They have a massive library for all tastes, demos or utils. Again members-only.

### SUPPLIERS

The following companies all contribute to the distribution of Amiga public domain software in this country. For their full addresses check the advertisements in this issue of *Amiga Format*, or give them a ring on the numbers listed here.

George Thomson Services: 0770 82234, Amiga PD Library: 0742 750623, Capricorn Computers: 021 7070381, Seven Seas PD: 60 Canary Rd, Dungannon, County Tyrone, N Ireland, Magnetic Media: 0827 59566, EMPDL: 0602 630071, Blitterchips: 0535 667469, Kad-soft UK: 0249 817174, Amiganuts: 0703 785680, Purple PD: 0279 757692, Crazy Joe's: 0709 829286, Nova: 0295 262029, NBS: 0983 529594, Softville PD: 0705 266509, Sector 16: 0865 774472, Senlac Software: 0424 753070, Premier PD: 15 Croxteth Rd, Rainford, WCA 0792 772745, New Image PD: 40 Appleby Gardens, Dunstable, Bedfordshire, Beat This Amiga PD: 5 Fullarton Drive, Troon, Ayrshire, EPROM Services: Freepost, Leeds LS27 8YA, Scorpion Systems: 5 Lower Raven Lane, Ludlow, Shropshire, SY8 1BL, Sagittarian PD: 081 520 3858, Arakis PD: 20 Ashwood House, Victoria Road, Hendon, London NW4 2BD, Recoil PD: 1A Bern Close, Woodcote Side, Epsom, Surrey, KT18 7HU, Start Computer Systems: 091 564 1400 ext 206, Supervision: 0983 812867, Power Domain: 21 Sylvanus, Roman Wood, Bracknell, RG12 4XX, Deeper Domain: 081 204 3954.

### Capricorn Computers In



oly.

### HIGH QUALITY AMIGA PD!

Maria Maria Paris			
	GAMES	CCPD196	AmigaMaze, Labyrinth II, Monopo
CCPD2	Canfield, Cribbage, Klondike, Othello	0000007	Picture, Puzzles, Sky-Fight
CCPD3	3D Breakout, Backgammon, Clue, Cosmo-	CCPD207	A Nice Day In The Maze, Bull Run,
	roids, Missile Defense, Tunnel Vision	CCPD211	CRobots, Wrap Trap Cards'o'Rama, JackLand, Rub
CCPD20	Amoeba Invaders, Adventure, Egyptian Run,	CCFDZII	Steinschlag
	Gravity Wars, Cycles, Triclops, Tic-Tac-Toe	CCPD229	MechForce
CCPD37	Conquest, Hockey, Larn, Othello, Pegboard	CCPD262	Cat & Mouse, Peter's Quest,
CCPD50	AmigaMaze, Chess, GravAttack, Yelp,		ShootOut
	Gravity Wars, Go-Moku	CCPD264	ATC, Crystal Caverns, Domino
CCPD56	Hack (Lite)		King's Korner, Solitaire,
CCPD94,95	5,96 Star Trek (1 Meg +2 drives)	CCPD266	MirrorWars, Obsess-o-Matic Galactic Worm, Paranoids.
CCPD97	Flaschbier	001 0200	Marble-Slide
CCPD98	Wanderer, Cosmic Conquest, Yacht C,	CCPD302	H-Ball, The Turn, Tricky
	Four in a Row, Tetrix, Black Box		NEW DEMOS
CCPD103	Retaliator, Sorry !, PacMan87	CCPD277	Deadly Jammin 2
CCPD130	Ballyll, Battleship !, Chess, SYS, Paccer	CCPD281	Digital Concert 3
CCPD137	Moria (1 Meg)	CCPD282	Dragons Megademo 1
CCPD140	Tennis (1 Meg), Car		286 Kefrens Mega-Demo VIII 289 Trilogy Giga Demo
CCPD141	Escape from Jovi, Tiles !, LadyBug	CCPD290	Cult Megademo
CCPD158	Orbit 3D, Diplomacy, SYS	CCPD291	Bacteria
CCPD161	Asteroids, Blackjack, Hearts, Miniblast	CCPD292	Gate Megademo 2
CCPD191	Puzz, Zerg, World, Daleks, Callisto, Pontoon	CCPD293	Mental Hangover
		CCPD301	Cue-X Music 3

This is only a small selection of our disks, we also have the best in Music, Utilities, Adult, Animations etc. with more disks arriving every day!

DISKS ONLY £2.50. OR £1.50 IF YOU SUPPLY YOUR OWN BLANKS UK P&P INCLUDED. EUROPE ADD £1.00 OUTSIDE EUROPE ADD £2.00 (AIRMAIL)

Please make Cheques/PO's payable to Capricorn Computers. And send to:-

### CAPRICORN COMPUTERS

35 Warwick Road, Olton, Solihull, West Midlands. B92 7HS Tel. (021) 707-0381

Call or write NOW! for the latest list



Or call in at our shop at the above address where we also sell the best in Software & Hardware for the Amiga.

# Domain

21 Sylvanus, Roman Wood, Bracknell, Berkshire. RG12 4XX Tel: (0344) 868977

FOR CHEAPER PUBLIC DOMAIN

# AMIGA DISKS

BUY 10 AND GET ONE FREE

SEND SAE FOR FREE CATALOGUE

Prices inclusive of 1st class postage & packing

### Arrakis Amiga Public Domain You've seen the rest, now check this out:

Any disk All inclusive of V.A.T. & P&P.

5-10 disks 1.05 11+ disks 0.90 DEDUCT 35p if you supply disk ADD 45p if TDK disk required

**No membership fee, free catalogue.**FISH, AMICUS, TBYB, SACC, FAUG, PANORAMA, DEMOS + ANY OTHER PUBLIC DOMAIN DISK

T.D.K. DSDD 8.00 for ten 100% Certified blank disks 4.50 for ten

80 Cap 3.5" disk box 5.00 Inclusive of V.A.T. & P&P

Send cheques/P.O.'s to: Arrakis, 20 Ashwood House, Victoria Road, Hendon NW4 2BD

Send SAE for list

Sonix Songs, player/graphic screen >>>>>> **USON1** Duelling, Electric Dream, Wonderful + USON10 Human Power, Mindbreaker, Robocop +

Slideshows with background music 'Heroes' tune + 16 hi-res pictures Fantasy pictures by The Dark Lord USLID1 USLID4

Music at it's best, with graphix **UMUS1** Ten original tunes, brilliant! Metromania, Sahara, Lonely + 3 others UMUS13

Intro's and Demo's, the best O.G.D, PARTY!, EUROPE + 7 others TEARDROPS, MAGIC FIELD + 5 others uuuuuu **UINT1** UINT4 UINT14 COMBINATION, SUBWAY, WEAPON + 4

>>>>>> Great GAMES to play at home! COSMOROIDS, ROLLERBALL, LADYB FLASCHIBER - The game, brilliant LINGO, BALLY, NIGHTWORKS & YOUPI **UGAM1** UGAM2 **UGAM3** 

>>>>>>> Some of the best ANIMATIONS SPACE animation - needs 1meg RAM UANIM1 UANIM2 UGA and STAMP animations, good!
UANIM3 RUNNING MAN, TURNING MAN, UGA UANIM5 HAPPY GUY, WINDOW, F15 MIRROR

SPECIAL disks - a special collection ZOUNDMONITOR, like ST but better »»»»»»» USPEC1 GHOSTWRITER, make your own screens GAME MUSIC CREATOR, brilliant! USPEC4 USPEC11

USPEC13 QL EMULATOR, just what it says! plus 2 support disks available, version 2 These are brief descriptions, disks may contain much mor



official UK distributor for the range of quality disks

### NEWSFLASH

Produced by NUK and UGA This disk magazine is distributed around the world and is acknowledged as the BEST Packed with information, these great disks, along with the SUPPORT DISKS, are now available monthly from Softville. We carry the full range and Issues start at No6, phone for the very latest version.

£2:99 each or £5:50 a set.

>>>>>> Utilities you can't get elsewhere UUTIL1 SinusCreator, Bootcontrol

CLIWizard, Iconlab, CRLoad, Mandlevroom, Bootune UUTIL3 Tetrapack, Showfont, Bootback, Disksalv, TrackerX, Iconizer, SceneryMaker etc. etc.
UUTIL9 KickSaver, Terrainsculpt, StarEditor, Bootext, Sonixpeek, Flowripper, Linkiller etc. etc.

We stock over 90 of these fabulous UGA disks, all easy to use, menu driven and >>>>>> exclusive to us!

> PLUS we have the complete FRED FISH collection, Currently over 360 disks, with more added monthly

PLUS the A.P.D.C collection PLUS the PANORAMA collection PLUS the AMICUS collection plus the SLIPPED DISK collection PLUS the T.BAG collection

And of course our own 'SOF' collection of Utilities and the very BEST demo disks, now numbering well over 550 in all!

### STARTER PACK

Choose any 5 disks, get 5 blank disks + labels & a Library case for only £16.50 VIRUS KILLER DISK loads of killers inc. VIRUSX v4.0 ONLY £1:50 each (state Amiga)

Send an A5 size envelope (28p stamp) for a FREE copy of our 80 page catalogue. State CLEARLY the make of your computer

Over 1,500 disks FULL of great programs. 1-5 disks - £3 each 6-9 disks - £2:75 each 10 and over - £2:50 each Buy 10 - get another FREE all prices inc. of Disk, Post & packing & VAT

### SOFTVILLE

Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Elettra Ave, Waterlooville, Hants PO7 7XN.
Ring for advice or to order 24hrs on

0705 266509 Fax 0705 251884

# 

Dept AF, 15 Croxteth Drive, Rainford, Merseyside, WA11 8JZ



### Cheapest Prices!!

**Blanks:** Sonv Branded £1 Unbranded 60p

### **Prices:**

1-5 = £1.506-10 = £1.2511 + = £1.00All Prices Per Disk Subtract 50p per disk if you send your own blank disks

MSC JAMS. Mouse/ Joystick Switch £12.99!! Newsflash only £4 for 2 disks!!

We're Number One For P.D.

### Starter Pack 1

Life Membership Catalogue Disk FREE P.D. ONLY £1.00!

### **Starter Pack 2**

As Pack 1 with New StarTrek, Newsflash Mag, Space Ace ONLY £5.00!

### **Starter Pack 3**

As Pack 1 with New Tek Demo 3, The Run, Viz Slideshow ONLY £5.00!

### **Starter Pack 4**

As Pack 1 with P.D. Spectacular, WordWright, TV Graphics ONLY £5.00!

# **DEMON SOFTWARE**

The cheapest AMIGA demo library in existence POSTAGE AND PACKING ARE FREE

Demos are 75p each if blank disks are supplied by the customer or £1.45 if we do. For our free list disk which includes graphics music and blank disk to us.

**DEMON SOFTWARE** HARBLEDOWN WESTLAND GREEN LITTLE HADHAM demos send an SAE and a HERTS SG11 2AQ

THAT BIT BETTER THAN THE BEST OF THE REST

### AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN



LOOK!! ☆ HUNDREDS OF TITLES ☆ STARTER PACKS ☆ ☆ FAST, RELIABLE SERVICE ☆

NOW ONLY £1.80 each or £16.50/10

Pack A	Delirious 1,2,3 & 4 (XXX)	(4 discs)	£6.50
Pack F	Titanics, Crusaders, Trash & TTB Music	(3 discs)	£5.00
Pack L	Every inch a lady Sabrina, Sam Fox (15)	(3 discs)	£5.00
Pack M	Tiffany, Madonna, Debbie Gibson, Kylie	(4 discs)	£6.50
Pack O	Mayfair, BFPO 2&3, Calendar Girls (XXX)	(4 discs)	£6.50
Pack P	Body Talk A&B*, Showering Girls* (XXX)	(3 discs)	£5.00
	カカカカ SPECIAL OFFER カカカカ		
Pack A +	Pack L + Pack O (XXX)	(11 discs)	£16.00
	* 1 MEG OR MORE YYY ADULTS ONLY		

\*1 MEG OR MORE XXX ADULTS ONLY

CALLERS WLCOME MONDAY TO SATURDAY 09.30 - 17.00, WEDNESDAY 09.30 - 13.00 SEND A LARGE S.A.E. FOR LATEST CATALOGUE. PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO

MAGNETIC MEDIA
VICTORIA ARCADE, ALDERGATE
TAMWORTH, STAFFS B79 7DL
TEL: 0827 59566

PRICES INCLUDES VAT 1st CLASS POST IN UK (Airmail Postage: Europe/Scandinavia £3.50/10) Other countries £6.50/10)



# PUBLIC DOMAI

**SONY 3.5"** unbranded 62p each

**Disk Labels** 200 for £5.00 **Soft Mouse Pads** £3.25

**LC10 Printer Ribbons** Black £3.25 Colour £5.75

Storage Boxes 10 cap £1.25 100 cap £7.95



Out Now! PD Update Issue 4, complete list, over 100 new disks reviewed, special utility feature, competition, letters and more ....

ONLY £1.10 PER DISK

TOP PD DISKS
DEMOS
DEMOS
DEMOS
DEMOS
D138. RAF MEGADEMO Digitised anim. of exploding head plus arm chop
D138. RAF MEGADEMO Excellent mega which set the standard (2 disks)
D140. KERRENS MEGADEMO Terrific, highly recommended
D145. FORGOTTEN REALMS PICTURE SHOW Fantasy Devil Hobbit type pics
D146. RSI MEGADEMO Probably still the worlds best ... GETI IT (2 disks)
D151. DEATH-STAR MEGADEMO inc fantastic cosmic explosioni (2 disks)
D153. PUGGS IN SPACE BIHIIII., the ONLE you must havelill
D153. PUGGS IN SPACE BIHIII., the ONLE you must havelill
D157. SPACE ACE DEMO Best on 1 meg, demo of game.
D160. TRILOGY MEGADEMO inc 2 games! Great Aussie Demo (2 disks)
D161. PREDITORS MEGADEMO inc 2 games! Great Aussie Demo (2 disks)
D161. PREDITORS MEGADEMO inc 2 games! Great Aussie Demo (2 disks)
D162. KERRENS MEGADEMO PS Another great selection of demos (2 disks)
D163. PSCOPEX MENTAL HOO! Jokes and insults. You have been warned
D180. SCOPEX MENTAL HANGOVER State of the art. Had rave reviews!
D186. ANARCHY DEMOS includes Coma Demo for Actiod freaks!
D188. DRAGONS MEGADEMO Seems to be highly rated Nothing mega
D305. EVADUS WIGGIY PICCY SHOW Picture show with ??? (1 MEG)
D306. SUN SLIDE SHOW 2 Great hand made pictures.
D508. STAR TREK ANIMATIONS Very popular animations
M013: TITANICS MUSIC One of our best but note V1.2 or 1 MEG & No F/A
M029. VANSCUSLIS DEMO Great Music, frantastic light show! (1 MEG)
M030. DIGITAL CONCERT 2 Over 12 mins of good sampled house!
M0404: REEKE OUT Cheeky graphics and great music, recommended
M048: ITV MUSIC 3 good mixes including 'Get Up'
M045: PACET WISIC Chart Lunes get the Arring a mix treatment
X RATED (\*Please state you are over 18)

INVASE, MUSIC CHART LURGE SET THE ARMIGE MINIT TREATMENT X ARTED, (Please state you are over 18)

X109. PICTURE SHOW VOL 2. Glamour Piccys with Glen Miller Backing
X107. MEGATON MAN Armazing humorous neughty show (No Fat Agnus)
X108. SHOWERING GIRLS Our best seller at the moment 1 (1 MEG)

GAMES
G103. STAR TREK GAME 1 Great sound (2 disks, 1 MEG, 2 drives)
G103.8.STAR TREK GAME 9 Sound plus piccys (3 disks, 1 MEG, 2 drives)
G107.5.TAR TREK GAME 3 Tobias's all new latest Trek Game (2 disks)
G109. BLIZZARD Great horizontal shoot em up

STOP PRESS .. STOP PRESS .. STOP PRESS .. £1.35 per disk Brilliant demos just in. These have to be in your collection!

D033: TOMSOFT TRIP TO MARS. .. Fantsic filled vectors. Game quality

D034: TOMSOFT TRIP TO MARS. .. Fantsic filled vectors. Game quality

D035-CRIONICS DEMO ... Superb 'Madonna Boop' cartoon plus more...

The above 4 disks "WILL KNOCK YA SOCKS OFF" so get them now!!

LATEST IN PLEASE NOTE £1.35 PER DISK D198: BRUCE LEE DEMO ... By Pendle Europa, Digi bicove

LATEST IN PLEASE NOTE 61.33 PER DISK

1992. BRUCE LEE DEMO... By Pendle Europa, Digl piccys and good tune
1933. COOL COUGAR. Digl piccy with cartoon overlays. Clever! (1 MEG)
1973. HAVAZE DEMOS 9... 6 demos including scroll editor!
1978. END OF CENTUPY MEGAD EMO... Not mega but good! Good cartoon.
1979. END OF CENTUPY MEGAD EMO... Not mega but good! Good cartoon.
1970. THE STES MEGAD EMO... Good scrollies and vectors plus piccy.
1970. DARKNESS MEGA... Original loader makes this worth having!
1970. STATIC BYTES MEGAD EMO... a six part mega demo. All clever stuff.
1970. DIAMITS DEMO PACK 0381... Bootmenu Construction Kit. + 7 demos!
1970. PHOTOMPIA DEMO... parallas scrolling at its best?
1970. PHOTOMONITAGE 9... nice digl piccys. good, no excellent show.
1970. PHOTOMONITAGE 9... using Digl-View Gold. A brilliant collection
1971. PHOTOMONITAGE 9... using Digl-View Gold. A brilliant collection
1971. PHOTOMONITAGE 9... using Digl-View Gold. A brilliant collection
1971. PHOTOMONITAGE 3... of High res stuff from UTOPIA.
1971. PROGER PEAN SULDESHOW... Fantastic 'handmade piccys' Get it
1971. EXCODUS NAZI DREAMS... Digl piccys of (John the war)
1972. ROGER M. Excellent demo piccys from the game! (what game?)
1973. IRON MAIDEN SUDESHOW... Fantastic 'handmade piccys' Get it
1973. IRON MAIDEN SUDESHOW... Some good piccys of I/M type stuff
1973. IRON MAIDEN SUDESHOW... Some good piccys of I/M type stuff
1973. IRON MAIDEN SUDESHOW... Fantastic 'handmade piccys' Get it
1973. IRON MAIDEN SUDESHOW... Some good piccys of I/M type stuff
1973. IRON MAIDEN SUDESHOW... Fantastic 'handmade piccys' Get it
1973. IRON MAIDEN SUDESHOW... Fantastic 'handmade piccys' Get it
1974. EXCENTEN THE BEACH BOYS! Short but you WILL chuckle!!!
1975. WALKER DEMO 1... Walker in front of the Amiga 2000 (1 MEG)
1975. WALKER DEMO 2... Walker attacked by the helicopter (1 MEG)
1985.

D516. WALKER DEMO 2 ... Walker attacked by the helicopter (1 MEG)
MUSIC
M056. DEXION MUSIC DISK ... Good sounds and lots of tricks
M056. DEXION MUSIC DISK ... Good sounds and lots of tricks
M071. BEYOND 2000... 19 good tracks. RSI plus Crusaders featured
M088. VISION MUSIC MASTERS ... More house from the cool boys
M086. VISION MUSIC MASTERS ... More house from the cool boys
M099. DIGITAL CONCERT 3 ... Another 12 mins plus of super mixing!
XXX - RATED (Please state over 18)
XXIII - HORNY MOUSE SLIDE SHOW (part 1) More of those ... girls!!
XIII - HORNY MOUSE SLIDE SHOW (part 2) and even more blus
XIII - BUSTERS!! ... Makes Showering Girls, look Sunday School pupils!
XIII - BUSTERS!! ... Makes Showering Girls, look Sunday School pupils!
XIII - MIS XX (BY JAZ) ... Naughty piccys plus very naughty film!
XIII - THE TRAVELLER SLIDE SHOW ... Fantasy pics with lots of nice ...
XIII - MORIAN WHITTAKER SLIDE SHOW ... All is slowly revealed, dig strip.
XI20. DELIRIOUS ... Eddie Murphyl Good idea, avful attempt (4 disks)
XI20. DELIRINGER ... Cartoon pics, of chaps with big.
GAMES
G113: RANTIC REDDIE ... Recreation of C64 hit game
G113: COMPUTER CONFLICT ... By Dr Graffics. SUECK creation and not bad
G115: MIXED GAMES ... 6 good games including DALEKS!!

LATEST RECOMMENDED

ONLY £1.35 per disk

D01: ALCATRAZ MEGA DEMO 4 ... (3 disks) absolutely brilliant!!!

D01: NEWTEC DEMO REEL 3 ... 1 MEG, 9 Disks ... a very good advert demo!!!

D315: UNREAD LEMO ... Game demo. Finatastic graphics and FX.

D318: RRAXION FANTASY PICS ... Great show with info tool (1 MEG, 9 disks)

D510: THE RIV. ... Toolsa Richter's police chase anim. (1 MEG)

M069: D-MOB MUSIC 4 ... 6great tracks from one of the best (2 disks)

M070: CRUSADERS BACTERIA ... Brilliant music and some excellent anims!

M088: HCC UITMATE JARRE DOCKLANDS DEMO ... and it silf! Get it!!

X110: FRAXION HORROR ... Brilliant graphic horror show. Don't miss it! Prices are per disk. Please note some titles are 2 disks or more.

All prices include VAT. (VAT receipt sent on request) Please add 50p to total order towards postage and packing.

eques / PO should be made out to NBS and sent t N.B.S. • 132 Gunville Road • Newport • Isle of Wight PO30 5LH Tel (0983) 529594 • Fax (0983) 821599

VISA erseas orders welcome! Please add £2.00 for postage Maximum order 10 disks. International (Girobank) Money Order, Eurocheques or cash (£stg, \$US) only.

A full catalogue will be sent with your order or send a 20p stamped, self addressed envelope. Min size 9" by 4"

Our PD prices may appear to be cheap to you! There is no catch, no hidden charges, no one off memberships. We sell the same programs as supplied by other PD companies, at a price we think is reasonable. The disks used are top quality, unbranded media, usually SONY.

Thousands of Amiga owners have used us and like our speed, quality and service. We are waiting for you to join our happy family

Having discovered what delights there are in the public domain, you must be dying to experiment with it for yourself. What better way to explore than by having Recoil PD's entire disk collection to revel in, or by winning their top ten best-selling disks?

All you have to do to win is sort out Recoil's top ten bestselling disks at a recent computer show into the correct order of popularity. Not an easy task, but whoever gets it right or gets closest to it will win Recoil's entire library, which is already over 200 disks and growing rapidly. 10 runners-up will also get all 10 disks featured in the top 10 list and they are all pretty special.

Here are the top ten disks, in no particular order:

Get to the Safehouse (THR)
Cebit Collection
Walker II animation
Mental Hangover (Scoopex)
Games Music Creator
Enterprise leaving dock animation (Agatron)
Star Trek the game (two disk version)
Kefrens Megademo
Star Trek animation (Agatron)
Recoil exclusive music disk (THR)

### **HOW TO ENTER**

On the back of a postcard or stuck-down envelope, put the 10 disks in order of popularity from 1 through to 10. Then send it to: Recoil Comp, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. The entries should reach us by September 17th and don't forget to include your name, address and phone number on the postcard.

### RULES

Employees of Future Publishing and Recoil PD are not allowed to enter. The judges' decision is final. No correspondence will be entered into.



Get your hands on Recoil PD's entire disk collection





n

M

E

M

A

D

S



M.D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity of apologising to all its competitors. Our MAD SUMMER SALE will be offering Discs, Storage Boxes etc. at UNBELIEVABLE, UNREPEATABLE, MAD, MAD PRICES. As ever the best cost less at M.D. Office WE GUARANTEE IT.

3.5" DISGS & BOXES	
35 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£29.95 £34.95 £39.95
100 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£54.95 £74.95 £84.95

OUR 3.5" DISCS ARE **VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED** TO **GIVE UNQUESTIONABLE** reliability and incredible VALUE for money. Each diskette is supplied with a label and is Certified 100% error free.



OUR 5.25" DISCS ARE <u>VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED</u> TO <u>GIVE UNQUESTIONABLE</u> reliability and incredible <u>VALUE for money</u>. Each diskette is supplied with a label and is <u>Certified 100% error free</u> and is offered with our 100% money back guarantee and is supplied with envelopes, W.P. tabs.

### HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISCS

10 DS HD 3.5" Discs in plastic library case	£14.99
30 DS HD 3.5" Discs with 50 Capacity Box	
50 DS HD 3.5" Discs with 100 Capacity Box	
100 DS HD 3.5" Discs with 100 Capacity Box	
(For larger quantities please ring)	

### HIGH DENSITY 5.25" DISC

25 DS HD 1.6 Meg with LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX£14.9	
50 DS HD 1.6 MEG with LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX£27.9	
75 DS HD 1.6 MEG with LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX£39.9	99

100 DS HD 1.6 MEG with LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £47.99 (For larger quantities please ring)

For all you large users we have some unbeatable bulk rates on our superb DS-DD 3.5 discs.

400 DS DD 135tpi	£160.00
500 DS DD 135tpi	
600 DS DD 135tpi	
800 DS DD 135tpi	
1000 DS DD 135tpi	

As always lifetime guaranteed, unquestionable reliability, each disc is supplied with label.

### Hen exciling byodh

### **COLOURED 3.5" DSDD DISCS**

25 DSDD 135TPI	Rainbow	Discs	£16.99
50 DSDD 135TPI	Rainbow	Discs	£33.99
75 DSDD 135TPI	Rainbow	Discs	£49.99
100 DSDD 135TPI	Rainbow	Discs	£62.99
(nacks are sunn	olied in 5	differen	nt colours)

Stackable disc boxes 80 capacity and lockable. 1off - £9.95 3 off - £8.95 5 off - £7.95 Can be stacked horizontally or vertically as you please. Tilt 'n' Turn 14" Monitor Stand, a superb investment

> only £9.95 Data Switches 2 way manual switch

(State serial or parallel) only £12.95

### Brice & Chyfill GUARANTEE

M.D. Office Supplies prides itself on offering the HIGHEST QUALITY products at the best possible prices. In the unlikely event that you should see a COMPARABLE product offered cheaper in this magazine DO NOT HESITATE give us a call because

we won't match that price.

ME MITT BEVL IL CHARANTEED

18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT BR6 9LS ES HOTLINES: 0689-61400

**Education Orders Welcome** 





AD SUMMER SALE







U

M E

R

S

M A D

E

### ON YOUR DISK

### YOLANDA

Steve Bak's back with a stunning platform game steeped in ancient mythology and compelling arcade action. Guide Yolanda, daughter of Hercules, through 12 tasks and lift the curse that plagues her family.

### **BRIMBLE'S BEATS**

Allister Brimble demonstrates why he's best when it comes to creating sensational four-channel sampled sonatas. Roll over Bach!

### ZOOM!

A cracking utility that packs an almighty punch in just 1.5K. Screen blanker, mouse accelerator and CLI summoner all in one small package.

### **MOUSECOORDS**

Keep track of your mouse pointer's whereabouts with Jonathan Potter's pucker pecker checker.

### **WORKBENCH HACKS**

It's that time of the month again when you get to dabble with the dubious delights of demented programmers' discoveries. NETWORK your Amiga or you'll be MSIZER and BANG to rights...

### **FSDIR**

Cut down on your Amiga floppy drive's grinding and increase the speed at which directories are delivered with Chris Hames' devious utility.

### RAPS

An intriguing variant of the classic game Draughts, played on a four-by-four board. Immensely playable as well as frustratingly addictive.

### SYS

Humorous arcade game in which you must clean your sysop's virus-infected hard drive. Silly sampled sounds, 50 scintillating action-packed sectors and dozens of exquisite sprites.

# £ 8 0 0

### UP FOR GRABS!

Think you've got what it takes to write for the Amiga Format Coverdisk? Get your programming tools out and prove what you can do, and earn yourself some cash in the process. We're after Workbench hacks, demos, utilities,

games, game cheats... You could earn up to £800! Turn to Page 92 for details.

BACK UP YOUR COVERDISK IMMEDIATELY!!!

DON'T KNOW HOW? SEE P 92 FAST! ENSURE YOU WRITE-PROTECT YOUR DISK BEFORE USE!

# CISCOLOR AMIG

The disk is packed with the usual diverse collection of useful utilites and fun and games. All you need to know is how to use it. RICHARD MONTEIRO explains.

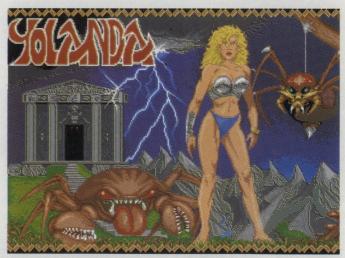
# YOLANDA PROGRAM: MILLENIUM FILES: YOLANDA, YOLANDA.DOC

Long, long ago, when ZX Spectrums and Commodore 64s stalked tall, there was a man with a mission. The man was Steve Bak. His mission was to write a game based on the heroic deeds of Hercules. And so the game featuring the Greek demi-God was grafted. But, lo, time passed and soon other machines came to be. And that man Bak came back to recreate another Greek legend. *Yolanda* was born.

Yolanda is based on a game for the Commodore 64 called Hercules, written back in 1984 by one of the most prolific and proficient of programmers, Steve Bak. Although Steve isn't credited with coding the Amiga version, he heads the team responsible for such deeds.

Hercules, being around 3000 years old and suffering terribly from piles, decides his daughter Yolanda should carry on his great work. Yolanda, a strapping 2970-year-old Greek blond bombshell, is subsequently cursed by the Goddess Hera who is extremely envious of Hercules' daughter's stunning looks.

The curse goes thus: anyone Yolanda falls in love with will die horribly within a week of their meeting. If, however, Yolanda can re-enact the 12 labours of Hercules the curse will be lifted.



This skimpily clad blond bombshell is Yolanda, Hercules' daughter. Don't let her looks deceive: she'd much rather mash you than mush with you.

The full game features over 50 levels of tough platform action. In this demo version you are placed on the first screen of one of the first 11 missions. If a screen is completed you can go no further in that mission. If you die, which is much more likely, a new screen is selected. This continues until you have no lives.

You must keep moving or the floor beneath you will burst into flames and disintegrate in seconds taking you with it. Long Tarzanstyle vines which initially appear harmless may suddenly explode in a fireball as you touch them. Some screens appear disquieteningly harmless, but platforms will suddenly appear as you leap into nothingness. The correct route to



Yo! Landa give us a handa with saving the World.



Steve Bak's 1984 C64 Hercules polished and reprogrammed to bring it in line with the '90s.



complete the screen must always be taken - finding it will be taxing.

### **Getting Started**

Reset the computer and place Coverdisk 14 in drive df0: (the internal drive). Click the left mouse button when the introductory message appears. A menu displaying the contents of the disk will appear. Press F1 to load Yolanda.

A help file will appear first. Read this for hints on the game. Press Esc to exit the help file and run the game.

Ensure there's a joystick plugged into Port 2 and press the fire button to start the action. Controls are simple enough: left and right for left and right movement respectively, Fire to jump.

### BRIMBLE BEATS

PROGRAM: **ALLISTER BRIMBLE** FILES: BACH80SMIX, **BACH80SMIX.DOC** 

An excellent example of what can be done when one of the master of Amiga music puts his mind to it. From the main menu press F2. Alternatively double-click on the cumbersomely-christened BACH80SMIX from the Workbench and enjoy one of the best sampled sonatas around. Pressing the left mouse button halts the music.



### MOUSE COORDS PROGRAM: **JONATHAN POTTER** FILES: MOUSECOORDS. **MOUSECOORDS.DOC**

Here's a short program to show you the coordinates of the mouse pointer. It's handy for such things as aligning icons or checking the position of graphics from within packages that don't offer such a facility or even cluttering up the screen with yet another gadget.

### **Getting Started**

Pressing F4 from the main menu will cause a window drag-bar to appear in the top-left corner of the screen. Alternatively double-click on the file MOUSECOORDS in the MOUSECOORDS drawer from the Workbench. You'll notice the X and Y coordinates of the pointer being updated as you move the mouse.

The JUMP gadget allows you to move the MouseCoords window to the next screen. If Mouse-Coords is on a screen other than Workbench, you should either jump MouseCoords elsewhere or close it before closing the screen.

### ZOOM! **PROGRAM: PUBLIC DOMAIN** FILES: ZOOM!, ZOOM!.DOC

A phenomenal feature-filled utility that sits in less than 2K. Zoom! replaces PopCLI (a CLI window summoner), QuickMouse (a mouse accelerator), and Pyro (a screen blanker). Extremely useful. To access the various features:

- Press the Left-Amiga and Esc key simultaneously to produce a new CLI window. Any old CLI command can be entered directly.
- · Your mouse will be made to move more rapidly automatically. If you shift your mouse faster than three ticks per I/O message, which is actually pretty rapid, Zoom! will accelerate the pointer. Thus you can have a fast pointer when required and fine resolution the rest of the time.
- · The screen is automatically blanked after 300 seconds. You can change the blanking time by pressing Left-Amiga and F1 for three seconds, F2 for 300 seconds, and F3 for a time of 3000 seconds. The screen is restored if any keyboard or mouse activity is detected. The pointer is blanked after 10 seconds of no movement. This gets the mouse pointer out of the way; any mouse movement brings the pointer back.

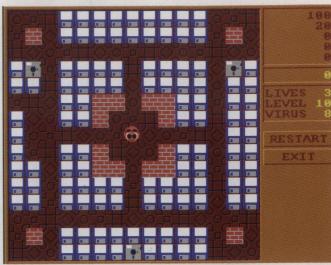
### **Getting Started**

Hitting F3 from the main menu will install Zoom!. Leave the mouse alone for about 10 seconds and you'll notice the mouse pointer will disappear - Zoom! has installed properly. Moving the mouse will make the pointer reappear.

Zoom! may be terminated by pressing Left-Amiga, Ctrl, and Esc simultaneously.

If you wish Zoom! to be installed automatically every time you boot, do the following. Boot with your Workbench disk. Enter the CLI and type in this short command sequence (next page):

### SYS



You've got to destroy the numerous viruses infecting your sysop's hard disk by booting 3.5-inch floppies at them.

### **PROGRAM: ANDERS BJERIN** FILES: SYS, SYS.DOC, SYS\_HIGHSCORE.DAT, SYS\_SOUND1.SND... SYS\_SOUND7.SND

You've been assigned the demanding task of cleaning your sysop's hard disk of viruses. These nasty creatures have infected all data sectors, and you have to wipe them off sector by sector.

To eliminate a virus you simply kick a disk at it. But beware, viruses kill on contact. It's important that you are fast and kill viruses before they start destroying your 3.5-inch floppies.

There are 50 different levels (sectors). Each level becomes increasingly faster. Viruses become smarter and start to hunt you on higher levels. Numerous types of virus will attack you; each employs a different tactic.

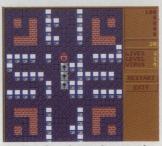
Other items appear from time to time which aid you in your quest. A red cross provides you with an extra life; a telephone modems you to the next sector; a copy of Lattice C boosts your speed and a question mark gives a mystery bonus. Happy virus hunting!

### **Getting Started**

Press F8 to get Sys started. A list of options will be shown to the right of the screen. Click on Play to begin. You will be asked to enter your name (three letters). Press Return or point and click at OK to proceed. The game will start. Remember to move the mouse to the left side of the screen. If you don't, the program will remain in pause mode.

From the Set-Up option which appears in the same menu as Play it's possible to alter the default control keys. The default keys are almost all assigned to the numeric key pad:

Up - 8	You can also use a	F1 -
Right - 6	Joystick which	
Down - 2	should be attached	F2 - Stop
Left - 4	to port 2. Other	
Stop - 5	controls available	
Kick - space	to you include:	F10 -



You'll gain a bonus by grouping the three silver 5-inch floppies that grace certain sectors.



Makes you move

p after every step F6 - Music on

continuously

F7 - Music off

Start at level 10

Items like a red cross, 'phone and copy of Lattice C can be collected to aid your battle.

## When you're talking AMIGA talk to Microsnips

In fact, whatever your needs. we have over 3,600 different computers and accessories in stock - all backed by the knowledgeable, highly professional service that has made us one of the most respected

computer dealers in Britain.

So whether you're looking for hardware, software or just some expert free advice, consult the Amiga specialists.

Talk to Microsnips.

### **AMIGA FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK**

Including 'Extras', Workbench 1.3, Manuals, Modulator, Rainbow Islands, F-29 Retaliator, Escape From The Planet of the Robot Monsters, Deluxe Paint 2, Mouse Mat, 5 free disks, Mouse Holder and Disc Box

NOW ONLY £399.00

### **DISC DRIVES**

Cumana 3½" 1mg Amiga	£89.95
MGT Lifetime 1 mg Drive (suits all computers with suitable lead)	£139.00
Q-Tec 3½" 1mg Amiga Drive	£79.95
Cumana 51/4" Amiga Drive	£139.95
A590 20mg Amiga Hard Disk	£399.00
MONITORS	2000.00
Philips CM8833 Stereo/Medium Res	£249.00
Commodore 1084 Colour	£229.00
Amiga-Scart Lead	£10.95
DISK MEDIA	210.00
20 31/2" DSDD 100% Certified Disks	£18.95
30 51/4" DSDD 100% Certified Disks	£9.95
10 31/2" TDK DSDD Disks	£14.50
Lockable Disk Box Holds 50 – 51/4"	£6.99
Lockable Disk Box Holds 40 – 3½"	£6.99
Lockable Disk Box Holds 100 – 31/2"	£7.95
Mouse Holders	£2.99
Vision 10 Storage Box 31/2"	£1.95
Vision 10 Storage Box 51/4"	£1.95
Mouse Mat 8mm Quality	£3.99
PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES	
Apollo RF/Anti Surge Trailing 4-Way Socket	£24.95
Amiga/Centronics Cable (2m)	£9.95
Citizen 120D	£149.95
Panasonic KX-P1124 Printer	£299.00
Panasonic KX-P1081 Printer	£179.00
Star LC10 Mono	£179.00
Star LC10 Colour	£229.00
2000 Sheets Fanfold/Microperf	£15.95
Star LC10 Colour Ribbons	£7.95
Panasonic/Star/Epson Ribbons 80 Column Printer Stand	£3.99
80 Column Printer Stand	£9.95

### RING 051-630 3013 TO ORDER

or for FREE CATALOGUE Answerphone 6.00 p.m. - 9.00 a.m.



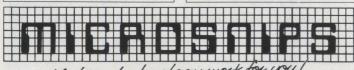






**OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS NOTE** Postgiro International accepted. NOT Postbank Postcheque. Books not taxable -Europe add £5. Non Europe add £10. We reserve the right to charge carriage at cost.

UK POSTAGE AND PACKING. Items under £50 add £2. Items under £100 add £5. Items over £100 add £10 for Group 4 Courier ensuring delivery the day after the despatch. Overseas customers (Europe): Full price shown will normally cover carriage and free tax. Non Europe add 5% to total.



Making technology work for you!

37 SEAVIEW ROAD, WALLASEY, MERSEYSIDE L45 4QN 

FAX: 051-639 2714

Personal Callers Welcomed

£2.50 per disk for non-members £5.00 membership per year £1.50 per disk for members

FREE!! Monthly newsletter for members! Look!! Special point system on all disks. E.g. 10 K game = .1 point 100 K game = 1 point

Collect up to five points for your disk.

For more information send SAE for FREE printed catalogue to:

36 Partridge Way, Chaddarton, Oldham, Lancashire, OL9 0N1 or Tel: 061-652-1366 (10am till' 8pm)

### AMIGANUTS UNITED



OFFICIAL U.K. DISTRIBUTORS FOR T.BAG. EACH ISSUE IS PACKED TO THE RIM WITH GAMES, MUSIC, UTILS, PICS AND ADVICE. THE LATEST AVAILABLE AT £1.80 EACH.



70 94 95 98 215 334 341 371

376

521

560

565

Amiganuts/Amiga Format/New Computer Express: All good things come in threes

Amiganuts/Amiga Format/New Computer Express: All good things come in threes THIS MONTHS SELECTION AT £2.00 EACH INCLUDING POST & PACKING 526: PARANOID Excellent BREAKOUT. Design/save your own versions, good sound 539: JAZZBENCH A marvellous replacement for your boring WORKBENCH disk. 576: EDUCATION progs for the children. (See catalogue for others like this) 581: SID updated version 1.6. Especially for those who dislike the CLI 592: Scoopex MENTAL HANGOVER (Excellent Filled Bobs etc) 599: PONTOON. A well written version of this card game by Chris Labrum. 600: THE FRAXION HORROR SHOW (Shocking xxx animations) 602: THE PORSCH ANIMATION by Tobias Richter (1 MEG) 607: AMIBASE V3.67 Good update to this nice database prog by Keith Grant 609: THE RUN by T. Richter HIS FAVOURITE and you can see why! (1 MEG) 610: RISING FORCE XXX-RATED ADULTS ONLY SLIDESHOW with 25 pictures. 612: EIGHT GAMES including: MUTANTS. MONTANA. TOWERS and H-BALL 613: ROBOTECH by Lee Cooper. A nice shoot-em-up game (Can you save the earth?) 618: REFLECTIONS 2 Original music composed by 4-MAT (Runs for 3/4 hour!) 619: BACTERIA by THE CRUSADERS Great music disk with fantastic play features 621: FONTS! PACKED with some excellent fonts (A GOOD SELECTION) 626: MEGADEMO II Another great disk from the well known CRYPTOBURNERS 627: DEMO COLLECTION An EXCELLENT selection of Anims and Demos etc. FISH DISK 347: DRIP! A Commercial Quality Game, (great fun), Requires Workbench LATEST CATALOGUE DISK IS £1.00 INC P&P, (ALSO CONTAINS MUSIC AND A GAME) See the catalogue special offers page for some great money saving packages Sorry! To keep our prices as low as possible, we cannot accept credit cards. PLEASE NOTE THAT AMIGANUTS WILL BE CLOSED FROM 20th to 27th AUGUST.

Make cheques/Postal Orders payable to: AMIGANUTS UNITED 169, DALE VALLEY RD, HOLLYBROOK. SOUTHAMPTON SO1 69X. PHONE 0703 785680 PLEASE NOTE: Some demos contain language that may be considered offensive

### AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

Introductory pack only £5.00. Contains catalogue disk, virus disk (packed with virus killers), Utils disk (packed with utilities) and an intro disk (selection of demos).

\* All our disks are £2 each. 10 or more £1.50 each \*

\* A wide range of disks rapidly growing

\* Immediate despatch on all orders

\* Full range of discount commercial software \*

Special hardware discounts

\* Amiga specialists \*

FREE PD CATALOGUE or send £1.50 for catalogue disk.



**WCA Business Systems** Dept AF, Unit 2, 250 Carmarthen Road, Swansea, SA1 1HG Tel: (0792) 473550









# ASHGOM



0530 411485



# YOU NEED 512K NOW HOW MUCH WILL YOU NEED TOMORROW?



THE NEW ASHCOM RAM EXPANSION IS EXPANDABLE TO 1.8Mb GIVING YOU 2.3MB OF SYSTEM RAM

### **FEATURES:**

- ★ Real Time clock/calendar with high capacity Nicad battery backup
- \* Memory disable switch
- ★ Low power consumption
- ★ Buffered Data Bus (Essential for high capacity Ram boards)
- ★ Plugs in as A501 NO SOLDERING!!
- ★ 12 Months warranty

ONLY £74.95 for 512K version. Expander Board £19.95. Expanded to 1Mb £116.95 Expanded to 1.5Mb £147.95 Fully expanded to 1.8Mb only £179.95

Rams only £35 per 512K All prices include VAT and delivery.

Trade enquiries welcome. British made.

Please make cheques payable to Ashcom

ASHCOM 512K RAM EXPANSION
WITH REAL TIME CLOCK/CALENDAR
ONLY £40.00
AND DISABLE SWITCH WITHOUT CLOCK
£36.00

8372A 1.3

FATTER AGNUS KICKSTART ROM
£59.00 £28.00

Only from ASHCOM, 10 The Green, Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Leicestershire, LE6 5JU Telephone: (0530) 411485 Fax: (0530) 414433

CD DFO:C COPY COPY RAM: COPY CD RAM: (remove Workbench disk and insert Coverdisk) CD DF0:ZOOM! COPY ZOOM! RAM: (remove Coverdisk and insert Workbench or boot disk) CD DFO:C COPY RAM: ZOOM! DFO:C

Now edit the STARTUP-SEQUENCE on your boot disk. Add the line ZOOM! somewhere before the instruction LOADWB.

### FSDIR **PROGRAM: CHRIS HAMES** FILES: FSDIR, FSDIR.DOC, CLI

If you get sick waiting for your floppies to produce a directory whether it be the AmigaDOS DIR command or the open file requestor in your favourite program - here is something that is guaranteed to speed things up and make you feel well again.

FSDir, short for Fast Smooth Directories, patches AmigaDOS so that the speed at which directories are delivered is greatly increased. In addition, the patch cuts down the grinding of the drive head as it moves from track to track.

### **Getting Started**

FSDir is automatically installed when you boot with the Coverdisk. Pressing F6 from the main menu will simply show you the help file.

You'll benefit most from FSDir by forcing it to install itself whenever you boot with your startup disk. Details of doing that follow:

- · Run a text processor of your choice. When requested to load a file, insert your boot disk and load in the STARTUP-SEQUENCE file. You'll find it in the S drawer.
- · Somewhere before the LOADWB command enter the following: DF0:C/FSDIR.
- For the above to work you must copy FSDIR into your C directory. One way of doing this is to start up with your Workbench disk, enter the CLI and type the following:

CD C:

COPY COPY RAM: COPY CD RAM:

(remove Workbench disk and insert Coverdisk)

CD DF0:FSDIR COPY FSDIR RAM:

(remove Coverdisk and insert boot disk)

CD DFO:

COPY RAM:FSDIR DFO:C

· Exit the CLI, insert your boot disk in the drive and reset the Amiga to finish the process.

### **PROGRAM: ALAN SMITH FILES: RAPS, RAPS.DOC**

Alan Smith has devised a cunning alternative to the classic board game Draughts. Raps is carried out on a four-by-four board, and is played by one or two players. Each player has four pieces.

The objective is to get one of your pieces to the other end of the board, or to get rid of all your opponent's pieces. There are three types of move:

- · A move to an empty adjacent square in any direction.
- · A jump over one of your own pieces to a blank square. Again, any direction is permissible.

· A take. The same as a jump, but over an opponent's piece. An opponent's piece is removed once it has been jumped over. If a take is possible it must be performed.

### **Getting Started**

From the Coverdisk's main menu press F7. Alternatively click on the file RAPS (inside the RAPS drawer) from the Workbench. A window will appear showing a four-by-four board just waiting for something interesting to happen.

By pressing and holding the right mouse button you can access numerous menu options.

MODE lets you determine the play mode - human v computer, computer versus computer or



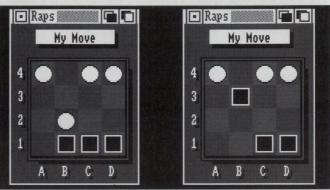
human versus human. Choose computer versus computer to get an idea of how to play. Choose human versus human to play a game or two against a friend.

LEVEL enables you to pick game difficulty when playing against the computer. Six is hard, one is easy.

Click on the piece you want to move then click on the square you want to move to. You will be told if you try an illegal move. If you are in a position to take but don't, you will be given a choice of moves one of which you must make.



Raps is played by one or two human players on a four by four board. Pieces are represented by squares or circles. The initial board layout looks like this.



Before and after a take. A take is similar to a jump, but occurs over an opponent's piece. Like draughts, an opponent's piece is removed once it has been jumped over.

### **WORKBENCH HACKS**

Dare you enter the decidedly dodgy domain where dog-eared desperados display their dubious discoveries? Please note: Workbench Hacks can only be run from the Workbench.

Press F10 from the main menu and then double-click on the drawer WORKBENCH HACKS to get to them.

### BANG! **PROGRAM: M HORN FILES: BANG!, BANG!.DOC**

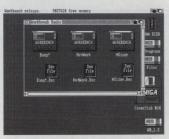
Simply double click on the BANG! icon and try to use the left mouse button. Err. that's it. To stop the cacophony, click on the close gadget of the BANG! window and it'll go away.

### MSIZER PROGRAM: **KHALED MARDAM-BEY FILES: MSIZER.** MSIZER.DOC

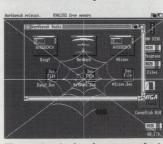
Meet YAUP: Yet Another Useless Program. Actually that's a lie. MSIZER could well be the first Workbench Hack to appear on the Amiga Format



Explosive fun with M Horn's own hilarious Workbench hack.



Khaled's hack lets you resize Amiga windows from any corner Sun workstation-style.



The net's closing in on you fast. There's nothing to do about it but run another program...

Coverdisk. Anyone who access to a Sun workstation may well marvel at the manner in which it's possible to resize windows from any corner of the window. Well, with MSIZER you can resize Amiga windows from any corner. So there you are, a simple useful hack. Press Ctrl and the left mouse button while the pointer is resting over any corner of a window. While holding down the buttons move the mouse in any direction. Let go the buttons when you're done. Tadaaa! Resized window.

### NETWORK PROGRAM: FRIDTJOF SIEBERT **FILES: NETWORK.** NETWORK.DOC. **NETWORK.HANDLER**

Hmmm... definitely not one of the most useful hacks to have appeared. NetWork simply creates a spider's web over your Workbench screen. Somebody somewhere might find it invaluable though. Please write in with suggestions to Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street...



### USING YOUR FORMAT DISK

IMPORTANT! Before using your *Amiga Format* disk, you should make a back-up of the master disk as soon as possible.

### BACKING UP YOUR DISK

For many reasons, it is important to make a backup of the Coverdisk as soon as possible. Copying the disk may sound like a complicated task suitable for techno-buffs only, but it is surprisingly simple provided you read the following instructions carefully:

- First, turn on your machine and load Workbench. Once the Workbench screen appears and the disk-drive light goes out, remove your Workbench disk and insert our Coverdisk.
- 2. Next, click once on the Coverdisk icon and then press the right mouse-button and the Workbench menus will appear. Now, while keeping the right mouse-button depressed, move the mouse pointer over to the 'Workbench' heading and a menu will drop down. Move the mouse pointer over the 'duplicate' menu option and then press the left mouse-button.
- 3. After a few seconds' disk access, the Workbench DiskCopy tool will be loaded and run. Now just follow the onscreen prompts and your *Amiga Format* Coverdisk will be copied to a backup disk. When the machine asks for the destination, insert your blank disk into the drive. Further instructions are in the user's guide that comes with your Amiga.

### USING THE PROGRAMS

All programs on the *Amiga Format* disk are specially set up to make them as easy to use as possible. If you can use the Amiga's Workbench then you can use our Coverdisk! If you do have problems with a program, full instructions on loading and using the programs are included in Disk Extra and these should get you up and running. If you still have problems, you should read the documentation file (.DOC) that is included

with every program. To run any of the programs on this month's Coverdisk, follow a simple procedure: unless specified differently within Disk Extra, just double-click on the program's icon on the Workbench and it will load and run. Full details on how to use the programs once they have loaded are inc-luded as a documentation (text) file with the program.

To display a documentation file, just double-click on the appropriate .DOC file and a window will open containing the file's contents. Pressing the space bar will advance the text a page at a time.

### COPYRIGHT NOTICE

Unless specifically stated, the programs on the Coverdisk are not in the public domain and the copyright remains with the author. Selling or distributing these programs without the author's permission is against the laws of copyright.

### DISK EXTRA HOTLINE

0225 765086

Between 4pm and 6pm on weekdays only

Flummoxed by files? Dumbfounded by disks? Paranoid about programs? If you have a problem with the disk – and you're sure the disk is in full working order – phone 0225 765086 with your query. State the model of your machine and anything you've got attached to (or plugged inside) the computer. For problems with disks before Issue 5 phone *Amiga Format* on 0225 442244.

## EARN UP TO £800

Name		Brief description
Address		
(Evenings)		Checklist (please tick):  Stamped, addressed envelope for return  README.DOC explanation file on disk  Printout of README.DOC file (if possible)
(we cannot use progra missions, under 100K, tion). It is a:	of files in kilobytes	□ Name, address, machine type written on label □ Disk certified virus free  IMPORTANT Please sign this declaration: This program is submitted for publication by Amiga Format. It is wholly my own work and I agree to indemnify Future Publishing
☐ Game ☐ Business utility ☐ Music program ☐ Novelty	☐ Technical tool ☐ Art program ☐ Educational ☐ Other	against any possible legal action should copyright problems arise.  Signed

# IS YOUR DISK FAULTY?

We have done our best to check that the programs on the *Amiga Format* Coverdisk are simple to use, errorfree and have no known viruses. However, we cannot normally answer telephone queries on using the software, and we do not accept liability for any consequences of using the programs on the disk.

If your Amiga Format disk is faulty – and out of the tens of thousands duplicated, some are unfortunately bound to be – you should send it back for a free replacement within a month of the cover date to:

Amiga Format
September Disk
PC Wise Ltd.
Unit 3,
Merthyr Industrial Park,
Pentrebach,
Merthyr Tydfil,
Mid Glamorgan.
CF48 4DR

If your Amiga refuses to accept the disk, try using the DISK-DOCTOR utility on your Workbench disk to rescue it before sending it off for a replacement. Full details of DiskDoctor can be found in the user's manual that came with your machine.

### WE WANT YOUR PROGRAM

If you've got any programs for the Amiga which you think other readers would find useful, interesting or amusing, we'd very much like to know about them.

1. Make sure your program is fool-proof to use. 2. Create a file called README.DOC on the disk which explains exactly how to use your program. 3. Fill in this form, sign it, and send it without delay to: Coverdisk Software, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street, BATH BA1 2AP. You could win a share of up to £800 prize money for the best programs each month.

### Pdom PD Amiga Public Domain & Shareware Software



AMP3 - Graphics Pack 1 AMP8 - Game Pack 1 -Clip It! clip any part of the screen and save to disk, Othello, Klondike, Filter Pics manipulate pictures with enhancers, edge definition, colour and size shifters, Amiga MCAD excellent CAD package. IFF to pieces jigsaw program, ROT 3D drawing prog, VDraw V1.19 brilliant painting program, Ray Tracer Generator.

2 - DBW Render a very good Ray Tracing utility, Mandelbrot Explorer. Excellent full features mandelbrot designer. ST2IFF convert Atari ST pictures to Amiga IFF format. HAM Editor drawing program. HAM to IFF convertor. FFISH 295 - Mandel

Mountains V1.1. Mandel Brot Generator. FFISH 334 - FBM is an image manipulator and convertor: Sun, GIF, IFF, PCX, PBM bitmaps, Can input raw images, and Brilliant! Requires 1MB output PostScript & Diablo. Also does rectangular extraction, density and

quantization, halftone



Games

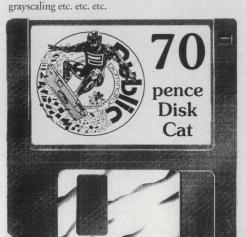
Clue as in Cluedo, Canfield, Cribbge, ackgammon, Yahzee, TVision, Missle ommand, Cosmo 2, 3D Breakout, Empire, Gravity Wars, Hanoi, Hockey, ikoff, Jackland, Othello Master, PDOM 62 - The Public Pacman, all rilliant PD games. 3 disks only f.7.50! AMP22 - Games Pack 2 - Amoeba space invaders, AMP21 - Graphics Pack CosmoRoids, Stone Age a Boulder Dash type, Back Gammon, Chain Reaction, Master Mind, Reversi, Black Jack, Crazy Block Champion the Eights, Klondike, Jig Saw, Keno, YachtC, Daleks, Ratmaze, Monopoly and Escape From Jovi the

excellent game. Replacement PDOM 90 – Tennis! The includes text best shareware game on the Amiga. Excellent! Requires 1Mb of RAM. **PDOM 79, PDOM 80** & PDOM 81 - Star Trek animated! Brilliant disk for Jewish, borders,

3 disk game. Amazing graphics! Fully working

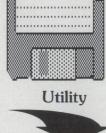
PDOM 215, PDOM 216 Salvage, Virus check,

- Star Trek 2 disk game. contrast changes, rotation, Totally different, and even better excellent game!



Full details of all the disks are available on our disk based catalogue only 70p!





FFISH 327 - Msh handles MSDOS/ST formatted disks. You can use files on such disks in almost exactly the same way as you use files on native AmigaDOS disks. This is a fully functional, read/write version. Dominator Anti Virus Disk: Virus X V4.0, VCheck V1.2 (for

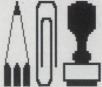
memory), VCheck V1.9 (for disk drives), Zero Virus V1.3 the fully integrated virus detector and killer. Also Boot utility and information on Host V0.9 for Com-

boot blocks. PDOM 93 - ARP v1.3. The AmigaDOS Replacement Project manual files. APDC 15 - Icon utilities: full of icon files and creators. Some

icon manipulation. APDC 18 - Floppy Disk Utils: Quick Copy V1.0, Disk Mapper, Disk System Utils: Blitz V1.0 text editor, TimeSet, ACalc, Amiga Monitor V1.1, MeM Grab fast memory grabber and DirectoryMaster V1.1.

FFISH 342 - IE V1.0 is an icon editor up to 640x200 pixels in size also dual render. Fully featured.

FFISH 244 - Boot Block Champion V3.1 load, save and analyze boot blocks. BootIntro V1.2 you specify The headline text of upto 44 characters and the scrolling text of upto 300.



Application

AMP1 - Home Business Pack: UEdit word processor, Visicalc spreadsheet, RIM and Hyperbase databases and spell checkers etc. 3 disks only £7.50! APDC 17 - 2 Micro Emac editors: Micro GnuEmacs MicroEmacs. FFISH 144

Analyticale V22.3D is a large & powerful spreadsheet program requires 1MB RAM and

one floppy.

AMICUS 17 – Communications: COMM v1.33, Aterm V7.2, VT-100 V2.6, VTek V2.3.1, Amiga puServe.

PDOM Clip It! Vol1. Nearly 3Mb of clip art in standard IFF format. Subjects covered are varied but are mainly: sports, flags, animals, cartoons, humorous, Christmas, Halloween, Valentines, horses, eyes, alphabets, hands, 1930's trade marks, zodiac, cars and many more. All compatible with DPaint II. All in black and

# PDOM RAM **UPGRADE**

white. 5 disks full.

Upgrade to 1Mb RAM, amazing price: without clock

£48.50! With clock

£55.00! Just plug in!

PD Disk Prices: 1 to 5 disks £3.00 each, 6 to 10 disks £2.75 each and 11 or more disks £2.50 each! Send now for our FREE information booklet. Orders sent by 1st class post on top quality disks. Blank disks 10 - £7, 50 - £33 100 - £61
Blank labels 100 - £3, 1000 - £15
Mouse Mats A4 - £3.50
Cleaning Kits - £2.50



Miscellaneous



PDOM 211 - NorthC the latest all features excellent C compiler. Suitable for beginners and the knowledgable alike. Fully comprehensive. FFISH 171 - Sobozon C a port of the Atari ST version of this full K&R C compiler, assembler and linker. Not for the beginner.

FFISH 193 - Zc V1.01 modified version of the Sobozon C compiler from disk FFISH 171. It now generates code compatible with A68k assembler and has a front end to allow

easier useage FFISH 337 - CManual V1.0 is a complete C manual for the Amiga which describes how to open and work with screens, windows, graphics, gadgets, requesters, alerts, menus, IDCMP, sprites, etc. Includes huge manual file and over 70 fully executable examples with source code. When unpacked fills up 3 disks. FFISH 314 - A68k v2.61 the 68000 macro assembler. Excellent. FFISH 339 - PCQ V1.1cis a freely redistributable, self compiling, Pascal

compiler. The only major feature of Pascal that is not implemented is sets. FFISH 349 - MED V2.0 is a music editor much like SoundTracker with MIDI sequencing. AMP11 - 5 disks full of Sonix files with the PD

Sonix player. £12.50! AMP23 - 5 disks full of Soundtracker files includes

Sound Tracker versions 1,2,3 and 4. £12.50!



**Demos** 



PDOM 212 - Red Sector CEBIT '90 demo. Another excellent demo from RSI!

PDOM 213 - Rebels Coma demo an absolutely brilliant non stop demo totally different, and very original!

PDOM 214 - Fractal Flight. Created by HyperCube Engineerings' fractal landscape generator. Requires 1MB RAM

BRILLIANT! PDOM 148 - Escape from Singes Castle another amazing animation demo of the interactive game. Excellent follow up to Space Ace! PDOM 1 - The Walker Demo I is a mega animation demo that requires 1Mb RAM. PDOM 2 - The Walker II the mega mega animation demo that

FFISH 196 - Stunning digitised HAM pictures. Excellent! The quality is astounding.

PDOM 27 – Alcatraz

requires 1Mb RAM.

Mega Demo II. Mega!! **PDOM 65 & PDOM 66** Red Sector Mega Demo. THE best demo on the Amiga! Amazing graphics,

fabulous sounds, astounding vector graphics! PDOM 73 - Star Trek Enterprise Leaves Dock. PDOM 74 – Star Trek the Starship Enterprise flying around in a circle. PDOM 76 - Star Trek Shuttle landing on the SS

Enterprise. PDOM 83 - Space Ace demo. Excellent aniamtion with excellent sampled sound!.

We've 100's more demos!

All prices are fully inclusive. To order please send a cheque or postal order payable to Pdom PD Amiga or Access & Visa credit card details to: Pdom PD Amiga Dept AF, P O Box 801, Bishop's Stortford, Hertfordshire, CM23 3TZ. Telephone 0279 757692.

A SPECIAL OPENING OFFER UNTIL AUGUST 31st

ALL CUSTOMERS ORDERING OVER 10 PD DISCS CAN CHOOSE AN EXTRA PD DISC FREE

AND ALL ORDERS GO INTO OUR PRIZE DRAW TO WIN A 3.5" DISC DRIVE! SO ORDER NOW

All PD discs

Each !

CRUSADERS BACTERIA • BRILLIANT IIIII AF26
DIVINE VISIONS (2 DISCS) MYTHOLOGICAL AF27
SILENTS FANTASY (2 DISCS) GREAT SLIDES AF28
MENTAL HANGOVER • STENCIL VECTORS I AF29
SLIPSTERAM DEMOS • EXCELLENT AF30
SLART 3 (2 DISCS)7 SINS/COMA/CEBIT 90
ALCATRAZ MEGADEMO (3DISCS) SUPERB 732
PREDATORS MEGADEMO (2 DISCS) SCOOL AF33
PUGGS IN SPACE • A NICE SPACEE DEMO AF34
SILENTS MEGADEMO © SUPERB DEMOS AF36
SILENTS MEGADEMO SUPERB DEMOS AF36
FRAXION HORROR DEMO • A BIT SICK AF37
KEFRENS 8 (2 DISCS) WICKED DEMOS AF36
START DEMO PACK 1 (2 DISCS) MEGAI AF39
START DEMO PACK 2 (2 DISCS) BRILLIANT AF37
START DEMO PACK 2 (2 DISCS) MEGAI AF39
START DEMO PACK 2 (2 DISCS) MEGAI AF39
START DEMO PACK 2 (2 DISCS) SHELLIANT AF40
ALL NEW STAR TREK GAME (2 DISCS) AF41
ACATRON SLIDESHOW • SUPERA SHOW
BEAL 3D SLIDESHOW • SUPERAT SHOW AF44
SERRE SLIDES • ANOTHER GREAT SHOW AF44
MAGICAN & RUNNIER ANIMS • EXCELLENT FAF4
CX1 SPACESHIP ANIM (1 MEG) BRILL
AF48
HAPPY GUY, WINDOW MAN ANIMS
• ACATRON ANIM 25 (LOTUS CAR CHASE) • AF45
• WE ALSO STOCK MOST OF THE DISCS REVIEWED II

GATE MEGA DEMO I COOOOOL II
JUGGETTE ANIMATION • VERY GOOD
DIGITAL CONCERT 3 • FAB MUSIC
BEATMASTER MAGNETIC DEATS 3 III
START MUSIC • THE BEST AMIGA MUSIC II
START MUSIC 2 • MORE TRAN BY ME III
NIGEL SIXSMITH MUSIC • GOOD STUFF
VANGELIS (1 MEG) BRILLLANT MUSIC /ART
NOISETRACKER PACK (3 DISCS) SUPERBIFUTURE COMPOSER • BRILL MUSIC TOOL
DARK STAR UTILIS 3 • GOOD STUFF
START UTILITIES COLLECTION
DOPE INTROMAKER • VERY USEFUL TOOL
TV GRAPHICS (2 DISCS) FONTS ETC.
FISH 295 MANDEL MOUNTAINS • GREAT
PARTY GAMES 2 (OVER 18 ONLY)
BUSTERS XXX RATED ANIMATIONS II
XXX ANIMATIONS (OVER 18 ONLY)
TWISTED DREAMS (OVER 18 ONLY)
VIOPIA NUDE SLIDES (OVER 18 ONLY)
NUDE SLIDESHOW (OVER 18 ONLY)
STARTUP SEQUENCE • JULY
STARTUP SEQUENCE • AUGUST
\$1.50
STARTUP SEQUENCE • AUGUST
\$1.50
STARTUP SEQUENCE • AUGUST
\$1.50
A NEW DEMO FROM 77777777777
N THE AMIGA FORMAT PD SECTION •

. WE ALSO STOCK MOST OF THE DISCS REVIEWED IN THE AMIGA FORMAT PD SECTION

ALL PD DISCS ARE 99p PER DISC • PLEASE ADD 50p P&P TO TOTAL ORDER VALUE SEND YOUR ORDER ALONG WITH YOUR CHEQUE/P.O. TO THE ADDRESS BELOW AND WE WILL PROCESS & DISPATCH IT TO YOU **FIRST CLASS** BY **RETURN POST** OR, CALL TELESALES WITH YOUR ACCESS/VISA NUMBER FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY



BARBICAN HOUSE BONNERSFIELD • SUNDERLAND •
 SR6 0AA •

091 564 1400 •

### A 'BIT' ON THE SIDE

· PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE ·

8 THOROLD PLACE · KIRK SANDALL · DONCASTER · DN3 1NU TELEPHONE: Monday to Friday - 6pm to 8pm 0302 887 332

> Pic - Shows, UTILITIES, GAMES, MUSIC / GRAPHIC DEMOS & LATEST TITLES

All our disks are £1.75 each inc P&P No hidden costs

Top-quality branded disk duplication, all virus free.

OFFER A

Catalogue disk containing full list,

PD game and a music graphic demo.....£1.75

OFFER B 5 disks: PD games, music, utilities,

music/graphics demo.....£9.00

FREE MEMBERSHIP We already have members in Holland, Norway, Australia and Germany. Same day return

### SENLAC SOFTWARE PD

14 OAKLEA CLOSE OLD ROAR ROAD ST LEONARDS ON SEA EAST SUSSEX TN37 7HB TEL: 0424 753070 SOLE DISTRIBUTOR FOR F.R.P. PRODUCTIONS & SENLACWARE



VISA

### GRAPHICS

GRAPHICS

IFF PIXS II

IFF PIXS II

IFF PIXS IV

IFF PIXS IV

IFF PIXS V

JOE II SLIDESHOW

HAM PIXS

DIGI PIXS II

PHOTOFILE PIXS II

PHOTOFILE PIXS II

PHOTOFILE PIXS II

PHOTOFILE PIXS II

FANTASY PIXS II

PANTASY PIXS II

P

### **GLAMOUR DISKS**

PLAYBOY SLIDES
SABRINA/SAMFOX SLIDES
SAMFOX SLIDES
UTOPIA
KIM WILDE SLIDESHOW
NAUGHTY NICITITIES
TINA SMALL

### **GAMES DISKS**

GAMES DISKS

RETALIATOR/PACMAN 87
FLASCHBIER
AUTOBAHN 3005
CASINO CRAPS
PDCHESS/TETRISII
MONOPOLY/CLUEDO
BATTLEMECH
MORIA\*
LARN
ALL NEW STAR TREK (2 DISKS)
STAR TREK SPACE IMEG (3 DISKS)
STAR TREK IMEG (2 DISKS)
STAR TREK IMEG (2 DISKS)
STAR TREK IMEG (2 DISKS)
CRIBBAGE
RISK PD
CRIBBAGE

### SENLAC DISK PRICES

um Order 5 Disks

### CANDO CANDO CANDO

SENLAC ONLY 3.00. CANDO RETAILS AT 149.95 OUR PRICE 121.99

### **ANIMATION DISKS**

ANIMATION DISKS

NOT BOING AGAIN\*
PROBE SEQUENCE
WALKER I\*
WALKER II\*
ROSES-FLOWERSHOP
COKEMAN-SMUBF
KNIGHT ANIMATION\*
CAR DEMO\*
ZEUS BUST\*
DRAGGNS LAIR\*
KILLER DEMO\*
GHOSTPOOL\*
COYOTE \*(2 DISKS)
CHARON\*
BOINGMACHINE
ALCE-DOGSWORLD\*
ALCE-DOGSWORLD\*
WAVES ANIMATION\*
ONGAMAN ANIMATION\*
JUGGLER ANIMATION\*
JUGGLER ANIMATION\*
JUGGLER ANIMATION\*
JUGGLER ANIMATION
ORBITER/SPACESTATION\*
THE BOINGS\*
APPLECUS ANIMATION\*
WALKS ANIMATION\*
WALKS ANIMATION\*
UTILITIES

### UTILITIES

ESA UTILS
FULLFORCE UTILS
FULLFORCE UTILS
FULLFORCE UTILS
FULLFORCE UTILS
FULLFORCE
DISKSALV V4.2
GHOSTWRITER
SID (DIRMASTERI)
NIB BACKUP (2 DRIVES)
CROSS DOS
VIDEO PROGRAMS (2 DISKS)
GRAPHICS UTILS (2 DISKS)
RAYTRACING
LC-10 CUSTOM DRIVER
PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR

### FINANCIAL/BUSINESS

CLERK RIM DATABASE (HARD!!) SPREAD-SPREADSHEET INVENTORY

### **MISCELLANEOUS**

OH OBSCENE I OH OBSCENE II INSANITY II SPRITE MACHINE VIRUS DISK II VIRUS DISK II VIRUS DISK III VIRUS DISK III DRACO COMPILER (2 DISKS) EXPLODINGHEAD/HANDCHOP

### MUSIC

MUSIC

HIFI PLAYER \*
COMPACT DISK PLAYER
RIP ERUPTIONS
ROB HUBBARD MUSIC
ACCILD MUSIC
JUNGLE COMMAND (2 DISKS)
GAMES MUSIC CREATOR
FUTURE COMPOSER
SOUNDTRACKERS (2 DISKS)
8 CHANNEL SOUNDTRACKER
PERFECTSOUND SAMPLER
AUDIOMASTER DEMO
FLASH TEAM MUSIC

### **DEMOS-DEMOS-DEMOS**

DIMOS DIMOS DIMOS

NEWTEK II "DF1: (2 DISKS)

PUGGS IN SPACE

SPACE ACE DEMO

VICE WORKBENCH HACKS

DE-MOB II

VINIVERSAL PICTURES I & II

RED SECTOR DEMO (2 DISKS)

SCIENCE 451 DEMO

BIS JOKES/ANIMS

HCC TOXTETH DEMO

DEXTON MEGA DEMO

FREDDY KRUGAR SAMPLE

HIGHCLASS UK DEMO

REBELS MEGA DEMO

REBELS MEGA DEMO

### SENLACWARE DISKS

These disks are now 5.00 each, a tribution is now passed to the Auth the program if you wish to participal fact SENIAC now for more details FRP ROTATING/MOMEN FRP ROADRUNNER FRP KARNSATTACK FRP PAULA VI CREATOR 40 MODELLER DEMOS (2 disks) DEMOS (2 disks)
Prices include UK Post/Packing
add1.00 Overseas Europe
Airmail charged rest of world

### SENLAC SIX PACKS

### ANY PACK ONLY £8.99

### **ART PACK**

1. Photomontage I

2. Photomontage II

3. Photomontage III

4. Fantasy Pixs IV

5. Fantasy Pixs V

6. Fantasy Pixs VI

### **UTILS PACK**

1. Ultimate Utilities

2. ESA Utilities 3. Fullforce Utilities I

4. Digital Technology

5 Energy Utilities 6. Ardvark Hackers Toolkit

### **DEMO PACK**

1. Red Sector Cebit 2. Red Sector 2 Disk Demo 3. Rebels Mega Demo 4. Puggs In Space 5. It Megademo

### **STARTERS**

1. CLI Tutor 2. CLI Utilities 3. Games Music Creator 4. Vallejo Slideshow 5. Flaschbier 6. Compact Disk Player

**ANIM PACK** 

1. Space Ace Demo 2. Agatron Star Trek Demo 3. Probe Sequence 4. Stamp & Balloon 5. Happy Guy & Windowman

6. Zeotrope Animations

### HARDWARE BITS

NEC External Drives 69.99 512K RAM Expansions 54.99 Banx Boxes 9.95 Contriver Mouse 19.99 A590 Hard Drive 389.00 Joysticks from 7.95 Call for latest prices

### **CATALOGUES**

If you require a catalogue then please send £1.00 now! Refunded on first order.

# UPDATE

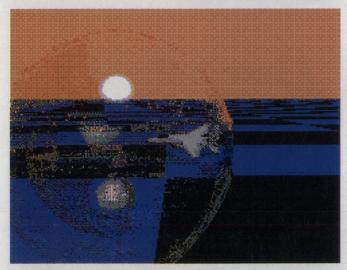


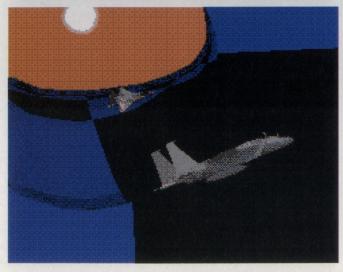
Continuing a veritable orgy of PD coverage, we now look at all the latest and greatest new stuff. **RICHARD MONTEIRO** takes us on a trip around the libraries...

### FANTASY FLIGHT - Senlac

Another of Senlac's licenseware disks. The prolific FRP Productions are responsible for the impressive animation on this disk. An F-15 swoops around a fantasy land-scape. As you can see from the sequence of images, FRP are extremely proficient at their trade.







### TBAG 40A/40B GTS

The new-look Tampa Bay Amiga Group's (TBAG) PD compilation disk has just hit town. A new user interface called Activator has been designed to make program selection as simple as possible. Activator is perfect for both CLI and Workbench files as programs can be executed, and help files can be viewed and printed, without the need for flipping from one environment to another.

Activator does have an unfortunate side effect – it gobbles over 150K of memory. On a 512K machine this can prove critical. Still, you don't have to have the menu running all the time.

### DISK A

### ANYMONTH

A simple perpetual calendar program with which you can print a calendar year or simply browse through the months. Only works for years after 1592. It doesn't work for years prior to 1593 because, during that period, the calendar had 11 days eliminated and all sorts of modifications made to the months.

### DISKTALK

This is very silly – and a bit suspect too. It's another of those jolly Workbench hacks. *DiskTalk* will monitor disk activity and whenever a disk is ejected or inserted it will play one of two samples. You supply the desired sounds.

### FENSTER

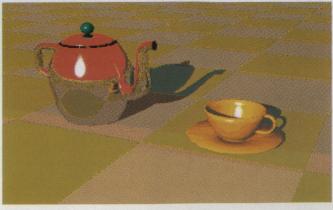
Have you ever wanted to save a screen or window as an IFF picture, print a screen, change the limits of a window, alter the IDCMP flags of a window, refresh gadgets, or move a window to the background? Of course you have! And this utility lets you do all the above and more.

### **PCOPY**

An AmigaDOS disk copier. It's fast, multitasks and attempts to recover corrupted data. That's really all there is to it.

### PT

Simply a replacement for the ubiquitous TYPE >PRT: <filename>command. It has one major advantage: it skips over page breaks. In addition, *PT* numbers pages and prints the filename at the top of the first page.



TBAG put the kettle on, TBAG put the kettle on...

### SUPERVISION PD

Unit 2, Zillee Industrial Estate, Monkton Street, Ryde, Isle of Wight, PO33 1LW TELEPHONE: (0983) 812867 (24 hour service)

### DISKS

→ 5.....£1.50 6 → 10.....£1.25 11 plus .....£1.00

**TOP 10 PD GAMES** Retaliator/Pacman Flaschbire Autobahn 3005 Casino Craps
PD Chess/Tetris II
Monopoly/ Cluedo
All new Star Trek (2 disks) Star Trek Space = 1 meg (3 disks) Star Trek: 1 meg (2 disks) Cribbage

**TOP 10 GLAMOUR GIRLS** 

Playboy Slides Sabrina/Sam Fox Sam Fox Slides Utopia
Kim Wilde Slide Show
Naughty Niceties Tina Small Mayfair Bodytalk A+B (2 disks) Calendar Girls 1990

HEM SHOP HOW

**TOP 10 MUSIC** 

Hi-fi player Compact disc player **RIP Eruptions Rob Hubbard Music** 

Acciid Music

Jungle Command: 2 disks Games Music Creator **Future Composer** Soundtrackers: 2 disks 8-channel soundtracker

**TOP 10** FINANCIAL/BUSINESS Wordwrite/Amiga Spell Bank-n Analyticalc Rim Database QBase/Visicalc Clerk Spread-Spreadsheet Inventory Journal Nag

FREE MEMBERSHIP SEND SAE FOR CATALOGUE

### W IMAGE P.

7 DISK CLIPART PACK ONLY £10.00

CLIPART INCLUDES: Sport, Cartoons, People, Buildings, Animals much more! All pieces are in two colours and can be used in any screen resolution. Ideal for DTP

 ★ IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT 
 Our office will be closed from 10th August until the 25th August. All orders arriving during this period will include 2 FREE blank disks and labels. We are sorry for any inconvenience this may cause

Catalogue Disk only £1.00 including FREE software! (also included: Competitions, User Group + Tips!)

Normal PD Prices: 1-4= £2.50 5-9= £2.00 (Prices per disk)

CHEQUES/P.O'S payable to: NEW IMAGE SOFTWARE, 40, APPLEBY GARDENS, DUNSTABLE, BEDS, LU6 3DB.



FAST, PROFFESIONAL AND FRIENDLY AMIGA PD SERIVCE

A SAMPLE....

HIGH QUALITY PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS

Two Disk Catalogue £2.00

We'll get any PD disk for you - NO EXTRA CHARGE NO EXTRA FEES - Write for overseas postage FREE MONTHLY PRIZE DRAW

ALL Libraries available (Fish, TBAG, AGATron etc.)
Latest demos, animations etc.

Discount Hardware/Software/Disks etc.

eg. PHOTON PAINT 2 549,99 SONIX 639,99
DIGMEW GOLD V4 Inc. DIGIPAINT £119,99
Prices start at \$ 0000

Jazzenath
Nudge Nudge Lemo
(2 dsks)
Viz Stideshow
Rebellion Music
Newtek Reel 3
(1 Meg) (2 disks)
Sozobon C - Full version
8 Channel Soundtracker
AMOS Derno
AGATron Star Trek (2 disks)
Roger Dean Stideshow
All the above are
\$2 per disk

NEW Amiga BBS (0295) 275045 (24hrs) Cheques/POs Payable to NOVA

NOVA (AF7), 30 Parsons St, Barnbury, Oson OX16 8LY 22(0295)262029

Amiga P.D. Software only £1.50

ST/Amiga Fanzine £1.00 + 20p P&P ISSUE 7 with FREE Disk FREE P.D. List

Sound Sampling for the ST/Amiga £2.50 per disk (10 samples)

**Picture Digitizing for the Amiga** £3.00 per disk (6 pictures)

For details contact us at:-

Sector 16 160 Hollow Way Cowley Oxford Tel: 0865 777146

Please make Cheques / P.O.'s payable to ANDREW HAMILTON and SIMON GLEED

RIVERDENE PDL

for the Amiga 30a School Road, Tilehurst, Reading, Berkshire RG3 5AN. Telephone: (0734) 452416 Fax: (0734) 451239 DEMO PACK 1: REBELS COMPILATION, RSI CEBIT 90 & DEXION II DEMO PACK 2: FRACTAL FLIGHT & D-MOB 4 (2 DISKS)

NEW SHOP NOW

# cross Joes

DEPT. AF, 145 EFFINGHAM STREET, ROTHERHAM, SOUTH YORKSHIRE, S65 1BL TELEPHONE: (0709) 829286

### Public Domain Software for the Commodore Amiga

SEND S.A.E. (9" X 6") FOR LIST OF

14 Games Music Creator
16 Space Ace Demo
45 Golden Fleece Adventure
61 J.M. Jarre-Docklands
68 Adventures Disk 1
69 Games Disk 2
78/79 Vallejo Fantasy Art
81 UEdit Word Processor
84 Mega Art Disk
85/86 Red Sector Megademo
107/108 RAF Megademo
117 Monopoly
123 Calendar Girls 1990 (X)
135 Classic Board & Card Games
152 Virus Killers
157 Cool Cougar Animation (\*)
161/162 Kylie Demo
172 Flaschbier Game
236 Showering Girls (X) (\*)
240 Puggs in Space
251 Blizzard Game
261/262 Deathstar Megademo
282 Forgotten Realms Slideshow
314 Breakout Construction Set
315 Return To Earth Game
329 Pseudo-Ops Virus Killer 2.1
343 Intromaker SEND S.A.E. (9" X 6") FOR LIST OF TITLES OR £1 FOR CATALOGUE DISK

240 Puggs in Space
251 Blizzard Game
261/262 Deathstar Megademo
282 Forgotten Realms Slideshow
314 Breakout Construction Set
315 Return To Earth Game
329 Pseudo-Ops Virus Killer 2.1
343 Intromaker
346/347 TV Graphics 1 & 2
353 T.B.A.G. 31 (Showiz 2.0)
369 Stamp Collector Animation (\*)

380 PD Spectacular Volume 1
399/400 Newtek Demo 3 (\*)
456 Chet Solace Extravaganza
483 Elvira Demo
496 Holy Grail Adventure (\*)
498 Wanderer Game
528 Utopia-Certificate 15
534 Vision Music Masters
540/541 Monty Python-Nudge Nudge
570 Avenger Megademo
654 Powerlords Power Musix 2
680/681 Learn & Play (under 8's)
682/683 Sound Applications
684/685 Video Applications
684/685 Video Applications
697/698 Graphics Management
700 Digital Concert IV
713/714 Flash! - Queen
742 Madonna Slideshow
744 Red Sector Cebit Demo
746 Crusaders Bacteria Demo
747 Popeye Meets The Beachboys
748 Busy Bee Animation (\*)
755/7557 Scanners Animation (x) (\*)
725/726 Diggy Piggys Slideshow
727/728 Tobias Richter's Star Trek

Disks marked (\*) require 1 meg of memory

### **HOME BUSINESS PACK**

Nag, Bank'n, Journal, QBase, Spread, Wordwright, AmigaSpell, Inventory, MomoPad, + more 8 Disk Set .....£12.00 SOUNDTRACKER SPECIAL

The great PD music creator, plus rippers, sample songs and loads of instruments 8 Disk Set .....£12.00

YOU MUST STATE YOU ARE OVER 18 WHEN ORDERING (X) DISKS



ALL DISKS £2 EACH OR £15 FOR 10 CALL IN AND SEE US AND PAY EVEN LESS!



(please state Atari ST or Amiga) when you send a blank disk and SAE to RIVERDENE PDL ACCESS & VISA welcome

ART PACK 1: PHAC IAL FLIGHT & D-MOB 4 (2 DISKS)
ART PACK 1: NASA, STAR WARS & ROGER DEAN SLIDESHOW
ART PACK 2 (1 MEG RAM): NEWTEK REEL 3 (2 DISKS) & THE RUN
HOME UTILITIES PACK: WORD WRIGHT, QUICKBASE & BANK N
GAMES PACK: QUIZ MASTER, TRACK RECORD & BREAKOUT
MUSIC PACK: SOUNDTRACKER, SOUNDTRACKER SAMPLES & OCTYLIZER

All Packs only £5.50 each inclusive of 1st Class Postage & Packing

Please state Amiga when ordering

FREE PD CATALOGUE ON DISK HOURS OF OPENING: 10.00 am TO 5.00 pm. CLOSED THURSDAYS AND SUNDAYS

# Demos

Want to see what your Amiga can really do? Well this is the place...

### DIGITAL CONCERT 3 Riverdene PDL Flash Music

A sampled sonata you'll either love or loathe. The track is over 12 minutes long and features chords, riffs, beats, phrases and just about anything else that can be sampled from numerous dance chart hits. The production and mixing is first class. Digital Concert 3 by Flash would make a sensational dance track if it was ever released on vinyl.



Flash Productions gunning for a number one with Digital Concert 3.

### MUSIC DEMO ONE Crazy Joe's 679

Five SoundTracker compositions by James Goddard grace this disk. The tracks include China, Metallic, Exodus, Nightmare and Paradise. Well worth a listen.

### AGATRON SLIDESHOW 6 Amiganuts 603



Tobias Richter, master pixel punisher and fanatic Star Trek enthusiast, has come up with vet another fantastic disk crammed with stills from Star Trek. Unlike



Tobias' previous work, these images are in overscan HAM interlace. And none are digitised. The results boldly go where no pictures have gone before. Add this disk to your collection now!

### DIGI WHEELS DEMO Sector 16 Disk 72

Fast car lovers will drool over Sector 16's mini-demo consisting of four still images of very fast, very expensive, very desirable street machines. Appropriately, Yello's The Race plays in the background all the while.







A mere quarter of a million and you can have the lot. Bargain!

### SNOWFALL

Well, there isn't much to say about this one. It isn't big and isn't clever. SnowFall loads a picture and lets snowflakes settle on images in any colour except black.



Less than 200 days to Chrimble. Get those greetings in first.

### **STARBLANKER**

Yet another screen blanker. When the preset timeout expires. StarBlanker replaces your current display with one of two different scrolling starfields.

### ZAP

You can examine and modify binary files in hexadecimal and ASCII mode using Zap. The file being edited is kept in memory, so moving through the file and searching is very fast.

### DISK B **SCENEGENERATOR**

There's not a lot on TBAG disk 40B; SceneGenerator is just one of two. As the program's name suggests, it creates fractal landscapes. You have some control over what is produced, but the real magic is done by the program. The results are excellent as you can see from the images on the page.

### TBAG ANIMATION

The TBAG animation was created and animated with Sculpt-Animate4D. The animation is 90 frames long and was rendered in Photo-Raytrace mode. Rendering took one and a half days using an Amiga 2500. As you might imagine, it's very pretty but useless.



Create worlds of your own with the fractal SceneGenerator.



### EMULATOR Softville USPEC 13

Fans of Clive's ill-fated OL will relish Rainer Kowallik's attempt at producing a working - and let's face it, very cheap - QL emulator for the Amiga. For those who want to read nothing more of Sinclair's mark III door stop, skip the next few paragraphs.

Emulation is carried out entirely by clever software routines. Virtually everything that should work works. The screen, keyboard, devices – even SuperBASIC – run without hitch most of the time. No emulator is infallible, but Kowallik's conversion of ODOS is better than many.

The emulator was created from a disassembly of the QL JS-ROM, so it should be as reliable as the JS-ROM. In short, not very. That's a lie... the JS-ROM is reasonably stable. QL screen emulation is handled by the Blitter, which means screen updates happen blindingly quickly and cost little CPU time.

Apart from the MicroDriVes and the NETwork, all standard QL devices are implemented: CON\_, SCR\_, PIPE\_, SER1, PAR, FLPn\_. The RAM disk and system clock operate also.

As if that wasn't enough, a JANus device driver has been implemented which allows you to read and write to hard disk via the IBM Sidecar. A FLoPpy driver provides a similar service. To top it all, the Amiga mouse pointer is integrated into the emulator. An excellent utility; one that is bound to appeal to propellerheads.

### MESSYDOS Nova

You're doubtless aware of utilities like DOS-2-DOS and CrossDOS which, apart from commanding extortionate fees, let you transfer





data files between the Amiga, Atari ST and PC. How about a utility similar to CrossDOS et al but without the price? It could only happen in the public domain. The unfortunately-titled MessyDOS by Olaf Seibert is such a system.

Called MSH (Messy File System) for short, Olaf's system makes it possible to use PC disks in your Amiga just as if they were regular Amiga disks. Since the ST also reads and writes PC disks directly, you can also use ST disks in your Amiga.

There's very little to say about MSH. Insert a PC disk into the Amiga disk drive and you can read what's on there already or write information to it. The system is simple yet effective.

### UGA GAMES 4 Softville UGAM 4

From time to time those kind and benevolent beings who call themselves the United Graphic Artists (UGA) compile a disk with all sorts of wonderful PD material. UGA Games 4 is one of their latest and on the disk you'll find the following games:

### **SNIFBURK**





It's the zany zit-zapping zenzation that's zweeping the nation. Fail to clear up the spots quickly enough and Snifburk's face will explode all over the screen. It's disgusting.

This ranks as the silliest game to have appeared so far this year. And it comes from France.

The idea is simply to splat zits - or pustulas as they're known in this game - that grow at an alarming rate on poor Snifburk's face. You're armed with a bottle of Biactol which you must aim and squeeze at the growing zits. Unfortunately the bottle empties far too quickly for comfort; and the effects of having a faceful of muck can be devastating.

Can you make it into the pustula busters hall of fame? Do you really want to?

### **XENON III**

Not a follow-up to the Bitmap Brothers' best-selling blaster, but simply Harry Hart's interpretation of what the seguel to Xenon II should look like. And very good it is too, all things considered.



Harry Hart, best known for his fantastic animations, has tried his hand at writing a shoot-emup using Palace's SEUCK. The results are superb.

The idea is simply to shoot everything that gets in your path and avoid anything that can't be destroyed. The sampled effects that accompany the game are really polished. Most amusing and realistic is the cat wail that accompanies the feline sprite.

Astonishingly, Xenon III is written using Palace's SEUCK. Without doubt the best SEUCK creation to date.

### **TETRIX METALLICA**

No surprises here apart from the polish and playability of the Tetris clone. Tetris is Tetris. Shapes fall from the sky; you have to position them so they form straight lines at the bottom of the screen. Very simple, very addictive



A very neat Tetris clone that looks and sounds better than the original yet manages to maintain all the playability.

### **BOING! THE GAME**

Remember Boing! The Demo... the big checkered bouncing ball? Yep, that one. Boing! The Demo was written long ago by three of the original Amiga gurus: Sam Dicker, Dale Luck, and RJ Mical. Boing! The Game was written to celebrate the classic demo and has little to do with bouncing balls. Extremely playable.

TOP TEN PD	TOP TEN DEMO
GTS Titles	17Bit Disk Number
17	111 05 (64)
1 The All New Star Trek	1 Intros 35 (644
2 Video Applications	2 Rubadubdub (604
3 Space Trilogy	3 The Run (59)
4 TV Graphics	4 Predators Megademo (588/589
5 Avoiding the CLI	5 Time Circle Musax (662
6 DTP Accessories	6 Intros 37 (659
7 Graphics Management	7 Fraxion Horrorshow (65)
8 Learn & Play	8 Maria Whitaker Slideshow (67)
9 K/O The Virus	9 Viz Calendar (645
10 Education With The Ami	ga 10 Digital Concert 2 (576

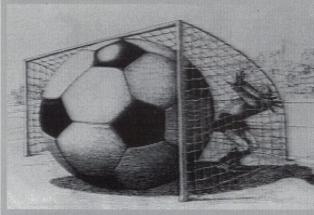
### GOLEM'S GATE SLIDESHOW **NBS D314**

Lots of pretty hand-drawn pictures from the West German programming crew Golem to pore over. Why it's called the -Gate Slideshow is anyone's guess.





The beginning and end of Golem's Gate Slideshow.



Even Shilts would have a hard time stopping that one.

### SERRE SLIDESHOW Nova

That manic French illustrator Serre has enthralled audiences for ages with his amusing cartoons that have appeared in countless journals across the puddle. You can now see what the fuss is all about by viewing some of his masterpieces in digitised format on the Amiga. Sadly the scanned images are a little blurry, but not enough to detract from the humour.

### SILENTS MEGADEMO PD-Soft 464

Some of the most imaginative scrolling messages so far appear in the Silents' collection of demos. It's not the content of

the messages that's impressive (it never is), but rather the way in which they move. The vast number of demos are all very different. Some are excellent like the contorting rubber face which is accompanied by sampled speech. Others, like Acid Syndrome, are tired subjects.



Bob Wade trying to explain the complexities of nine-plane parallax scrolling, collision detection, barrel shifting, copper lists, and the difference between fat Agnus and really obese Agnus. Not doing very well, really, is he?

### Sagittarian PD

SAE FOR CATALOGUE

DEMOS - UTILITIES -GAMES - LANGUAGES

SAGIGAM 4 - The all new Star Trek (2 SAGIGAM 5 - Our translation of the all new

Star Trek's German Instruction SAGIGAM 7 - Zerg, RPG based on Ultima,

SAGIDEM 17 - CEBit 90 demo, coma demo.

SAGIDEM 18 - Newtek real 3 (2 discs, 2

SAGIDEM 8 - Puggs in Space SAGIDEM 19 - The Jugglette SAGIUTIL 7 - Game Music Creator

FISH 23 - Lattice C v3.03 with Include files. FISH 161 - Nag appointment program

FISH 337 - C Manual FISH 344 - ROM Kernal reference manual companion \* Unavailable elsewhere\*
PAB1 - HAM cartoon style slide show

PAB2- Sampled English speech phonemes

SOUND SAMPLING SERVICE AVAILABLE
SEND DETAILS OF YOUR REQUIREMENTS
PLEASE ADDRESS MAIL TO: PAUL BROWN, 104 WOOD STREET, LONDON, E17 3HX
MARK ENVELOPE AF1
CHEQUES/P.O.: S PAYABLE TO P.A. BROWN
THE OR OF T TEL: 081 520 3858

\* In the event of price cutting by various competitors this price will be reduced. Please phone for latest price

# seven Seas

Go STAR TREK crazy STAR TREK GAME ONE

Brilliant space trading game as reviewed in Amiga Format. 2 Disks only £3.50

STAR TREK GAME TWO The biggest PD game ever, needs 2 drives and 1 Meg. 3 Disks all for £5.25

STAR TREK GAME THREE

Game of the movie, needs 1 Meg to run. 2 Disks only £3.50

Also in stock Fish, TBag, AGAtron libraries. £1.75 for 1-10 disks and £1.35 when ordering 11 or more disks. Send SAE for our latest PD catalogue

Cheques/P.O. to:
Seven Seas PD, 60 Canary Road, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, BT71 6SU

Tel: 08687 84540

P.O. BOX 64, KEIGHLEY. BD21 4NB

TEL/FAX: (0535) 667469 10am - 7pm Monday to Friday 9am - 4pm Saturdays Kaktus And Mahoney
North Star Demo 2
Byterapers Muzzax 6
Utopia 4 (Over 18 years)
Bootbench V2.0 Demo Creator
Larn The Adventure Game
SAE Scoopex Demo 36
SAE Scoopex Demo 36
SAE Scoopex Demo 36
SAE Scoopex Demo 35
Arcadia Mega Demo 1
Forgotten Realms Sildeshow
Black Monks Picture Show
Kefrens Demo
Outsider Acid Music Demo
Fresh Cola Music (2 disks)
Sunrise Volume 8 Demo
Pendle Europa Disk 53
SAE Scoopex Demo 25
PCS House Music
AMOS Game Creator Demo
Forgotten Realms Sildeshow
Black Monks Picture Show
Kefrens Demo
Outsider Acid Music Demo
Fresh Cola Music (2 disks)
Sunrise Volume 8 Demo
Pendle Europa Disk 53
SAE Scoopex Demo 25
PCS House Music
AMOS Game Creator Demo
Forgotten Realms Sildeshow 2
Pugs In Space Animated Demo
Trilogy Mega Demo (2 disks)
Refrens Mega Demo (2 disks)
Pendle Europa Disk 50
Enemies Music Disk 3
Vision Mega Demo (2 disks)
Pendle Europa Disk 50
Enemies Music Disk 4
Darkstar Utilities Disk 4
Dexion Music Disk
Holy Grail Adventure (1 Meg Required)
Devion Music Disk 4
Deathstar Mega Demo (2 disks)
Dexion Mega Demo (2 disks)
Dexion Mega Demo (2 disks)
Dexion Music Disk 4
Deathstar Mega Demo (2 disks)
Dexion Mega Demo (3 disks)
Dexion Mega Demo (4 Demo
Darkstar/Silents Acid Music
Mighty Druids March 90 Demo
Exodus Scrolly Pic. Show (1 Meg)
TV. Graphics, Backgrounds and Fonts fc
Video Applications, Set of Video Utilities
Video Applications, Set of Video Utilities
Video Applications, Set of Video Utilities
Newtok Permo Beal 3 Jisk (A) Beatilities ay to Friday 9am - 4pm Saturday
2 Space Bubbles (Fantasy Nude Pics)
3 Animate Window Pack 1
Scoopex Mental Hangover (Superb)
Mayhem Demo Disk
4 Anarchy Demo Disk
5 Sun Slide Show 2
5 T.H.R. Demo Disk 11
Magnetic Fields Demo 36
Dragons Mega Demo (Good)
Cult Mega Demo (Good)
A.E.C. Demo 2 (Good)
Beatmasters Club Mix Music
2 Track Hacks By The Byte Factory
Internal Vendetta (ITV) Music
Bordellow Beauties 1 (18 Yrs)
Bordellow Beauties 3 (18 Yrs)
Bordellow Beauties 3 (18 Yrs)
Bordellow Beauties 5 (18 Yrs)
Bordellow Beauties 5 (18 Yrs)
Bordellow Beauties 5 (18 Yrs) Kaktus And Mahoney 112 125 134 141 142 143 156 157 19 142 Track Hacks By The Byte Factory
143 Internal Vendetta (ITV) Music
156 Bordellow Beauties 2 (18 Yrs)
157 Bordellow Beauties 2 (18 Yrs)
158 Bordellow Beauties 2 (18 Yrs)
159 Bordellow Beauties 4 (18 Yrs)
160 Bordellow Beauties 5 (18 Yrs)
161 Bordellow Beauties 6 (18 Yrs)
162 Bordellow Beauties 7 (18 Yrs)
163 Bordellow Beauties 7 (18 Yrs)
164 Bordellow Beauties 9 (18 Yrs)
165 Bordellow Beauties 9 (18 Yrs)
167 Bordellow Beauties 10 (18 Yrs)
168 Bordellow Beauties 9 (18 Yrs)
170 Bordellow Beauties 9 (18 Yrs)
171 Ian And Mick's Mega Demo
189 Link's First Mega Demo
189 Link's First Mega Demo
191 R.A.F. Mega Demo (2 Disks)
206 The JCS Shellshocked Demo
214 Triax Demo Disk 4
226 BFPO Disk 2 Nude Pics (18 yrs)
239 Club Mix 2 By The Beatmaster
240 Avenger Mega Demo
241 Noise Tracker V1.4+ (2-2-1990)
245 Crusaders Bacteria Music Great
251 Bitterchips Virus Killer Disk
252 Beatmaster's Magnetic Beats
253 Beatmaster's Magnetic Beats
254 Beatmaster's Magnetic Beats
255 The Starline Mega Demo
270 Showering Girls 1 Meg Req XXX
275 Darkstars Demo Disk 2
Video Enthusiasts (2 Disks)
or above (2 Disks) 27 54 65 66 68 77 78 79 89 94 95 102 103 106 111

227

TV. Graphics, Backgrounds and Fonts for Video Enthusiasts (2 Disks) Video Applications, Set of Video Utilities for above (2 Disks) Newtek Demo Reel 3 Disk (A) Requires 1 Meg Mem plus 2 Drives and 263 Newtek Demo Reel 3 Disk (B) Requires 1 Meg Mem plus 2 Drives and 262

FRED FISH:- WE NOW HAVE FROM DISK 257 THROUGH TO DISK 350 IN STOCK

Please note that some of the above are more than one disk. Prices are per disk. Please remember to check before sending your order. Order now. ONLY £1.25 EACH DISK. cluding the Fred Fish disks. Please add 50p P&P per order regardless of quantity. Credit Card orders: Please phone before 12 noon for same day despatch.

Open from 10am to 7pm Monday - Friday, 9am to 4pm Saturdays

Blitterchips is a subsidiary of Home Supplies (Regd) V.A.T. No 181 2908 62

### **Public Domain Software** for the Amiga

# from £3 per disk all inclusive \* Almost 700 disks! \* One of the longest established Amiga PD libraries

\* Membership not necessary \* Fast service

# We have one of the largest collections of PD software for the Amiga in the UK. We currently stock:

- O FISH 1-320
- AMICUS 1-26 SLIPPED DISK 1-40 FAUG HOTMIX 1-102 PANORAMA 1-71

- AUGE 1-25 T-BAG 1-35

### All the above are £3 each + 1 FREE when you order 10

2 catalogue disks available at £5 which give details of the above collections

We can supply many of the Top Ten PD and the Top Ten Demos as featured in Amiga
Format at the SPECIAL PRICE of £2.50 each!

JOIN THE CLUB! interested in joining our user club? Write or phone for details \*

### Our own special selection £4.00 each

- APDL #6 CLI HELP Confused by CLI? This one's for you APDL #7 LANGUAGES
- Lisp, Prolog, Logo, Forth APDL #8 AMIGA DISK DOCTOR
- Life saving programs!
  APDL #14 BEST ARCADE GAMES
  APDL #15 BEST BOARD GAMES
  Backgammon, Othelio, Yahtzee etc.
  APDL #17 BUSINESS COLLECTION
  Editor, Spreadsheet & Database
  APDL #41 DATABASES
  Keep track of your data

- APDL #41 DAIRABASES
  Keep track of your data
  APDL #42 ADVENTURES Vol 2
  Castle: A graphic adventure & several
  text adventures
  APDL #43 COMPILER ASSEMBLER AND LINKER
  APDL #44 WORD PROCESSOR
  Word Processor & Spelichecker
  APDL #45 PUZZLE & STRATEGY GAMES
  APDL #48 MAGNIFICENT FORCE II
  O Great turies
- 20 Great tunes
  APDL #52 FRACTAL GENERATORS
  APDL #53 UNKNOWN 5 DEMOS Superb eye-popping demos with great music APDL #57 JUNGLE COMMAND
- Musical Invasion 3

  APDL #58 CHET SOLACE SHAREWARE EXTRAVAGANZA. Some of the best re programmes on easy-to-use
- menu driven disc.

  SPECIAL. Startrek (1 MB) Superb PD game for those with 1 Mb. 3 discs £8.00
  Write or phone for a FREE list

### THE AMIGA PD LIBRARY

Dept. AF7, 72 Glencoe Road, Sheffield, S2 2SR PD Hotline 0742 750623

# WE'VE GOT IT! DO YOU WANT IT AND ITS ON TOK DISKS!

PACK A	PACK B	PACK C
Quantum + Tempest 6 Safehouse Music Club Mix	Popeye meets the Beech Boys, Cryptoburners Megademo II SAE 50	Digital Concert IV Operation Vark! Quantum + Tempest 5

### DON'T WAIT FOR THE REVIEWS - GET THEM NOW!!!!

OTHER NEW DEMOS:- Evolution #52, Dragons Megademo, SAE 49, Fraxion Horror Video, Quantum + Tempest Best Beats 1, Vision Music, TDD 16 Bit Music, Digital Concert III, Coma.

8 colour W/B magazine/catalogue Disk - just £1.50 fully inc

CHOOSE ANY PACK OF 3 DISKS FOR ONLY £5 INC OR YOUR OWN SELECTIONS FOR THESE SPECIAL PRICES: 1-4 DISKS £2, 5-9 DISKS £1.75, 10+ DISKS £1.50 EACH

NO MEMBERSHIP SCHEMES MEANS NO OBLIGATIONS + NO HIDDEN FEES! Please send cheques P/Os to: The Deeper Domain, 128 Portland Crescent, Stanmore, Middx HA7 1NA. For Enquiries call: (081) 204 3954 100% Backup support, fast and professional service, TDK disks.

### PD SPECIALISTS

### PROM SERVICES

**Eprom Services** 88 Leylands Lane Bradford W. Yorks. BD9 5QS

At Eprom Services, we offer a lot more than just PD software. As well as having one of the finest collections around, which we sell at rock bottom prices.

1-6 disks = £1.60
7-19 disks = £1.35

20-30 disks = £1.05

We also sell a large amount of accessories and commercial software at very small prices.

A SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER IS ANY 3 OF THE 8 DISKS BELOW FOR JUST £3.50

ESMO05 - Batdance Remix ESMOO1 - D-MOB Music One ESMO02 - Jungle Mania ESD003 - Space Ace Demo ESD004 - Robocop Fx. ESG006 - Flaschier ESU007 - Ghost Writer ESU008 - Virus X v.4

Send Cheque/P.O. For a full listing of PD software and accessories write to:

**EPROM SERVICES FREEPOST LEEDS, LS27 8YA** 

DON'T SUPPLY A STAMP ,WE DO THAT!!

MAIL ORDER

# SOFTSELLERS LTD

MAIL ORDER

6 BOND STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK IP4 1JE

5A DOG'S HEAD STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK. (RETAIL)





36A OSBORNE STREET, COLCHESTER, ESSEX. (RETAIL)

MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0473) 257158/210605 FAX NO: (0473) 213457

JOYSTICKS			
Cheetah 125	£7.99		
Cheetah Starprobe	£11.99		
Pro 5000 Extra Glo Green	£13.99		
Pro 5000 Extra Glo Red	£13.99		
Pro 5000 Black	£11.99		
QS Turbo III	£9.99		
Euromax Racemaker	£24.99		
Konix Navigator			

BIGG BOXEG WITH BIGGS	
3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with 10 3.5" DSDD discs	£12.99
3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with 20 3.5" DSDD discs	£19.99
3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with 40 3.5" DSDD discs	£33.99
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with 10 3.5" DSDD discs	£15.99
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with 40 3.5" DSDD discs	£35.99
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with 80 3.5" DSDD discs	£55.99

DISC BOXES WITH DISCS

PERIPHERALS	
Replacement mouse + mouse	
holder + mouse mat	£29.95
Four Player Adaptor	£5.95
Mouse Mat	£4.95
Joystick Extender	£5.95
Dust Cover	£4.95

DISCS				
Quantity 3.5" DSDD	10	20	50	100
Unbranded	£7.99	£14.99	£34.99	£59.99
3.5" DSDD Sony Branded	£11.99	£22.99	£54.99	£99.99

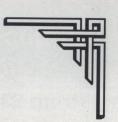
	3.5"	40	Holder L	ockable	£5	.99
	3.5"	80	Holder L	ockable	£7	.99
8	5.25	50	Holder L	ockable	£4	.99
	5.25"	120	Holder L	ockable	£6	.99
9						

**DISC BOXES** 

CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO SOFSELLERS. POST AND PACKING FREE IN UK. OVERSEAS £1.50 PER ITEM except hardware charged at cost. Subject to availability and price change without notice. \*Some titles may not be released at time of going to press. Shop prices may vary, but personal callers can claim advertised discounts on production of cut-off slip.



# YUPPIES COMPUTER CLUB



Kid Gloves£15.85		Blue Angel£15.70
Black Tiger£15.85	Impossamole£13.50	Shadow Warrior£15.85
Full Metal Planete£15.85	Pipe Mania£15.85	*The Punisher£15.90
Rainbow Islands£15.50		Destiny Warrior£15.85
Ninja Spirit£15.80		
Blade Warrior£15.85	Italia '90£14.50	*Back To The Future II£15.65
Cyberball£13.50		*Team Yankee£15.85
*Elvira£21.00		Escape From The Planet Of
*Venus£15.85		The Robot Monsters£14.50
Conqueror£15.75		F19 Stealth Fighters£21.85
Iron Lord£15.99	Chase HQ£15.40	Midwinter£17.90
Shadow Of The Beast£15.00	Day Of The Viper£15.75	Ivanhoe£15.85
Space Ace£28.50		Kickoff 2£15.85
TV Sports Basketball£18.50		Their Finest Hour£18.99
Xenon II Megablast£14.85	Sim City£17.85	International 3-D Tennis£15.85
Triad Vol 3£18.90	Stunt Car Racer£14.50	Dragon's Breath£17.95
	TV Sports Football£16.50	Sherman M4£15.90
688 Sub Attack£15.75	Sly Spy£15.85	Warhead£15.85
555 545 / KEGEN	517 5P713.03	Walleda

Please add £1.00 P&P and send Cheques/Postal Orders to:

YUPPIES COMPUTER CLUB
81 Thurmond Crescent, Stanmore, Winchester, Hampshire, SO22 4DH.

\* Titles not yet released - will be despatched upon release



Being able to program fluently in six languages is not the end of the story. Languages are just the bricks in the software house (ahem!) and this article is about the cement holding the whole lot together, the forgotten utilities that so many programmers just take for granted.

Programmers are like ketchup: they come in many varieties. Some write demos, some games, a few even write serious applications, but every programmer is only as good as the tools he uses.

Consider for a moment the Personal Computer World (and other) benchmarks. The skills of individual programmers to produce efficient code are deliberately removed, leaving the language standing on its own two (metaphorical) feet. Taking nothing away from the benchmarks, their accuracy must be questioned: first, they were contrived to be simple; and second, they can never properly simulate real applications, especially the increasingly complex ones seen today.

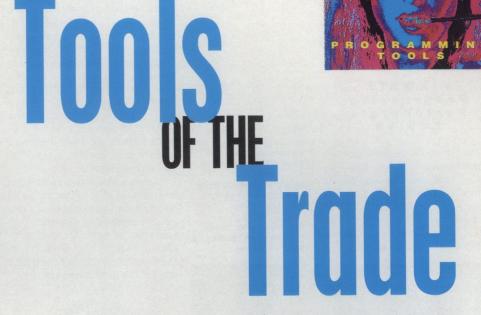
Moreover, most new programs rely on the skills of not just one, but many individuals. Compiled software relies on the speed and compactness of the libraries provided by the compiler manufacturer. In many cases the speed of the libraries relies on the efficiency of the operating system – which in turn is limited by the speed of the hardware. This pyramid effect has one result: unless programmers are prepared to "hit the metal", the overall quality of the finished product relies on many factors beyond their control.

It isn't all black, though. If things were as cut and dried as they at first appeared, all software would be slow, bland and unimaginative and we'd all give up and go home. A quick glance at almost any Amiga package reveals that this, thankfully, is not the case.



When it comes to games, what is the first thing everybody questions? Graphics. The gameplay, design and sound all come later – but graphics are what hits you in the eye. Most programmers (or software houses) now employ freelance artists to produce the graphics for them – and most use one of the standard art packages like *Deluxe Paint*.

The advent of *DPaint 3*, with brush animation, has left it as probably the brand leader in this field, and enough has been said about it already to avoid reiterating the praise here.





**Illustration: Sally Gaden** 

Following on from last month's in-depth look at programming languages, a peek at the tools that programmers use with **MARK SMIDDY.** 

However, there are cases where *DPaint* and others can't help. Imagine an image scanned by DigiView, or even one grabbed from moving video by, say, SuperPic. There is no doubt both of these can produce some

excellent results – but there are times when improvement is necessary. Perhaps, also, graphics have been produced on the ST and need converting to the Amiga. What do you do to process these images?



### PIXMATE Progressive Peripherals £49.95

Pixmate is an image processor – a comprehensive set of tools for hacking and cleaning images. So comprehensive is it that it is impossible to find a function it lacks. Its main ST competitor is PD – but Pixmate packs almost all the equivalent functions into a single requester...

BELOW, TOP: A HAM pic, but now in only 32 colours via *Pixmate*. Spot the difference

MIDDLE: Now ready to go to the ST, but it's lost something.

BOTTOM: This Sanka pic has been hacked to half resolution. the writer. Similarly, hacking bitplanes from existing graphics can help programmers conserve precious memory – in many cases without adversely affecting the quality of the original work. The image can be saved in either RAW or IFF – (the palette saved separately) thus easing the task of incorporating them in binary files – er, games. These features will also be appreciated by serious programmers who might want to convert images for use in their Intuition interfaces.

For less serious use, *Pixmate* can provide hours of entertainment. False colouring will be enjoyed by abstract artists experimenting with modern art – and just as much, it can decipher cloud formations over Great Britain. Every serious Amiga user *must* have this – of that there is no doubt.



In the world of games, sound quality has become almost as important as good graphics. More than ever before, gamers expect to receive an audible feast as well as a visual one—the simple fizzes, pops and bleeps of yesteryear no longer suffice. Even the complex audio hardware offered by the Amiga is only as good as the information it is supplied with.

By way of achieving the level of realism demanded, programmers have had to look at (and listen to) the real world. Recordings are made, sampled by sophisticated hardware, then edited and mixed down until sounds mimic the outside world.

Although the result is often nothing like the original, samples find their way into everything from musical scores to arcade games. They'll be giving them away with Cornflakes

sound sampling and manipulation is Aegis' critically-acclaimed *AudioMaster II* – now fortunately bundled with Omega Projects' highly-regarded Sound Trap 3 sampler by Lythambased Bytes & Pieces:

next. A great example of Amiga

### AUDIOMASTER II Aegis £59.95

The future of AudioMaster seems uncertain, given current rumours of the demise of Aegis Development. With the company's long string of excellent products, this would be a very great shame. AM2 was no exception, welcomed by sound freaks and revered by critics everywhere.

It comes on a single unprotected disk (trusting, these people) with a well written manual. And, unlike some sample editors, AM2 can work in mono or stereo, is compatible with both parallel and joyport hardware and works with the whole family of 68000 CPUs. The latter is important because the maximum sampling rate – and, therefore, overall quality – is affected by the speed of the CPU.

Also, like many of the products mentioned here, AM2 is so good it is difficult to do it full justice in a short resume. Merely listing its wealth of features would be enough to fill a page. For instance, AM2 has a VOX (voice operation) feature of the type often used by DJs. With this in operation sampling can be started as soon as a signal appears at the source. This is useful for recording short



Audiomaster II in action. A close zoom reveals a great deal of detail on this mono sample.



Getting everything ready to mix two waveforms together. The results can be unpredictable.



Zooming in closely on a section of a dual-channel mono sample.





This is a tool no serious artist or programmer can afford to be without. Somewhere within *Pixmate* there is a function to do just what is called for – you may never find it, even after consulting the manual, but it's fun trying!

For serious applications, *Pixmate* is a boon. In the image processing lab this is a tool which could rival systems costing thousands. It is not only cost effective, but also truly powerful.

As an example, *Pixmate* shows its sheer muscle by converting by 4096 colour DigiView masterpiece into an acceptable image directly portable to the ST in under 3 minutes. It can even take files from the ST too – in Neochrome format – although why anyone would want to is beyond



### **AMIGA CLUB**

### ATTENTION ALL AMIGA OWNERS

Join the Number One Amiga club today, and you can save hundreds of pounds off recommended retail prices. Our special offer this month. STOP! Every new member who joins we will send you "FREE" Pioneer Plague (Mandarin Software. RRP £14.95).

ONE YEARS MEMBERSHIP ONLY £7. THAT'S IT! NO COMMITMENTS LIKE OTHER CLUBS

Join now. We promise you will not be disappointed

Direct from West-Germany the  $N^{\circ} \, 1$  branded selling disk on the market 'Edixa' Top top quality, and every Edixa disk carries our lifetime warranty.

We can offer to all members these branded disks at unbeatable prices.

Price per box 10

3.5 inch DS/DD 1meg ......£6.99 £4.99

For every 10 boxes bought we give you one box free.

ACCESSORI	ES	
	MEMBERS (INC. VAT	RRP
The number one back-up program, already sold over 100,000	£14.99	£39.99
A500 512K RAM CARD + battery backed clock + On/off switch. Uses low power 1 Meg Dram	£49.99	£79.99
The Rombo Vidi Amiga is a low cost, high performance video frame grabber system which will interface to any video source — camera, video-recorder etc	£99.95	£149.95
which utilises the Vidi-Amiga hardware to digitalise stunning FULL COLOUR pictures in seconds from a static video source	£24.95	£39.95

JOYST	ICKS	
	MEMBERS	RRP
Competition Pro Extra (autofire)	£12.99	£16.99
Competition Pro 5000 (black)	£9.99	£14.99
Konix Speed King	£7.45	£9.99
Cheetah 125+	£6.99	£8.99

### SPECIAL OFFERS

### **GRAPHICS STARTER PACK**

4 Fantastic graphics packs, ideal for beginners at a price you just can't refuse:

### **AEGIS ANIMATOR:**

The classic animation software programme that gives you the ability to control both the colour and the speed of the animation.

Similar to Deluxe Paint. A great start for the person wanting to get into paints programme.

### **AEGIS DRAW:**

A computer aided design programme for creating scaled drawings.

### **AEGIS ARTPACK:**

This programme is for use with Animater and Images. Essential pictures for people that can't draw. All this as one special offer for all club members. R.R.P. £99.00

**OUR MEMBERS PRICE: £29.99** 

### **EXCELLENCE**

From the makers of Scribble and Platinum the very best word processor that sets new standards for word processing. Features you once thought to be luxuries you can now consider basics EXCELLENCE has all the powerful features in a package sophisticated enough that you can even use it in Desktop Publishing. These are just some of the features that this program has:

- 100% Postscript support
- Over 70,000 words Theasaurus Over 90,000 words dictionary
- Free technical support for registered users
- Interactive grammar checker
- **★**Mail Merge

- ★ Mix picture with text in paragraph
  ★ Multiple headers and foot notes
- ★ Not copy protected can be installed on hard drive

  ★ Up to 120 fonts in a single document

  ★ WYSIWYG editing

EXCELLENCE — the perfect word processor for every need. From letters to newsletters, from the annual report to the scientific research article, from the book report to the book itself.

IF YOUR WRITING ASPIRES TO EXCELLENCE YOU NEED A PROGRAM TO MATCH R.R.P. £199.95

SPECIAL MEMBERS PRICE £119.95 (inc VAT)

### TOPAMIGA GAMES all prices include VAT rrp 29.95 29.95 24.95 39.99 688 attack sub members Balance of Power 1990 16.95 Battle Chess 15.95 Bomber 18.95 Battle of Britain 16.49 Bridge Player 2150 18.45 Budokan 15.95 Chase HQ 15.99 Chess Player 2150 15.95 Chess Champion 2175 17.95 Cyberball 12.95 Collossus Chess X 14.99 Die Hard 15.95 Double Dragon 2 15.95 Drakkhen 19.95 rrp 34.99 34.99 Kings Quest 1, 2, 3, ...... 20.95 20.95 34.99 34.99 29.95 29.95 24.99 29.99 24.99 34.99 24.95 24.99 24.99 24.99 24.99 39.99 Manhunter 2 ..... 39.99 Ninja Warriors Police Quest 2 Pro Tennis Tour ..... 24.95 24.99 24.99 24.95 15.45 Drakkhen F16 Combat Pilot F29 Retaliator F16 Falcon 24.99 24.95 29.99 24.99 29.95 24.95 19.99 34.95 34.99 24.95 Starflight 2 ...... Test Drive 2 ..... 15.95 24.99 24.99 Flight Simulator 2 Thunderstrike Triad Comp Vol 3 Turbo Outrun 18.99 29.99 24.99 29.99 24.99 24.95 24.95 29.95 24.95 24.95 15.99 17.45 Iceman Imperium Italia 1990 18.95 Ultima 5 Italia 1990 ...... Kick Off 2 ..... + MANY, MANY MORE!

### PRICE BUSTERS Action Fighter ...... 6.99 Hellfire Attack ......4.95 Starglider ... Star Wars Trilogy 9.95 Technocop 6.95 Terrorpods 7.99 Lombard RAC Rally ...... 9.95 B.C. Football Fortunes .... 6.95 Mindbreaker ......4.99 Mr Heli ...... N. Mansel Grand Prix ..... Bangkok Knights ..... 5 40 Purple Saturn Day .......... 6.49 Tracksuit Manager ..........9.95 Time and Magic ..... First Contact 7.99 Galaxy Force 8.99 Rocket Attack ................6.99 4.95 Wicked ..... Global Commander ...... 7.99

### **DELIVERY CHARGES**

EEC £2.00 UK £1.00

C. Service hardware: UK £5.00 EEC £10.00

Normal delivery 1-4 working days. All prices and supplies subject to change without notification. Trading division of Nortek Computers Ltd.





Send to: Number One Amiga Club,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	DELIVERY	
	MEMBERSHIP	
CU2	TOTAL	
enclose chequ	ue/PO for £	inc V
	ccess/Visa No:	
Exp. Date		W

Name

Signature Address

Postcode

Tel. No

# Dowling

MAIL ORDER DIVISION COMPUTERS Tel: 0767 681760 (8 lines) Fax: 0767 681730

### **HEAD OFFICE:**

Unit 48 **Tyne Road** 

Sandy, Beds, SG19 1RB

### ALL PRICES INC VAT PLUS A FULL 1 YEAR GUARANTEE

### AMIGA DEALS

STANDARD PACK:- Amiga 500 computer, Mouse, Modulator, Power Supply, Operating Manuals & Disks etc

ONLY £339.95

TENSTAR GAMES PACK - ONLY AVAILABLE WHEN PURCHASING AN AMIGA

ALL TEN GAMES

FOR JUST

£24.95

**★TEN STAR**★ COMPRISING ★ Ikari Warriors ★ Buggy Boy **★Wizball** ★ Terrorpods

**★Barbarian** ★ Thundercats ★ Art of Chess ★ Amegas ★ Insanity Flight ★ Mercenary

BATMAN PACK +	FLIGHT OF FANTASY +	ULTIMATE GAMI
<ul> <li>★ Amiga Computer as in Standard Pack</li> <li>★ Batman The Movie</li> <li>★ F18 Interceptor</li> <li>★ New Zealand Story</li> <li>★ Deluxe Paint II</li> <li>★ Tenstar Games Pack</li> </ul>	★ Amiga computer as in Standard Pack     ★ F29 Retaliator     ★ Rainbow Islands     ★ Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monster     ★ Deluxe Paint II     ★ Tenstar Games Pack	★ Amiga Compin Standard Pa F29 Retaliator Rainbow Islanc Batman The M F18 Interceptor ★ New Zealand ★ Deluxe Paint Escape from th of the Robot M ★ Tenstar Gam Pack ★ Megab Joystick ★ Higl Quality Dust Co

ONLY £369-95

puter as ack \* ds \* lovie ★ d Story t II \*

ES PACK

ne planet lonster nes olaster over \*

High quality mouse

ONLY £369.95

ONLY £399.95

### **NEW PROFESSIONAL BUSINESS PACK**

- ★ Amiga 500 computer as in standard pack.
- ★ Kindwords II wordprocessor (RRP £49.95)
- Superbase Personal II, Database (RRP £99.95)
- Maxiplan Spreadsheet (RRP £99.95)
- ★ Box of ten MF2DD branded disks (RRP £12.99) This pack usually sells for over £660

**OUR PRICE** £429,95

**OUR PRICE** 

### **NEW PROFESSIONAL ART & MUSIC PACK**

- ★ Amiga 500 computer as in standard pack
- Music X software package (RRP £229.95)
- ★ Photon Paint II latest version (RRP £79.95)

This pack usually sells for over £700

£429.95 NB: Music X is the full blown UK version, do not confuse

with inferior versions or "Music X Junior"



**Being Star** registered dealers we only sell official UK machines which come with a full 1 year guarantee. Beware of inferior imported products

OFFICIAL U.K VERSIONS	RRP	OUR
STAR LC10 mono 144/36 C.P.S STAR LC10 II 25% faster version STAR LC10 Colour, 7 colours STAR LC24-10- 24 pin multifont STAR LC10 Sheet Feeder (auto) STAR LC10 Mono Ribbons STAR LC10 Colour Ribbons STAR LC24-10 Ribbons STAR LC24-10 Quality Dust Cover	£229.95 £263.35 £297.85 £343.85 £74.75 £5.95 £7.95 £7.95 £7.95	£149.95 £169.95 £189.95 £229.95 £59.95 £3.95 £5.95 £5.95

### VIDI-AMIGA SCOOP

At last a complete system enabling you to connect your Amiga computer to any standard video recorder and start frame grabbing! Features include: -

- PERFECT FREEZE FRAME FROM ANY VIDEO
- UTILITY TO INCORPORATE REAL LIFE OBJECTS INTO YOUR FAVOURITE DESIGN

  \* DYNAMIC CUT AND PASTE

  \* ABILITY TO TAKE SNAPSHOTS IN 16 SHADES LIVE FROM VIDEO

  \* MULTIPLE FRAME STORE

- \* PLUS LOTS, LOTS MORE!!! WHAT YOU GET:

**VIDI AMIGA (PAL VERSION)** 

Hardware interface plus software...

Upgrade kit enabling you to digitise stunning full colour pictures

in seconds E180 VHS/BETA High quality video tape to get you going!.....

### ALL THIS FOR THE INCREDIBLE PRICE OF £109.95

**AMIGA** 1010

Original Commodore External 3.5" disk drive Features Robust design Through port Official Commodore drive

RRP £149.99 **OUR PRICE** 

£59.95

- Real Time clock with NICAD battery backup
- Monthly disable switch to revert back to original 512K
- 12 months guarantee. Full tested prior to despatch Purpose designed for the

AMIGA A500

### Only top quality components used THE MEGABOARD **RAM EXPANSION 500**

Up-grades your Amiga 500 from 512K to 1 Megabyte

> ONLY £44.95

### **★ 3 1/2" DS/DD BLANK ★ DISK SCOOP**

All our disks are of the highest quality, are 100% certified and individually wrapped. We guarantee each disk is either Sony, TDK or Verbatim unbranded.

Box of 50.....£19.99 Box of 100.....£37.99

Roll of 1000 Disk Labels £5.99 (only available when ordered with disks)

### PERIPHERALS, ACCESSORIES AND **SERIOUS SOFTWARE**

FOR THE MORE DISCERNING COMPUTER USER	RRP	OUR PRICE
Commodore 1084S Stereo Monitor Cumana 1 meg Quality Drive - The best High Quality Amiga Dust Cover High Quality 1084S Dust Cover Replacement Amiga Power Supply Kindwords 2 wordprocessor Superbase Personal 2 Maxiplan Spreadsheet Photon Paint 2 - Latest Version Deluxe Paint 2 - Excellent Value Aegis Sonix version 2	£299.95 £89.99 £9.95 £12.95 £59.95 £49.95 £99.95 £99.95 £49.95 £49.95 £69.99	£249.95 £69.99 £5.95 £6.95 £39.95 £29.95 £29.95 £29.95 £29.95 £29.95 £29.95

**ORDERING** MADE EASY



Order by phone by calling our Head Office quoting your Access/Visa Number



Order by Post - make Cheques, Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Dowling Computers

Add £6.00 courier delivery for all orders over £100.00 (UK mainland only). Add £2 for orders under £100.00

duration single events: cymbal clashes, sneezes, gunshots and the like. This can be disabled, of course, and sampling triggered by the mouse.

Another problem with digital sampling is bias. Many samplers add their own signal to the baseline causing the sample to start and finish off zero. This is a problem especially for musicians because it can result in a click or pop at the start and end of the sample. AM2 can be asked to correct for this bias, either manually, or automatically if the manual bias limit is exceeded.

As far as editing is concerned, there is little imaginable that AM2 cannot do. Any part of the signal can be swapped, cut, chopped and remixed with other parts in a variety of different ways. Special effects like echos, fades and stereo pans are a doddle to achieve too.

All this is perfectly possible with mono samplers because each channel can be sampled in turn. Conceivably the two stereo signals could be mixed and added to two more, giving a chorusing effect.

Considering the speed and sheer ease of use of AM2, the competition will have to come up with something very clever to beat it. It could be bettered by a 12-bit or 16-bit sampler but that would not be compatible with the existing 8SVX IFF standard.

AM2 saves and loads either RAW or 8SVX. So it should be compatible with all other Amiga sound software – such as Sonix, Soundtracker and the numerous PD sample players. Of course, it can be used on its own to produce totally new samples or edit existing ones from other systems. But to get the best out of it, it should be coupled to some hardware – and Sound Trap is pretty tough to beat at £59.95 for the special bundle from Bytes & Pieces.

### SOUND TRAP 3 Omega Projects £37.50

Claimed to be the first sampler on the market to offer a printer through-port suitable for all Amigas, with a gain control and on/off switch, all in a casing scarcely larger than a box of Swan matches! Unlike many claims, this one is accurate – and the equipment boasts remarkable quality too.

The ultimate polish of any sound sample relies on many things. The software is important for editing and final adjustments – but if the hardware is poor, the quality will inevitably suffer. As ST3 proves, size is not important and good things do come in small packages.

The unit is based around a recent VLSI 8-bit stereo sampling chip, although in its present form ST3 only allows for mono samples with rates approaching an impressive 40Khz.

Considering the adult human's audible bandwidth is, realistically, only around 20Hz-15Khz (young children manage as high as 20Khz) this is quite sufficient. Overkill it is not, since the minimum sampling rate must be at least twice, preferably three times, the maximum frequency of the sound or distortion will set in.

ST3 only suffers one problem, which is endemic to Amiga 500s, not to the sampling unit. Like many parallel samplers, it draws its supply from the Amiga. Even though Commodore claim supply currents as high as 500mA at 5V, some 500s suffer a voltage drop at low currents and can't power certain chips.

Now this problem has been identified, all ST3s are tested before release and the borderline chips replaced. At the planning stage is a kit version of ST3 with an external power source, eliminating the flaw. The ST3 with trimming tool (screwdriver), lead and manual is a steal.

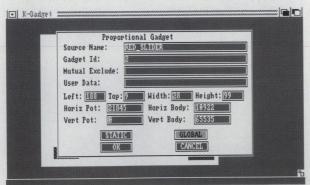


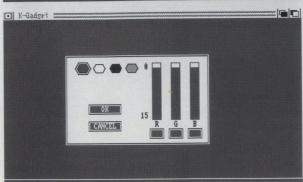
Writing an Intuition-based application is a complex, time-consuming and tedious business at the best of times. However the design of the user interface can make the difference between an excellent program and a mediocre one.

Time after time, reviewers comment on the poor use of Intuition which subtracts from the otherwise BELOW, TOP: Editing the settings for a proportional gadget with *K-Gadget*.

BELOW, RIGHT: And here it is in full!

**BOTTOM:** This is the the supplied example.







excellent package that confronts them. It is vital to all users – from the neophytes to the experts – that communications between them and the software should be obvious and simple; no matter what the intricacies of the the actual system might be.

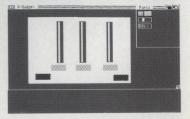
This first line of defence is also one which programmers find most difficulty with. Designing the display is a task in itself, without wrestling with integrating the user's interactions with the program. Even though Intuition (as Commodore are keen to point out) does a lot of the hard work, the fiddling details are still left to the programmer. If they were not, applications would lack individual character.

Once again, the utilities come to rescue in the shape of two packages, one aimed at the low end of the market, the other at the high end. Both have the same goal in mind: remove the need for programmers to worry about designing interface code.

These utilities allow programmers to experiment and test all the gadgets, windows, requesters and so on afforded by Intuition as they might be used in the application without the bother of having to write the code. When the programmer is completely satisfied with the set-up, the program generates the source code necessary for Intuition. It should be made clear though: these programs do not provide the drivers to interface to the code, just the tedious structures required by Intuition – a chore which should not be underestimated.

### K-GADGET Kuma £29.95

At the price, K-Gadget is squarely aimed at the low-cost end of the market, but that should not be taken as meaning that it is deficient in power. It merely lacks the frills of its pricier competitor, Power Windows. The package is supplied on one unprotected disk with a 70-page, ringbound manual. Like many Kuma



products, although the documentation may look low-cost a lot of thought has been put into its authoring and design. The largely tutorial-based text



is well punctuated with diagrams, guiding new users through every stage of producing a simple palette requester. The complete source and binary for this is also supplied by way of demonstration.

The main screen of K-Gadget consists of two windows. A design window where the gadgets are constructed, and a parts window where the gadgets live. In its current version, K-Gadget only supports Requesters containing: Boolean, Proportional and String gadgets. No support is offered for the construction of Windows or Screens; these are straightforward enough to code manually for the type of simple applications K-Gadget is meant for.

Constructing a new gadget is easy. First drag a new requester from the parts box and use the "handles" supplied to make it about the right size — fine adjustment is possible later. Next simply drag the required gadgets onto the Requester area, position and size them as before. Text and the attributes required for each application can be set from the program before the final source is generated. For fine-tuning of control design etc *K-Gadget* incorporates its own (simple) image editor.

Of the two source-code generators mentioned here, *K-Gadget* is the simplest to get to grips with. Its main limitation is its inability to produce source code in anything but C. However, since C is by far the most popular language for producing Intuition applications this should not pose a major problem.

Also, the lack of a "test" facility is a nuisance. Intuition experts and programmers producing very large applications are advised to consider the more expensive *Power Windows*. Anyone experimenting occasionally with the system – especially beginners, thanks mainly to the manual – will find it easy to use and powerful enough for many situations.

# POWER WINDOWS 2.5 Inovatronics £69.95

Represents the other end of the source-code generator spectrum. The good news is: for the price, the package offers a quite bewildering host of features – there really is nothing to touch it. Unlike K-Gadget, it produces source suitable for almost every language or compiler imaginable: C, True Basic, TDI Modula 2 and

TOP: This selection in Power Windows includes those new "clock" knobs.

MIDDLE: Editing the attributes for a knob...

68000 assembler to name a few. Now for the not-so-good news. Be under no illusions, *Power Windows* is meant for serious programmers only – something the manual states quite categorically. To this end, the all-too-brief 28 page manual concerns itself less with protracted tutorials on Intuition and more with the heavy metal driving this excellent WIMP-designing engine.

It is so packed with features it impossible to do it any real justice in a concise critique like this – we can only attempt to pick out a few of its more unique points. Perhaps it would be best to say if *Power Windows* can't do it, it probably can't be done.

Unlike its low-cost British competitor, every gadget works exactly as if it was in the application. It is also possible to create, edit and manipulate both Screens and Windows. As if that were not enough, an option is provided to "steal" screens and the like from other software!

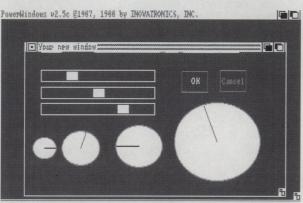
In search of perfection,

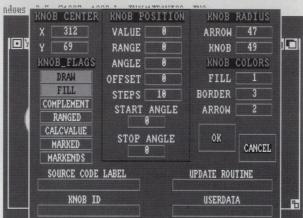
In search of perfection, Inovatronics have gone further than merely producing a tool which can create interactive Intuition environments: they have produced extra gadgets Intuition designers left out. These include a completely new kind of proportional gadget resembling the circular control knob favoured by hi-fi freaks and a new pop-up menu.

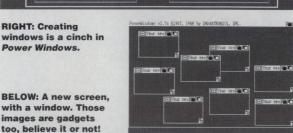
There is bad news though; in order to do anything useful with these requires the purchase of Inovatools1, retailing at about the same price. Putting the proverbial carrot before the donkey as it were, these new gadgets can be tested within the program – and very nice they look.

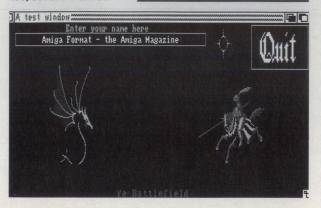
There is little to fault in *Power Windows*. If any objection has to be raised, it would be that it could do better to welcome those new to Intuition – rather than fobbing them off. Also the lack of an image editor is something where *K-Gadget* scores even though IFF files can be imported, a limited editor would have been nice.

Power Windows is probably the best Intuition design tool around. However, limiting accessibility to those learning their way around Intuition is something which should be remedied. Nevertheless, experienced users should never be seen programming without it.











If utilities are the cement in the software house, editors must surely be the water in the mortar. A good editor is vital to a programmer. It is here the vital prose of code flows from the programmer's mind into the mind of the computer, stopping briefly at the compiler's house on the way.

But almost without exception, every interpreter, compiler or assembler is supplied with some editing facility; ranging from the simplistic to the sublime. Which begs this question: why do some programmers spend long hours developing more — surely this is a case of re-inventing the wheel?

The answer is, more or less, philosophical. The wheel is a finite design of infinite complexity. But why

### **Greater London Computers**

Hardware	
AMIGA 500 BATMAN PACK	£379.95
AMIGA 500 Flights of Fantasy Pack	£379.95
AMIGA 500 Class of the 90's Pack	£549.95

**Monitors:** A1084S Stereo Colour Monitor

£249.95 Phillips CM8833 Colour Monitor £249.95 Phillips BM7502 (Amber) £92.95

Disk Drives: A1011 External 3.5" Disk Drive £99.95 A590 20Mb Hard Disk £379.95 RAM Chips for A590 per half Megabyte £34.95

**Printers:** MPS 1230 Printer MPS 1550 Colour Printer £199.95 Mail Order: £239.95 £179.95 Star LC-10 Star LC-10 Colour £219.95 Star LC-24/10 £249.95

Others: A501 memory upgrade A1352 Mouse £89.95 £34.95 Mini Gen Genlock £129.95 Quickshot Turbo Joystick £9.95 Navigator Joystick £14.95

Software:

Deluxe Paint III, Deluxe Video III, Publishers Choice, Pagesetter II in stock. Plus lots of Games, ring for details.

> AMIGA 3000 Now Available

Orders and information from our Sales Line: 081-527-0405

481 Hale End Road, Highams Park, Chingford, London. **E49PT** 

Tel: 081-527-0405 Fax: 081-503-2341

Orders over £400 include free delivery by DATAPOST.

All computers come with a correctly fused plug fitted.

Orders can be made by Telephone, Fax or Post. Credit card orders are checked and despatched at once. Cheques are cleared and goods despatched upon clearance.

Other items:

Greater London Computers also stock the Amstrad PC range, Atari ST and several other systems plus printers by Epson, Star, Brother etc. We also keep a wide range of Printer ribbons and blank discs in stock at very competitive rates. Please call for details:

**Special Offer** DigiView Gold V4.0 & Camera & Stand & Lights only £405.95





### **MAKE YOUR**

**AMIGA** 



EARN!

Yes making money with your Amiga becomes incidental when you know how. Your micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort NOW by starting your own

### HOME BASED BUSINESS

This may be the most important move you will ever make!

REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country, including YOU, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time. For FREE details send S.A.E. to



HOME BASED BUSINESS

> 31, PILTON PLACE (AF 14) KING AND QUEEN STREET, **WALWORTH, LONDON SE17 1DR**

# 



**USE YOUR VOICE** TO OUTDRAW

INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 25p Per Min Cheap 38p Per Min All Other Times

- RATES ANY RACE IN SECONDS ANY DAILY NEWSPAPER IS ALL YOU NEED

  NEVER out of date Both N. Hunt & Flat Fast Data Entry

  AMAZING ACCURACY!! Now you CAN BEAT THE BOOKIE!!

  Works on the simple principle that FAST HORSES BEAT SLOW ONES!!

  Clearly identifies best selection in every race plus these AMAZING features:

  First, Second and Third choice shown for Forecasts & Tircasts, etc.

  Recommends most suitable type of bet.

  Actually works out your WINNINGS on most popular bets including SINGLES

  & DOUBLES, win and each way PATENTS, YANKEES, CANADIANS, HEINZ etc.

  GOOD EACH WAY and LONG ODDS bets clearly shown.

  Will PRINT out your BETTING SUIP for you.

  Maintains a BANK ACCOUNT BET like PROFESSIONALS do! Records all your bets in any number of accounts. Keep a complete record of your betting or compare COURSEMASTER SYSTEM. This superb betting system is included in the program. A system which regularly produces huge wins from small stakes. Toy it! It can pay for itself many times over on the first day!

  Supplied with 20 Page BETTING GUIDE and MANUAL.

FREE HOT TIP OF THE MONTH TO EVERY PURCHASER @ £17.95 tapes, £19.95 discs, inc P&P + VAT

### PERM-MASTER

If you are one of those pools punters who regularly uses the perm plans for entering your weekly coupon, (as we at Intraset recommend). Then it is often difficult to assess whether or not you have actually won. PERM-MASTER puts an end to that. With it you simply enter the number of points obtained for each of your selections, and PERM-MASTER does the rest. The program is supplied already with some of the top plans built in, but if your favourite is not there, then you can simply create your own, using the unique perm editor.

\*FAST and SIMPLE to use.

\*UNIQUE PERM EDITOR allows you to add plans not supplied (Simply edit the X's)

\*For most BLOCK PERMS and SINGLE LINE plans. (Up to 25 selections)

Available as for POOLSMASTER @ £17.95 inc P&P + VAT

### £ PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO

- WHATEVER your MICRO is you can use it to make a good income!
  Even if you only have a couple of hours to spare each week.
  We have put together a package of easy, sensible and practical business ideas which can easily be used by anyone with any micro.
  No computer expertise required!
  Eam EEF's from home doing what you enjoy doing using your COMPUTER!! It dosen't matter which mode!.
  You probably already have all you need to start earning.
  HOUSANDS of potential customers in your area who will GLADLY pay for your services. We will show you how to find them!
  Full step by step guide to EARNING MONEY FROM YOUR MICRO. FREE BUSINESS IDEAS CASSETTE TAPE WITH EVERY COPY

£12.95 inclusive

III progs available for all PCW's, all IBM PC's + compatibles, Amstrad PC's, Atari + Amiga + CPC 6128 Coursemaster + Poolsmaster also available for Spectrums, Commodore 64+128, CPC 464+664.

### **POOLSMASTER**

he amazing POOLSMASTER program is by far the best Pools Predictor we have ver seen. In just 10 weeks of trying this program ourselves, we won no less than 2 dividends, the largest being nearly £300. Mr. F.C. Hammond from Essex was vearly £10,000,00 in just 16 weeks. In his own words "It's a licence to print money OOLSMASTER is simple to use and requires only that you keep the league tables pt to date using your usual newspaper. he result of many years research into the Football Pools by the programmer Martin vans of C.C.S., the program is a materpiece of expertise, and is simplicity itself to see.

- Predicts Homes, Aways and Draws
  No fiddly typing in of teams names etc and no redundant databases.

  Instant read-out or Hardcopy if you have a printer.

  Uses scientific formula based on recent form home and away, league position, goals scored etc. It has long been realised that certain combinations of these factors return a much higher than average of draws than the laws of average would expect. POOLSMASTER looks for these factors and analyses their significance to give you the best possible chance of a win.

  Also has a Sequence Predictor option. Many people believe that certain numbers on the coupon come up more often than others, and over a season patterns do seem to develop. The program analyses these patterns and predicts the numbers most likely to come up next. Certainly more scientific than sticking a pin in, or family brithdays etc.

If you do the POOLS then this is the program for you. @ £17.95 tapes, £19.95 discs, inc P&P & VAT

### +++SPECIAL OFFER+++

SPECIAL COMPENDIUM DISKS: Please state British or Australian version CONTAINING BOTH POOLSMASTER AND PERM-MASTER - £36.95 CONTAINING POOLS, PERM and COURSEMASTER - £49.95 BUY ANY THREE DISKS (OR TWO INCL COMPENDIUM) AND RECEIVE PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO ABSOLUTELY FREE

### THE GRAPHOLOGIST

applicable. Upon completion you are left with a disk file up to 15 pages long (depending on the depth of detail you choose), this file can then be edited within your word processor to produce a full report for the writer. Fully experienced Graphologists can charge almost what they like for a full analysis, so this could prove a very lucrative business venture for you. We must however stress, that unless you are experienced in graphology, then we can in no way guarantee the accuracy of the information that the program provides. If you are an enthusistic amateur or just curious, then this program could provide hours of entertainment, whilst teaching you the finer art of this fascinating subject.

The text within THE GRAPHOLOGIST was researched and written by a top London graphologist/criminologist James Woodward. The software was written by Martin Evens our consultant software writer.

@ £49.95 inc P&P + VAT

Master your own finances. There is now no need to be frightened by accountancy software. CASHMASTER provides you with the easiest method yet invented to keep track of all your finances. Be you a business or professional individual, you are sure to need to know where your money is going. CASHMASTER will allow you to input all the necessary information per transaction in one simple operation, whilst allowing you to extract the absolute maximum from it all again with an array of statements and reports.

Features VAT analysis

Features VAT analysis

Features VAT analysis

Features VAT analysis

- reammum from it all again with an array of statements and reports.

  Features VAT analysis

  Easy, natural data entry Just like a handwritten ledger
  Any amount of ledger files
  Ledgers can span ary time period, there is no one year limit
  Reports can be produced over any time span (1 day to 100 years)
  90/90 Class Codes (User definable) per ledger file
  30/99 Accounts per ledger file
  10 betailed statements showing balances (Selected accounts & classes)
  Profit & Loss Statements (Selected accounts & class totals)
  1 againg of entries for extra report selectivity
  1 terms can be linclusive, Exclusive or Zero VAT or VAT can be just ignored
  1 VAT element automatically calculated and displayed
  1 Pop up running total calculate
  1 Entries can repeated with just one key press (Standing Orders etc.) Weekly,
  1 Fortinghty, Monthly, Quarterly, Half Yearly or Yearly
  1 Entries can be edited or deleted at any time
  1 Insert enteries anywhere, CASHMASTER puts them in chronological order for you.

  1 Perports directable to Screen Between 2 the file.
- Reports directable to Screen. Printer or Disk file.

- Reports directable to Screen, Printer or Disk file

  Detailed selectivity for reports

  Reference field for each entry (Invoice No, Desp Note No etc)

  10,000 entries RV crission, 2,800 PCWs

  No need for sorts, always in correct order

  All functions and operations available from main program screen

  Nots functions operate from a single key press

  Scan through the ledger a line, or page at a time if required

  Split and merge file

  Class and Account code descriptions visible at all times. Scroll through pages, of rocedes with one key press

  REE seperate running total calculator for adding up those cheques, useful for those quick sums

WE APOLOGISE TO ALL OTHER SOFTWARE WRITERS AND TO ANYONE ELSE WHO HAS BOUGHT THE OTHER SO CALLED 'EASY TO USE' PROGRAMS. CASHMASTER REALLY DOES BLOW THE LID OFF COMPUTERISED ACCOUNTING. THIS IS HOW IT SHOULD BE DONE

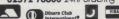
Not only superior to the competition, it's far cheaper too! @ £29.95 inc P&P + VAT



INTRASET LTD, (DEPT AF) FREEPOST

No 10 WOODSIDE AVENUE, CLAYTON-LE-WOODS, CHORLEY, LANCASHIRE PR6 7QF Tel: 0490 3284 9am - 6pm

02572 76800 24hr ordering









not improve it by adding pneumatic tyres? Must it have spokes? How many spokes should it have? And who's to say what colour it should be?

Commercial editors have not been covered here – there are simply too many of them. For a change here's a critical look at the ones supplied free with the system.

### ED Commodore Free

Almost everyone who has done anything with an Amiga has used ED. It is one of the two editors supplied with the early Amigas and, for most people, easiest to use. Workbench

Thanks to the following for their kind support:

Bytes & Pieces 0253-734218 (AudioMaster II and Sound Trap)

HB Marketing: 0753-686000 (Power Windows and Pixmate)

Kuma Computers: 0734-844335 (K-Gadget) Intuition menu interface – unlike ED there is no Intuition window either. EDIT communicates everything with the console. This may seem a little out-dated and out of context but it can be surprisingly useful.

Edit does not read the entire file at once and therefore can deal with extremely large amounts of source. This also has the added advantage that binary physically included in the file will remain unaffected by actions performed in Edit.

The best feature, though, is that *Edit* can be used remotely over a serial link to another machine – say another Amiga, a PC and ST or even (in theory at least) down the phone to a Z88! Total masochists could use this technique to write, assemble and test code over the phone. If the Amiga were to Guru ROM wack would take over at 9600 baud – possible with a fast modem...

### MEMACS Commodore Free

An Amiga-ised version of David Conroy's public domain text editor *micro-Emacs* (sometimes written with a greek mu –  $\mu Emacs$ ). Like *ED*, *Memacs* is a powerful full-screen editor but has the added advantage of menus. It comes on the Extras disk with Workbench 1.3.

By default, *Memacs* is unusual because it runs in a custom screen, although it can be configured to run in a Workbench window. More unusual still, in an otherwise feature-packed editor, line wrapping is not supported.

Lines exceeding the 80 character maximum width are truncated at the edge of the screen and marked with a \$. The extra characters are not lost, rather hidden from view. This does not apply to either ED or Edit.

Another advantage of *Memacs* over *ED* is that it's a multi-file editor – more than one source file can be viewed and edited at once and text swapped between them. All this power comes at a cost though – size. At over 62K, it's three times the size of either of the two standard Workbench editors.

### Conclusions

At the end of the day, no tool, no matter how good it may be, is going to make anyone into a programmer who doesn't already have a natural bent in that direction or the necessary skills. All they can do is help make good software better by enabling existing programmers to exploit their abilities to the full.

Pundits might suggest, at this point, that with computers ever increasing in power, the role of the programmer is rapidly decreasing and very soon computers will actually be programming themselves. It is one possible future.

But for this author, at least, that is a somewhat fatuous remark. No computer, no matter how powerful it may be, will — in the foreseeable future — ever mimic either the human imagination or capacity for creative thinking. Until then, the role of programmers, and the tools they use, will slowly become more integrated in society than ever before.

# Addbuffers df8: 18 c;SetFatch NILL: ;patch system functions cd c: echo "A500/A2000 Morkbench disk. Release 1.3 version 34.20\*M" Sys;System/FastMerFirst; move C00000 memory to last in list BindDrivers SetClock load; load system time from real time clock (A1000 owners should ;replace the SetClock load with Date FF NILL: -0; speed up Text -- license prohibits distribution resident CLI L;Shell-Seg SYSTEM pure add; activate Shell resident cELExecute pure mount newcon: failat 11 run execute s;StartupII; This lets resident be used for rest of script wait NILL: 5 mins; wait for StartupII to complete (will signal when done) \$\forall System/SetMap gb ;Activate the ()/\* on keypad path ran: c: sys;utilities sys;system s; sys;prefs add; set path for Workbenc LoadWB delay ;wait for inhibit to end before continuing endcli NIL: \*

users frequently experience culture shock when they first use *ED* because it is very beginner-unfriendly. Even getting into *ED* itself can be a chore, because it takes a filename as a required argument.

Once inside there are no menus, no close box — nothing. Every command — aside from simple movement — sent to ED is performed through a series of bewilderingly complex commands. It is even necessary to press escape (ESC) to put ED into command mode.

The reason for this is probably space. Intuition structures take up a lot of room in a program and space is at a premium on a standard Workbench disk. Though *ED* is not suitable for very large files it is powerful once the command set is learnt.

### EDIT Commodore Free

Almost like a scaled down version of ED. It is a line editor of the type most often encountered on MS-DOS machines. Like ED, Edit has no

ABOVE: Editing a startup script in MicroEmacs.

### HARD AND SOFT OPTIONS

Games programmers always program the hardware and applications programmers always program through the operating system. Why? The reason is simple – games programmers need the speed, and sometimes the special effects, that is only possible by addressing the hardware directly.

Recently the case for "hitting the metal" has been weakened to some degree by Readysoft who have produced Escape From Singe's Castle, the follow-up to their hugely successful Dragon's Lair, in a way that can coexist quite happily with the multi-tasking environment. This has raised eyebrows in some corners and shouts of "We told you so" from Commodore.

It should be said, though, that while Readysoft have skilfully avoided techniques requiring the hardware approach, not all games can be written this way. No doubt the arguments for and against shall continue long into the night.

Where 'serious' applications are involved there is no real option but use the operating system routines provided by Commodore – even though some, the graphics library in particular, are tediously slow. The advantage of operating system usageCommodore caused some concern amongst developers recently when they announced Workbench 2.0 with its new version of Intuition and scalable fonts. "For the first time, users will be able to decide the screen font and window fonts." they said. All fine and nice in a perfect world: but hundreds of applications already use the default font and expect to find Topaz 80 or something similar. If users start altering things willynilly, as Commodore intend, hundreds of applications will cease to work correctly! This will show itself as alert boxes and requesters suddenly refuse to work properly, if at all. Ahem...

# Get real! Get wicked! Come and zap it to us at the ultimate computer gameshow!

XPERIENCE the greatest gameshow in the universe. The European Computer Entertainment Show is the only show dedicated to the latest in games software and hardware from the leading brand names. Enjoy the live entertainment. Meet your favourite celebrities. Maybe

even appear on TV. Try out the newest games and equipment from some of the biggest names in the industry including Commodore, Sega, Nintendo, US Gold, Ocean, Domark, Mirrorsoft, Microprose, Activision, Virgin/Mastertronic, Accolade and Gremlin.



# WHAT'S HAPPENING:

- Stands and exhibits by leading names in computer games
- Live music acts
- Personality appearances
- Live TV and radio broadcasts
- International computer game championships featuring teams from Europe, Japan and America
- Celebrity computer challenge
- Spot prizes and raffles
- Living-room of the future
- C&VG national computer game championships.

It's a great day out for all the family.

IOAM-6PM
EARLS COURT
I5th AND I6th
SEPTEMBER

A portion of the entrance fee will be donated to

ChildLine

# 16 BIT CENTRE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND COURIER SERVICE

CALLERS AND MAIL ORDER WELCOME

OPEN MONDAY to SATURDAY 9am-6pm

PHILIPS 8833 STEREO MONITOR

Including Lead for Amiga
ONLY £239.00

STAR LC-10 COLOUR PRINTER

Including Free Printer Lead
ONLY £199.00

STAR LC-10 MONO PRINTER

Including Free Printer Lead

ONLY £159.00

NAKSHA

Upgrade Mouse for all Amigas. Includes Mouse Mat plus holder.

ONLY £28.50

#### **A500 XMAS PACK**

STILL AVAILABLE

Includes: A500, Mouse, Modulator, Leads, Workbench, Basic, Tutorial, Joystick, Mouse Mat, Disk Bank, 10 Blank Disks, Amiga Dust Cover, F-29 Retaliator, Rainbow Islands, Escape Robot Monsters, Deluxe Paint II, Pioneer Plague, Star Wars, Empire Strikes Back, Return of the Jedi, Bubble Ghost, Warlocks Quest, Chamonix Challenge, Passengers on the Wind 1 & 2, Foundations Waste.

ONLY £399.00

The games may change depending on availability.

#### HARDWARE

COMMODORE A590, 20Mb Hard Disk, Unpopulated	£369.00
COMMODORE A590, 20Mb Hard Disk, Populated to 2Meg	£469.00
COMMODORE official A501 Ram expansion	000 00
COMMODORE 1084 P monitor	£239.00
PHILIPS AV7300 TV TUNER	£69.00
PHILIPS 8833 Stereo Monitor inc Lead for Amiga	
TARGET Sound Sampler plus software	
SOPHUS S5 Professional Stereo Sound Sampler	£99.00
	£28.50
TARGET Midi Interface, In, Through, 3 x out, LED's	£29.00
CAMERON A4 Flat Bed Scanner, software & interface	£499.00

#### PRINTERS

STAR LC-10 MONO PRINTER	£159.00
STAR LC-10 COLOUR PRINTER	£199.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 24, 24 Pin Mono Printer, (Upgradeable to Colou	r)£299.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 24, 24 Pin Colour Printer	£329.00
CITIZEN 120D	£139.00
Panasonic KXP 11/24, 24 pin	£279.00
SWIFT 24 Colour upgrade	£35.00
Epson LQ400 24 Pin Printer	£249.00
All printers supplied with 1.8M cable.	

#### **SOFTWARE AND DISKS**

ARENA ACCOUNTS	£119.00
3M DS/DD Disks, Box of Ten inc. Labels	£12.95
COMICSETTER	£39.00
SUPERBASE PERSONAL	£39.00
K Spread II Spreadsheet	
FANTAVISION	£29.00
XCOPY V2.9, Copier + Text Editor (H/W V6.4 £29.00)	£19.95
PEN PAL	£110.00
AEGIS Sonix V2.0	£35.00
ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTEF	£9.99
DIGIVIEW V4	£119.00

#### **NEW LOW COST DISK DRIVE**

□ SLIM DESIGN METAL CASE □ 880K FORMAT CAPACITY
□ ON/OFF SWITCH □ THROUGH PORT
□ HIGH QUALITY CITIZEN MECHANISM

**ONLY £74.95** 

#### TARGET RAM EXPANSION

512K RAM EXPANSION FOR A500 USES 100NS Chips for true fast RAM

ONLY £59.00 (£49.00 Without Clock)

#### **AMIGA PACKS**

HOW TO ORDER:
Either call our number
below with your credit
card details, or send a
cheque/PO or credit
card number and
expiry date to our
address. Make cheques
payable to

THE 16 BIT CENTRE
Prices subject to change without
notification.

# 16 BIT CENTRE

Lancashire Fittings Science Village Claro Road, Harrogate HG1 4AF Warranty on hardware including Commodore.
Please note that all products that require repair under warranty will be repaired within 5 working days if customers have taken out our extended warranty plan. Please phone for further details



Tel (0423) 531822/526322



when we check out the list of new products and software to review in the music section, we consider several factors before getting down to the actual nitty gritty, to steal a phrase from our leaderine, of the review itself. These centre around what we figure could realistically be the average set-up of you, the reader. That's how come we run so many articles with helpful hints, cost-cutting exercises and what you should be looking for in music soft and hardware.

The price of the product is all-important. Our surveys show that while a merry few may have disposable income running into figures worthy of a Zurich bank account, the vast majority of you, and that includes me, have not.

Little point then that we should be discussing, say, the very latest sampler from Roland – the S770 – which, with all the add-on bits and bobs, comes in at a shade over £11,000. Yes I would love to get my hands on one, even if only to play with, but the reality is that it wouldn't serve any real practical purpose other than to make both you and I feel pretty second class with only a four-voice Paula chip for consolation.

#### **Dizzy Heights**

But is it a waste of time to look at these dizzy heights of technology and erstwhile status symbols? Occasionally, no. We all have to have a standard to measure by. While it might be depressing to see that your present music gear is well down in the status listings, it is interesting to see just how much of the current technology is already in your hands.

LET'S GO



Ever wondered what you would buy if money was no object? **JON BATES** runs through the musical gear of everyone's dreams.

In time, today's new state-of-the-art technology becomes the property of everyone, so a look at what is now unaffordable gives a good idea of the technological territory that lies over the horizon. What the megastar hires or buys today will be sat alongside your Amiga three years hence, albeit in an easy-to-use, cut-down version.

Lastly, although one hears of a large amount of equipment out on a permanent loan basis to the apparently rich and world famous it is also true that many of them fork out large amounts of capital for what is the first version of the instrument.

Manufacturers like to recoup the money sunk in developing the beast as quickly as possible and any bugs in operating systems are best got rid of before the likes of you and I get our mits on it. If we complain it will be in loudly and in public, not privately over drinks in the director's own penthouse suite.

MUSIC

#### Lights, Action, Sound

Here's a set-up to make you go as green as a stagnant canal. Hans Zimmer has worked on many a good film score, the last three films he worked on each got Academy Awards

#### SYNCLAVIER

The concept of having a quarter of a million pounds sunk in various bits of equipment pales completely into the distance when we come to

look at the American born and bred Synclavier, which can swallow nearly twice that fee up in one greedy go.

This mega-beast has been rolling on since 1977 and undergoes continuous updates. I first saw it demonstrated in France in the summer of 1980 and was suitably impressed. It is a digital synthesizer, sampler, sequencer and recording studio all rolled into one under the strict control of its own internal computer.

In all, about 700 Synclavier systems have been sold and the latest breed has RISC (Reduced

Instruction Set Computer) at its epicentre. This has a prodigious memory, and the ability to run 96 voices and keep 128 channels of MIDI data in check while it controls the 200 track sequencer. One nice touch is that to keep previous users happy the latest monitor screen.

shows a representation of the original control panel which used to be mounted on the keyboard. If you ordered one, say the top model



9600, it would arrive with a keyboard kitted with controls and a bank of several dozen lights, two cupboard-sized cabinets packed with the CPU, a qwerty keyboard and 19" Apple Macintosh II monitor station. The sound capabilities are quite awesome.

To complete this totally digital studio there is the direct to disk recording module called PostPro. This has an 80Mb system disk all to

itself and is capable of storing enormous amounts of sampled sound. In other words, to make your album all you need is this instrument. The results are recorded directly onto four 640 Meg hard disks with all effects etc that you can dream up. For real smarties, you could opt for 16 drives, which gives you a total of 32 hours of stereo recording straight to disk.

The cost, with all the bells and whistles, plus one year's warranty and training, is coming up for £399,250; which is roughly equivalent to seven

months' salary as British Airways chairman. But then, would you appreciate it all in one go?

If you have ordered one and this moral point worries you, then please redirect it to Amiga Format Music Editor, Future Publishing, Bath, Avon without delay.



for Best Picture. This give Hans a fair amount of clout when it comes to listing essential equipment to work on the next film, 'Days of Thunder'. His shopping list for this task was:

- 1 x Fairlight ("My favourite baby," quoth he)
- 3 x Roland Super Jupiters
- 2 x Yamaha TX816
- 8 x Akai S1000 samplers each one expanded to 8 megabytes of RAM and connected to a read once/write-many-times optical drive.
- 1 x Oberheim Xpander
- 1 x Roland RD-1000 digital piano plus his old Emu system and a Roland modular system ("just for those serious bass noises")

BELOW: Part of Akai's range of professional music equipment, including various versions of the industry-standard S1000 16-bit sampler.

MIDDLE: The S-1000 in keyboard form.

BOTTOM: The S-770 is the latest in Roland's range of professionalquality samplers. This uses Dynamic Allocation, which is a feature now on most multi-timbral modules. This is how it works. If you want two notes all the time for each of the eight separate voices, then fine. If you want a situation sometimes where Voice A has three voices, then it will 'steal' a note when one of the other voices isn't looking. It makes the most of the polyphony all the time, so you don't have to specify a number of notes per voice.

Hans has each sampler expanded to 8 Megs of on-board memory which works out at £199 per Meg at budget price and £699 if you buy the proprietary board from Akai. Eight boards at budget prices is £1194.

Since the 2 Meg memory will take a full 50 seconds to load from a high-density floppy disk you can work out that waiting for every expanded sampler to load up could take over 25 minutes, time enough to send out for a pizza and eat it. To that add the finger-drumming nuisance of altering

sample banks and disk files and you see why he needs those optical disks. These cost about £2600 but take only a few seconds to stuff 8 meg into the memory.

Optical drives are also capable of holding far more than an ordinary hard disk. It is possible that he could get away with one optical disk drive, as the \$1000s\$ have selectable identification codes on the \$CSI ports, so long as each of the 650 meg disks is set up to work with the eight samplers. According to my trusty abacus the total worth of these samplers and disk drive is £33,752. Incidentally, Akai have recently announced a 32 Meg expander board for £1500.

#### 1000 DIGITAL PIANO

Another return to yesteryear. Launched in 1986, the Roland piano found its way into many a touring band and company. I suspect that here it is being used primarily as a master keyboard. It has piano weighted keys and several controls, although oddly enough it has no aftertouch facility. The actual piano sound is superb and its asking price was £2499, although you could drop on one at about £750 on a good day.

#### ROLAND MODULAR SYSTEM

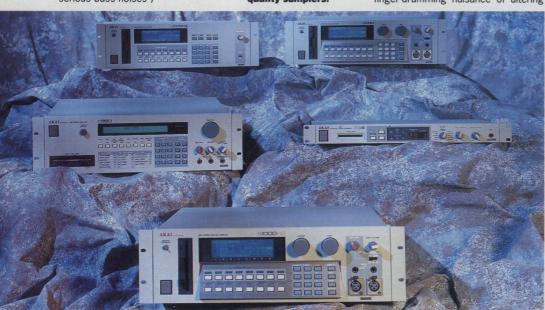
"just for those serious bass noises..."

About ten years back I hired in a modular Roland system for some session work that required me to sound like Tangerine Dream meets Kraftwerk. They are pre-MIDI analogue synths and come in a series of cases.

You connect the various sections, filters, oscillators, envelope generators, together with patch cords (now you know where the term 'patch' comes from ) rather like an old telephone exchange. The sounds are pretty solid, much in the manner of the original Moog sounds, and almost exclusively monophonic.

The sequencer was a laugh a minute. You set up lots of dial and knobs to squirt differing voltages at given intervals into the modules. After about ten minutes of thudding bass patterns it began to drift out of time thanks to the instability of both chips and transformer.

Nonetheless, a museum piece with a punch not often heard now-adays. I haven't a clue how much one would cost now. They were horribly expensive when they came out in the mid-Seventies and it depends whether or not you think it has added value because of its antique status.



Let's just trip through these, shall we Hans, and I'll explain what each one does and how many paper rounds you would have to do to earn the cash to buy it all.

#### AKAI S1000

Coming from the most popular family of sampling modules, the \$1000 is an upgrade of the \$950 which was itself an upgrade of the \$900. It came out about two years ago and all you need is about £2,700 to get you going. For that you only get the basic memory which is 2 meg.

It samples in 16 bits at the same rate as a CD player, 44.1Khz, has lots of nice features like stereo panning, a possible eight loop points per sample, cross-fades from one sample to another, sample layering, filtering and can play up to 16 notes over eight different sounds simultaneously.





### THE AMIGA MUSIC MATRIX A disk magazine for the Amiga Musician. Issue One has Sampled Sounds from the Korg M1 in IFF Format and

8 Trak Soundtracker Software.

Issue Two with original sequences and samples for MUSIC X and OKTALYZER. MIDI System Exclusive Dumps for the D10/D20/D110 -256 new voices for all these instruments

Also each issue has tutorials on MIDI, Music and using Amiga Basic for music playing/teaching.

Both issues available now price £10 each or you may subscribe for four issues for only £35 four issues for only £35

Phone for further details 0592 714887 or write to:



THE MUSIC MATRIX 14 MAIN STREET, EAST WEMYSS KY1 4RU 





#### COMPUTERWISE

BRIGHTON

☎ (0273) 674626

FAX (0273) 684383

**AMIGA A500 £369.00** 

Workbench 1.3, Extras 1.3, the very first English version, four software titles, all leads and modulator, included with the above. We have 100s of software titles in stock at all times, as well as books and peripherals.

Up to £1000 instant credit for personal callers. Full written details on request. We are your Amiga specialists, so phone or call in today for all your Amiga needs

Open 10 am to 5.30pm Monday to Saturday 44 George Street, Kemptown, Brighton

George Street is opposite the American Express building.





FROM THE CREATORS OF STOS MAESTRO

#### TECHNOSOUND AMIGA STEREO SOUND SAMPLER

MIX YOUR VERY OWN CHARTBUSTERS PLUG IN STEREO CARTRIDGE

TOP QUALITY SOFTWARE

- 1 TO 35 KHZ SAMPLE RATE
- TRUE AND SIMULATED STEREO REAL TIME EFFECTS
- COMPREHENSIVE EDITING CAPABILITY
- EXTENSIVE LOOPING FACILITIES
- SAMPLING BY MUSICAL NOTE OR FREQUENCY
- STUNNING STUDIO STYLE EFFECTS ECHO-REVERB-HALL-ROOM-PHASER

AUDIO PLUS TUTORIAL CASSETTE

いまり

**BROOKLANDS HOUSE BRYNGWYN RAGLAN GWENT NP5 2AA** 0291-690933/690901 ONLY

+ £1-50 POST AND PACKING

TEL: LFEDS (0532) 637988

# RST GHOIGE COMPUTERS

UNIT 8, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS LS12 2AE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY. ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE UK SPECIFICATION



#### **COMMODORE A590** 20 Meg Hard Drive inc. 2 Meg of unpopulated ROM ONLY £359.99

£53 for each 1 Meg of expansion ONLY £465.99 fully populated



AMIGA FLIGHT FANTASY PACK Inc. F-29 Retaliator!! Rainbow Islands Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monster, Deluxe Paint 2, Mouse odulator. Add £25.00 for Batman + Fnd Ston £369.00

#### PHILIPS CM8833

Stereo monitor inc lead £249.00

Commodore 1084S Stereo Monitor inc Lead £239.00



AMIGA 1 MEG Memory Expansion inc real time clock. PHOTON PAINT 2 ONLY £15.00 when you buy 1 Meg Ram Expansion

£49.99

#### PRINTERS (inc lead)

Star LC10 mono 9 pin	£159.00
StarLC10 MK II	
Star LC10 Col	
Citizen Swift 24 pin	£299.99
Colour option for Swift	
NEC P2+ 24 Pin	
Star I C24/10 24 nin mono	£249 00

#### **DISK AND HARD DRIVES**

Cumana Amiga 3.5 1 Meg	£74.99
Amdrive 30 Meg Hard Drive	£389.00
Amdrive 50 Meg Hard Drive	£449.00
Commodore A590 20 Meg Hard Drive	
Commodore A590 inc 2 meg populated boa	rd£465.00

#### **COMPUTERS**

Amiga Batpack inc Deluxe Paint 2, Batman, F18 Interceptor, New Zealand Story, Mouse, Modulator and manuals. £369.00

Amiga A500 inc mouse, m £349.00

## **COMPUTERS**

#### AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 90's

rds Word Processor, Spreadsheet, se, Music/Midi software, Graphics Desktop Publisher, Mouse Modulator Disk and Mouse Mats

£519.00

#### **ACCESSORIES**

Naksha Mouse	£35.99
Scart Leads	£9.99
Printer Leads	£5.99
100 Capacity lockable 3.5 disk boxes	£7.99
Banx stackable disk boxes	
50 Capacity lockable 3.5 disk boxes	£5.99
Amiga dust covers	£4.99
Star LC10 cover	
14 inch monitor cover	
12 inch monitor cover	£5.99
Universal printer stand	£9.99
Mouse pads	£4.99
Mouse holder	£1.99
14" tilt and swivel monitor stand	£15.99
Midi Interface	£24 99

#### **DISCOUNT SOFTWARE**

Deluxe Paint 2	£14.99
Photon Paint 2	£24.99
Fantavision	£19.99
Comic Setter	£19.99
Kind Words V2	£38.99
Protext WP	£74.99
Publishers Choice DTP	£74.99
Mavis Beacon Typing	£24.99
Devpac 2	£46.99
GFA Basic Interpretor	£39.99
GFA Basic Compiler	£25.99
AMAS Midi Sampler	£84.99
Audio Master 2	£59.99
Doctor T's Midi Recording Studio	£49.99
Deluxe Music Construction Set	£54.99
Scribble Platinum	
Mastersound Sampler	£34.99
Deluxe Video III	£64.99
Aegis Video Titler	£89.99
Penpal	
Prodata	
Amos Creator	
Home Accounts	£24.99
Aegis Graphics Starter Pack 4 titles	£29.99
Music X	£89.99
Digiview Gold	£119.99
Quarterback Back Up Utility	£47.99

#### MUSIC X SEQUENCER

ONLY £89.99

DISKS 100% ERROR FREE

ONY OR MITSUBISHI BULK			
10	For	£5.99	
50	For	£27.99	
100	For	£49.99	
200	For	£97.99	
300	For	£142.99	
500	For	£229.99	
1000	For	0440.00	

DISK LABELS (2p each) ...£7.99 .£13.99

**OPEN 9.00AM TO 5.30PM MONDAY TO** 

SATURDAY OPEN SUNDAYS 10.00AM TO 3.00PM .OPEN THURSDAY 'TILL 8PM FOR THE BEST PRICES, BEST ADVICE AND THE BEST SERVICE, YOUR ONLY CHOICE IS FIRST CHOICE.

Call into our showroom or order by telephone for a fast delivery Tel: 0532 637988 Fax: 0532 637 689 Please make cheques payable to First Choice







MUSIC

#### FAIRLIGHT

Unfortunately now dubbed 'Failight' as the Australian company that gave it life went into receivership well over 12 months ago. One of the first ever commercial computer musical instruments, it managed to compress all the functions into one. Sampling, for which the instrument was well known, was a last-minute addition to the first model in 1979 and was considered a novelty.

It could synthesize in several ways, including a cunning way of drawing three-dimensional wave forms with a light pen so that you created the sound, mixing sampled sound with synthesized sound and so forth. Sequencing was done very much like many of the sequencing programs with track and edit features with the exception that all the sounds







#### BLUG IN WOM SHIPS

A couple of years ago I was invited to a well known factory to have an in-depth look at the instrument they had just launched; it cost well over £12,000 and was capable of sounds that took your head off. The previous week it had been performing in public and wooing, via private concerts, several likely clients with

As the first member of the press corps to get to grips with it and having a personal invite, I felt rather privileged. Within thirty seconds I had managed to lock the whole instrument up. Not a peep could I get, not even a screen display. The only sound was my jaw hitting the floor in slow motion whilst rehearsing excuses faster than Roger the Dodger...

Switch off. Count to thirty and switch back on. Good, all the lights are winking away and off I go again. Press this, twiddle that, run through the display menus and... oh dear. Instant lock up, £12,000 worth of dead chips and kaputt keyboard.

Resisting the temptation to make for the nearest airport I picked the phone in the corner of the demonstration room and got hold of the technical department. "Blug" was the decision the learned tech team eventually came to. "Blug in WOM Ships"

Now, unless the entire series of this instrument has had its ROM replaced there are a quite a few wafting around the world waiting for the unique combination of buttons that will send those sounds disappearing into the inner universe. Aren't you glad you can't afford one?

Even as I write I spot an advert for a 'prototype laser harp with MIDI'. The starting price is £10,000. Someone has a sense of humour.

TOP: The Fairlight CMI, the first studio-quality sampling system.

**MIDDLE: The now** classic Super Jupiter contains some wonderful analogue sounds.

**BOTTOM: The Yamaha TX816 Tone Module is** capable of some highquality digital sounds. were inside the instrument itself and stored on hard drives.

The Fairlight was to an extent modular, in that both the memory and the hard drives, like the Amiga's, were expandable. When superior hard and software came out you traded your old stuff in.

It came out in three series and the one of the last versions with twin 20 meg floppy drives, 14 meg of RAM plus all the modules would have set you back about £120,000. Not surprisingly, a Series 1 can still fetch about £1000 and a Series 2 about £3000 upwards. However don't expect all of them to talk to your equipment as MIDI only appeared in mid-1985 as additional hardware.

Still one hell of an instrument in the right hands and the number of albums it has worked on is nobody's business. The sampling originally only used 8-bit resolution - just like most Amiga samplers. The quality was due to some heavy duty maths on data and audio compression alike.

#### ROLAND SUPER JUPITERS

Not as much of a luxury item as you would think. The MKS 80 Super Jupiter was a digitally-controlled analogue synth that had lots of warm, fat sounds. The ones he is carrying around are rack-mounted versions and, to help you program the sounds quickly, you have a plug-in module with good old fashioned slider controls. There are no voicing programs for this beast that I know of. Popular around 1984, but now only available second-hand at about £2000 each

#### YAMAHA TX816

Take eight DX7's, mount them in a rack and give the user options for individual or massed stereo output and you have a TX816. Launched in the spring of 1985 this little lot would

MICROPROSE SOCCER ONLY £8.99 S12.99 S12.99	BBOSOFT	SIM CITY+ TERRAIN EDITOR BOTH ONLY £22.99	COMING SOON F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER - ONLY £18.99
FORTHCOMING ATTRACTIONS	TOD EC CUADT	CLASSIC	COLLECTION

Adidas Golden Shoe£16.99	TOP 50	CHARI	3D Pool £13. 688 Attack Sub. £16.	.99
A.M.C. £16.99 Back To The Future 2. £16.99	Klax£9.99	Conqueror£16.99	Ant Heads Data Disc£10.	.99
Barbarian II (Psynosis)£15.99	Hero's Quest (1 Meg)£23.99	X-Out£13.99 Pipe Mania£14.99	Austerlitz£16.	.99
Battle Master£16.99	Manhunter In San Francisco (1 Meg)£19.99 Turrican£13.99	Escape from Singes Castle£26.99	Bards Tale II £16. Battlechess £16.	99
Blade Warrior £16.99 Blue Angels £16.99	Operation Thunderbolt£16.99	Skidz£13.99	Battlehawks 1942. £16	99
Bomber Mission Disc £13.99	Chase HQ         £16.99           Cyberball         £12.99	Super Cars (Gremlin)         £16.99           F-29 Retaliator         £16.99	Balance of Power 1990.         £19.           Bomber.         £19.	99
Chaos Strikes Back£16.99	Iron Lord£16.99	Warhead£16.99	Borodino£19.	.99
Codename Iceman£23.99 Delta Armalyte£13.99	Midwinter£18.99	Emlyn Hughes Soccer£12.99	Bridge Player 2150	.99
Dynamic Debugger£16.99	It Came From The Desert (1 Meg)£19.99 Kick Off 2 + World Cup£15.99	Ultimate Golf£16.99	Carrier Command £10	99
Dynasty Wars£16.99	Jumping Jackson£12.99	Damocles	California Challenge (T.D. II Disc)£8.	.99
Escape From The Planet Of The Robot Monsters£12.99	Space Ace         £26.99           Their Finest Hour         £19.99	Last Ninja II£16.99	Cloud Kingdoms £14. Colossus Chess X £12.	99
European Superleague £13.99	Ivanhoe £16.99	Neuromancer         £16.99           Imperium         £16.99	Deluxe Scrabble£13.	.99
F19 Stealth Fighter£18.99	Colorado£16.99	Red Storm Rising £16.99	Demons Tomb£12.	.99
Falcon Mission Disc II £13.99 Final Battle £16.99	Resolution 101£16.99 International 3D Tennis£16.99	Turn It£12.99	Dragons Lair (1 Meg)£26.  Dungeon Master (1 Meg)£16.	90
Gin & Cribbage£20.99	T.V. Sports Basketball£19.99	The Plague£14.99 Fire And Brimstone£16.99	Dungeon Master Editor£7.	.99
Gold of the Aztecs£16.99	Dragons Breath£18.99	Projectyle £16.99	Elite £14. European Challenge (T.D. II) £8.	.99
Hot Rod£16.99 Kick Off 2£12.99	Manchester United£14.99 Castle Master£14.99	Shadow Warrior£16.99	European Space Shuttle £24.	.99
Midnight Resistance£16.99	Rainbow Islands£16.99	Lost Patrol £16.99 Kings Quest 4 £22.99	F-16 Combat Pilot£16.	.99
Myth£16.99	Player Manager	Space Quest I (1 Meg) £22.99	Falcon	90
Oops Up!         £12.99           Pool of Radiance         £19.99	Hammerfist£26.99	Flood£16.99	Ferrari Formula 1	.99
Snowstrike £17.99		MAGNUM 4 - ONLY £19.99	Fiendish Freddy's Big Top Fun£16. Flight Simulator II£24.	.99
SlySpy£16.99	STAR WARS TRILOGY - ONLY £9.99 Star Wars, Empire Strikes Back, Return of the Jedi	Afterburner, Double Dragon, Operation Wolf, Batman	Forgotten Worlds£24.	90
Starflight	Otal Hars, Empire Otines back, neturn of the Jedi	The Caped Crusader	Full Metal Planet£16.	.99
The Keep£16.99	COMPLITED HITCH, ONLY 00.00	WORLD CUP COMPILATION - ONLY £14.99	Ghosts And Goblins £13. Grand Prix Circuit £16.	
The Punisher£16.99	COMPUTER HITS II - ONLY £8.99 Tetris, Black Shadow, Golden Path, Joe Blade	Tracksuit Manager, Kick Off,	Gunship£12.	.99
Tie Break£16.99 Tusker£16.99	, Judit Chartin, Soldon ratin, God Blade	International Soccer	Heroes of the Lance£16.	
Ultima V£19.99	PREMIER COLLECTION II - ONLY £9.99	LIGHT FORCE - ONLY £16.99	Hillsfar£16. Horse Racing£16.	90
U.M.S. II£15.99	Mercenary, Custodian, Eliminator, Backlash	Bio Challenge, lk +, R-Type, Voyager	Hound Of Shadow£16.	.99
Vendetta         £17.99           Welltris         £14.99			Indy Jones The Adventure£16. Keef The Thief£16.	.99
Wings £19.99	SUPREME CHALLENGE FLIGHT COMMAND - ONLY £14.99	TRIAD 3 - ONLY £19.99	Kick Off £9.	
Wings £19.99  ACCESSORIES	Eliminator, Skychase, Strike Force Harrier,	Rocket Ranger, Speedball, Blood Money	Kick Off Extra Time£5.	.99
40 Lockable Disc Box£5.99	Lancaster, Skyfox II		Kings Quest Triple Pack£24. Knights of Crystallion£20.	95
80 Lockable Disc Box£7.99 Amiga 4 Player Adaptor£7.99	HEROES - ONLY £17.99	WICKED GAMES PACK - ONLY £7.99	Leisuresuit Larry I£16.	.99
Amiga 500 Dust Cover£4.99	Barbarian II, Running Man, Licence to Kill, Return of the Jedi	Bouncer, Paccie, Backgammon, Invaders, Ball Raider II,	Leisuresuit Larry II	.99
Amiga 500 Dust Cover£4.99 Batman or Fantasy Amiga 500 Packs£369.99	Licence to Kili, Return of the Jedi	Swooper, Spaceballer, Diablo, Zitrax, Othello	Maniac Mansions £16.	
Box 10 Bulk Discs £6.99 Box 10 Sony Branded Discs £9.99	SPECIAL OFFERS	SPECIAL OFFERS •	Microprose Soccer£8.	.99
Cheetah 125+ £7.99 Commodore 1084S Stereo Monitor£249.99			Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc)	90
Commodore 1084S Stereo Monitor£249.99	3 Stooges£7.99 Fernandez Mus Art Of Chess£4.99 Fish	t Die£3.99 Netherworld£4.99 £7.99 New Zealand Story£7.99	Pictionary£16.	.99
Contriver Mouse£22.99 Cumana External Drive£69.99	Baal£4.99 F/ball Manager		Pirates £16. Populous £16.	.99
Disc Cleaning Kit£2.99	Ballistix£4.99 Exp Kit	£12.99 Oil Imperium£7.99	Populous Promised Lands £76.	.99
Mouse House£3.99	Barbarian Psynosis£6.99 Galaxy Force		Postman Pat£6.	.99
Mouse Mat 6mm £3.99 Naksha Mouse £29.99	Bards Tale I£7.99 Galdregons Don Batman the Movie£7.99 Gauntlet II		Pro Tennis Tour £16. Red Lightning £19.	
Navigator with Autofire£10.99	Battle Squadron£11.99 Gold of the Rea		Risk£13.	.99
Pro 5000£12.99	Beast & T-Shirt£10.99 (1 Meg)	£4.99 Seconds Out£4.99	Robocop	
Quickjoy Jetfighter£12.99 Speedking with Autofire£9.99	Blasteroids£4.99 Hard Drivin'	5 OT CO CHAMOPAGE CARO IIIII TO CO	Scenery Disk 7, 9 or 11£11.	.99
Star LC10 Printer         £169.99           Star LC10 Colour Printer         £219.99	Blood Money £9.99 Hollywood Poke Bloodwych £9.99 Infestation	00 00	Scenery Disk Japan or Europe£11.	.99
Star LC10 Colour Printer£219.99	Boulderdash Const Kit£4.99 Interphase		Sherman M4£16. Shoot 'em Up Construction Kit£19.	
1/2 Meg Upgrade Only£44.99	Brian Clough's Football£6.99 Joan of Arc	£7.99 Sny Ve Sny II £4 99	Space Rogue£18.	.99
1/2 Meg Upgrade with clock£49.99	Captain Blood £4.99 Kristal Kristal	£9.99 Spy Vs Spy III£4.99	Steve Davis Snooker	.99
11/2 Meg + Dungeon Master£59.991	Centrefold Squares£7.99 Laser Squad Conflict in Europe£7.99 Leaderboard	CE OO TATIK ALLACK	Test Drive II£16.	.99
11/2 Meg + Dragons Lair	Cybernoid II£4.99 Lombard RAC I	Rally£9.99 Toobin £4.99	The Cycles £16.	
1/2 Meg + Singes Castle£59.99 1/2 Meg + Gold of the Realm£49.99	Daily Double Horse Lords of the Ris	sing Sun.£11.99 Tower of Bahel £8.99	Turbo Outrun£12.	.99
1/2 Meg + Space Ace£69.99	Racing£9.99 Lost Dutchmans Dizzy Dice£4.99 (1 Meg)	S Mines Traceura laland Diagra C4 00	Ultima IV£16.	.99
1/2 Meg + Hero's Quest£69.99	Dizzy Dice£4.99 (1 Meg) Dragon Spirit£4.99 Manic Miner	£7 99 IIIViai Fuisuits	War in Middle Earth£13. Waterloo£15.	.99
11/2 Meg + It Came From the Desert£69.99	Drakken£14.99 Marble Madnes	s£7.99 TV Sports Football C12.00	Wayne Gretzky's Hockey£15.	.99
1/2 Meg + Lost Dutchmans Mines£54.99	Drum Studio£4.99 Menace	£4.99 I.V. Sports Football£12.99	World Tour Golf £7. Xenon II. £12.	.99
NB. If any of the above games are required with 1/2 plus clock, please add £3.00	Dynamite Dux£7.99 Millenium 2.2 Emmanuelle£7.99 Mr. Heli		Zak McKraken £16.	99
ART & SOUND		& BUSINESS	EDUCATIONAL	
Studio Magik£52.99 Deluxe Video III	I£59.99 A-Max (Mac-Emulator) £109.99 pns.Set£49.99 A-Max with 128K ROMS .£209.99	Mavis Beacons Typing£19.99 Discover Chemistr Kindwords£37.99 Discover Chemistr Fun School II (und	y £13.99 Puzzle Storybook £19 er 6)£12.99 Rhyming Notebook £19	9.9
Fanavision £24.99 Deluxe Music Co A.M.O.S. £32.99 Deluxe Paint II.	ons.Set£49.99   A-Max with 128K ROMS .£209.99   DevPac II£44.99	Rindwords	£12.99 Dinosaur Discovery Kit£19	9.9
Photon Paint II£14.99 Mastersound	£32.99   Digicalc£27.99	Pagesetter £89 99 Fun School II 8+	£22 My Paint£22	2.9
Deluxe Paint III£59.99 Can Do	£69.99   Hisoft Basic£59.99		£24.99 German Master £13 £24.99 French Mistress £13	3.9
Deluxe Print II£34.99 Quartet	£34.99 Lattice C V.4£164.99	Aegis Sonix	£24.99 Spanish Tutor £13	3.9
Please note that not all	forthcoming attractions are released at the schedu	led time. Discovery Words . First Letters & Wo	ds£19.99 Answer Back Junior£13	3.9
These will be despatched within 24 hours of release, subject to availability.  I First Shapes				
41 SOUTH STREET, LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS, LU7 8NT TEL: 0525 377974 FAX: 0525 852278				
41 SOUTH STREET, LEI	GRIUN BUZZAKD, BEDS,	LU/ 8N1 1EL: 0525 377	9/4 FAA: U525 8522/	d
r	Access		Please make cheques	
ODDED FORM Access	Access		o po	

Please supply me with the follow Computer	ing for	DATE:	_
Titles	<u>Price</u>	ADDRESS:	1
		Post CodeTEL:	
		AMIGA FORMAT SEPT '90	

Please make cheques & PO payable to **Turbosoft** 

Orders under £5 please add 50p per item. Over £5 p&p **FREE** in UK. Elsewhere please add £1.50 per item.

N.B. Please state clearly mode of computer & also cassette or disc when ordering



MUSIC

have set you back a tidy penny (£4250) then and even now weighs it at around the £1500 mark. Mind you, you can play 128 notes simultaneously (!) and summon up eight sounds from a choice of 256. Still it is cheaper and takes up less space than a clutch of DX synths.

#### OBERHEIM XPANDER

A much lauded analogue/FM digital hybrid synth that can play 12 notes simultaneously with 100 preset sounds on board, plus a brace of oscillators and filters. In 1985 you would have shelled out £3945 for this superlative, easy to work with piece of kit. Now a collector's item.

#### ROLAND RD "THE 'OLD' EMU"

Not too sure about this, but he could just be referring to an Emulator II. Launched about four years ago it is a keyboard and MIDI controlled sampler with hard disk options. The sound quality is pretty superb with an onboard sequencer plus split and layering facilities The price in 1986 was a mere £7250 and I saw one going the other month for £1250.

#### **A Sound Price**

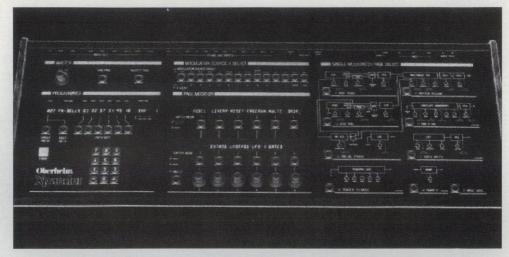
So what does all this lot add up to? Financial ruin for most of us, unless you are adept at forgery and disguise. To be sure it is one hell of a system and is by no means representative of all his kit - just what he took over to do that film score. I make it tot up to roughly £213,000.

You could look at this as 20 years worth of average wages, the cost of Luciano Pavarotti for three or four concerts, four months' work as chairman of British Airways or about 426 years doing a paper round 50 weeks each year!

You will notice that we haven't even mentioned software, sequencing and recording equipment in this budget. The set-up is a nice blend of old and new going back over the past ten years or so. Hang on to those old modules and derelict sound chips, they could make the Antiques Roadshow yet!

#### For A Few Dollars More

The most sick-making thing about the film scoring saga is that when Mr Zimmer has committed his score to disk and digital tape (via £12,000





worth of multi-track digital cassette), the results are sent back to the studio in Los Angeles where it would appear they have an duplicate set-up! Hold on. That's about half a million quids' worth of synths alone. Wonder what they pay for the soundtrack itself?

Pass me that WP package.

"Dear Mr Spielberg. You don't know me, but as an avid fan of all your movies I couldn't help noticing the odd inadequacy in the soundtrack... loss of tension... heighten dramatic irony... dead cert bestselling album... I feel sure that the enclosed cassette could... nice flavour of bootpolish you have..." etcetera, etcetera...

#### Don't Despair

With Amiga systems like Music X you are getting a miniscule clone of these megasystems: Music X has a rather clever software MIDI patchbay, it can program and edit synths as it plays sequences without stepping out of bed, so to speak. As for direct to disk recording - well, I guess we have to wait a little, although there are hardware bolt-ons for other computers.

What we have with the Amiga music soft and hardware is a microcosm of the bigger systems. As the machine matures the kit for it gets better and better. Price for price, we are now getting significantly better sonic value for our money. And that can't be all bad news.

**TOP: The Oberheim** Expander, despite its age, can still hold its own today.

**ABOVE: The Emulator** II, which has now been succeeded by the Emax and the state-ofthe-art E-III.

#### **NEXT MONTH**

we will report on professional studios that are using the Amiga as their main machine for creating music. Don't miss it.

#### THOSE KNUCKLES RAP

If you are thinking of maybe scraping up enough filthy lucre to hire something like a Fairlight or Synclavier for the odd gig or weekend bear the following story in mind.

A certain American rap band arrived for their soundcheck at Wembley Arena. Spotting the Fairlight lurking at the edge of the stage, the British sound engineer made adequate provision on his desk for the mighty beast, reserving several channels for its outputs. After couple of numbers he requested that the band try out the instrument so that he could get a balance:

"Oh, the Fairlight?"

"Yeah, Just fire it up with your disk so I can get a balance".

"Well we just hired it in, man, like we were told it was a good synth. You mean it needs disks?"

"Sure"

"What disks? Doesn't it make any sounds without them? Can you

"No. You'll need to hire the disks and a man to program them. Do any of you play keyboards at all?

"Er, no."

"Then you'll need a player and programmer"

At this point the UK record company rep nervously enquired about fees. It transpired that a programmer would cost about £250 for the afternoon and a player about twice that for the evening, if he could learn the show. This on top of the several hundred quid lashed out for the hire of the instrument, now looking about as much use as a handbrake on a canoe.

The Fairlight was returned to the hiring company instantly. The moral is that although instruments of this calibre are indeed superb, they take a lot of getting to know.





SEQUENCER PAGE: Up to 250 sequences

#### PUT AMIGA MUSIC POWER IN YOUR HANDS —

Custom tailored to fit the needs of a wider public, Music-X wis both more affordable and easier to use than it's forerunner, Music-X. It still tas all the power of the original program, but winted the complicated extras required by a professional. New anyone can create and edit MIDI sequences, and with Music-X Ir, year creations are fully compatible with Music-X!

"MUSIC-X JUNIOR provides everything that the average omateur musician could possibly require ... All in all the most complete MIDI studio for under £ 10d legson Holborn—AMICA FORMAT.



BAR EDITOR PAGE. Musical information in graphically displayed allowing infultive editing by add, insert, but copy and botte. Change parameters globally or us selected events.



KEYBOARD MAPPING MODULE: Real-time control of your MIDI hardwore and software from your synthesizer keyboars. Adds power to your performances.

NINTER PAGE: Filter and redirect your incoming MIDI data system.

AMIGA SAMPLES PAGE Up to 16 IFF or Sonix sound samples can be loaded and played by Music-X Jr using your Amiga's Internal voices.

Marketed By



The Software Business Ltd

Brooklands, New Road, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE17 4BG Telephone (0480) 496497 Fax (0480) 495605



Roland

RULES

Employees of FUTURE **PUBLISHING** and **ROLAND** are not allowed to enter (that's the company, not people called Roland who are of course more

any confusion caused). The judges' decision is final (and they aren't called Roland either). No correspondence will be entered into (even if you are called Roland). Once again, sorry for the mix-up over Roland (the company that is, not my next door neighbour Roland). SORRY

than welcome to enter - sorry for

# ROCK'N' ROLAND

Win a fabulous Roland music system worth over £600.

eading about all that lovely hardware on the preceding music pages should have whetted your appetite for getting your hands on some. Fret not about having to shell out mucho moolah, because those purveyors of fine electronic musical masterpieces, Roland, are giving away a system worth over £600.

The system consists of a CM-32L LA sound module, Dr T's Tiger Cub sequencer system, Dr T's Copyist Apprentice, a desktop accessory disk with the leads you need to run the system through a hi-fi, plus a PC-200 MIDI Keyboard Controller. A very impressive system indeed and it can be yours just by answering three simple questions.

#### **HOW TO ENTER**

Write the answers to the following

three questions on the back of a postcard or stuck-down-envelope and send it to:

Roland Comp, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. The entries should reach us by September 17th and don't forget to include your name, address and phone number on the postcard as well.

**Inspiration Technology** 

Roland

- - erhead Camshaft Full-Flange ombustion Organ

- ost Important Diddling Instrument usical Instrument Digital Interface obile Intelligent Destructive Influence

# Dresenting PROJEKT 500

Five years to the month after Protext version 1 was launched Arnor are pleased to present version 5, an enormous leap forward in both ease of use and performance.

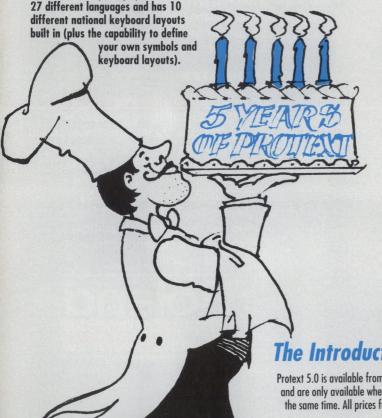
Protext 5.0 introduces a completely integrated system of pull down menus and dialogue boxes. The menus are among the many operations that may now be carried out with either the mouse or the keyboard. Protext really does give you the best of both worlds.

Protext 5.0 handles printer fonts flexibly and accurately. You can make full use of any number of proportional printer fonts, mix them freely within any line, centre them in headers, use automatically formatted footnotes. And Protext correctly formats your text as you type it, no matter how many font changes you use, showing you line and page breaks exactly as they will be printed.

Protext 5.0 is still the fastest word processor around. Even though we have made all these major improvements we have taken great care to ensure that text editing is as fast as ever. The menus work smoothly and quickly even with high resolution displays. But of course, you can use Protext's efficient set of commands and keys just as before and 5.0 remains compatible with all earlier versions from 1.0 onwards.

Protext 5.0 is a worthy successor to version 4, which was described as "the best word processor at any price", "the best text processor on the Amiga" and "the most powerful word processor on the Atari ST" (AUI, ST/Amiga Format, ST User).

Protext 5.0 heralds a new era of multi-lingual European software, in time for 1992 and the opening up of Eastern Europe. Protext may be used in at least



# The Features

New fast & easy to use pull down menu system with dialogue boxes and alerts; file selector; mouse dragging to set blocks. Menus complement existing commands and keyboard shortcuts, do not replace them. Menus may be used with mouse or keyboard. Amiga version follows Intuition guidelines.



- Enhanced printing capabilities supports multiple proportional fonts; mixing of different font sizes on the same line; proportional formatting whilst editing; side margin, headers and footers independent of main text font. Tabs, decimal tabs and centre tabs. Extensive range of printer drivers supplied.
- Multiple file editing up to 36 files may be open; split screen editing.
- Graphics mode support on PC allows use in virtually any text or graphics mode including 132 column or 75 line VGA modes; user defined characters and on-screen bold, italics and underlining now on all versions; use of 14 different accents on any character.
- Language support includes Albanian, Basque, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Esperanto, Estonian, Flemish, Finnish, French, German, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Latin, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Rumanian, Serbocroatian, Slovak, Spanish, Slovene, Swedish, Welsh. (Recommended printers: Star LC24, HP Laserjet II or later).
- Index and contents generation. Indexer takes marked words or phrases; contents entries automatically taken from titles wrapped in control codes; many options for style of contents output.
- Spelling checker features completely new 120,000 word Collins dictionary with very fast phonetic lookup. Anagrams and find word pattern. Foreign language dictionaries (German, Swedish available now, others to follow).
- Many other enhancements including multi-line footnotes and endnotes; automatic timed save; add column or row of figures; indent tabs; find word at cursor; 40 column mode support; sentence operations; inter- paragraph space; much improved expression evaluator; self incrementing variables; Roman numerals; newspaper-style column printing; file sorting utility with special options for names and addresses; revised manual plus new tutorial quide.
- And don't forget Protext still includes background printing; box manipulation; macro recording; exec files; headers and footers; find and replace; mail merging; undelete; file conversion utility; configuration program; auto reformatting; on screen help; time and date; typewriter mode; line drawing; disc utilities.

The Introductory Offer Prices

Protext 5.0 is available from late August 1990 for the Amiga, ST and PC. These prices are valid until 30 September 1990 only and are only available when ordering direct from Arnor. You can also buy our database, Prodata, for half price if purchased at the same time. All prices fully inclusive. Amiga and ST versions require 1 Mb.

Protext 5.0	£12
Upgrade from v4.2	£49
from earlier versions	£64
Extra for Prodata v1.1	£40
(Prodata price only if ordered with 5.0 new or upgrade)	

Aug/Sep	from Oct
£125	£149.95
£49.50	260
£64.50	£75
£40	£79.95





#### **PHANTOM FLASHER II**

In Issue 12 of Format you printed a table of "Colourful Crashes" and the reasons why they happened. If Mr Downes had caught a fleeting glimpse of an Amiga technical note and tried to relate all the information to you from memory he can be forgiven.

But how many non-technically minded Amigans have run out and bought a new 1.3 ROM because their screen flashed red, only to find that when they seated their new ROM (at a cost of anything from £30 upwards) to find that on initialisation they get an unwelcome red flash.

I am enclosing copies of the two relevant technical notes from Commodore and you will see that the "authorised" version is quite different from Mr Downes' list in a few places.

My advice would be: don't believe everything you read especially if someone else read it somewhere else first and then wrote about it. The list cannot be trusted, as maybe up to 19 out of 20 cases do not follow Mr Downes' rules.

Having repaired Amigas for two years now I think that I can say this: save yourself some money. If you get a colourful flash on power-up, ignore it. Unless you have problems with the operation of the machine or the running of software, leave well alone.

If you do have software or hardware problems take your computer to a a dealer or qualified repair person. You paid a lot of money for your Amiga (and even more if it's a 2000). Don't start shoving screwdrivers into it.

P Eckersley Mid Europe

# Workbench

The usual inordinately useful selection of queries answered and tips provided is brought to you once more, this time courtesy of **KEITH POMFRET**.

#### THE TECHNICAL NOTES BOOT MESSAGES

When the system is powered on, most of the system hardware is checked. If an error occurs, the ROM-resident debugger is called and you can debug the machine via the serial port. At the same time the screen changes to a special colour:

Dark Grey Hardware OK Red Kickstart ROM has bad checksum

**Yellow** Unexpected exceptions have occured

**Green** Problem has occured while local memory is being configured

NOTE: The green symptom is present on units with socket F AGNUS contact problems.

Blue Problem has occured during custom IC register check

Light Grey Software OK
On some Amiga 500 and 2000
machines you may come across a



PREP SCHOOL: Is there a way to deal with a PC virus on an Amiga?

flashing Caps Lock error. Most of the time this is caused by an error in keyboard circuitry, listed below are the possible flash codes.

- 1 FLASH= ROM (internal to keyboard processor)
- 2 FLASH= RAM (internal to keyboard processor)
- 3 FLASH= Watchdog timer. (IC 74LS123 or associated circuitry)

On the Amiga 2000 it is possible to test the keyboard simply by swapping with an alternate keyboard. If the problem persists then the keyboard is not the cause of the problem and trouble-shooting on the main PCB will be necessary. With the Amiga 500 it is not practical to swap keyboards in this way. In all cases either the faulty keyboard or the complete machine would need to

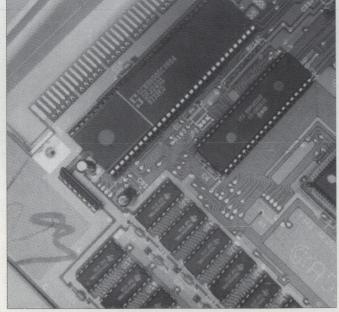
be repaired by an authorised service company.

So there we have it in a nutshell. When your Amiga flashes at you, it may or may not be trying to tell you that it's feeling a little bit off-colour.

The advice above is good. If something's working OK, leave it alone and remember that if you decide to open up the Amiga to pay Agnus, Denise or Gary a visit at number 68000, you will at least invalidate any warranty and possibly kill your machine.

#### PREP SCHOOL I

Please help me. I bought an Amiga 2000 for its ability to run PC software through the 2090 bridge-board while retaining the other stunning abilities of the Amiga. All worked fine until I loaded some PC PD which I'm told has damaged



PHANTOM FLASHER: Are these chips damaged if the screen flashes?

#### PHONE ANYTIME FOR FAST FRIENDLY SERVICE

#### AMIGA A500 PACK

512K RAM Computer - Built-in 1Mb Disk Drive, Workbench 1.3, Mouse, A520 Tv Modulator, Speech Synthesis. Deluxe Paint II Art Package, Basic 1.3 Disk, Extras and Tutorials Disks. All leads, three manuals and even a 13A plug! £369.99

FREE F29 Retaliator, Rainbow Islands and Robot Monsters

OR FREE Batman The Movie, New Zealand Story and Interceptor Flight Sim STATE WHICH FREE PACK REQUIRED

#### ACCESSORIES VALUE PACK

PRINTERS			
Star LC10	£155.99		
Star LC10 Colour	£199.99		
Panasonic KXP1124 24 Pin	£259.00		
All complete with FREE Lead, Connecting Cable and Plug. UK M			

#### UPGRADES FOR 1.2 AMIGAS

ROM Version 1.3 Kickstart ROM with fitting ENHANCER Consists of Workbench 1.3 au Extras 1.3. £13.99

#### 1Mb - 3.5" DISK DRIVES

CUMANA CAX354 Disk Drive ...... AMIGA A1010 Disk Drive ..... .£71.99 A.C.S. Slimline, Switch and Thru Port (NEC 

Amiga External Drive plus Shadow Of The Beast + Kick Off + RVF Honda + Battle Squadron ......£109.99

#### HARD DISK DRIVES

AMIGA A590 20Mb Plug In Drive ....£359.99
Upgrade Chips per Megabyte .......£79.00

#### RAM EXPANSIONS

on and ....£89.99 Clock - Made by Commodore...

#### MIDI EOUIPMENT

DATEL Midi Master Interface

Midi Leads per pair		
JOYSTICKS		
KONIX Speedking	£9.99	
KONIX Navigator		
ZIPSTICK Super Pro	£13.99	
CHEETAH Mach 1	£10.99	
COMPETITION PRO GLO GREEN	£15.99	
QUICKSHOT 2 Turbo	£8.99	
QUICKJOY 125 Superboard	£18.99	
QUICKJOY 126 Jet Fighter	£12.99	

QUICKJOY 126 Jet Fighter	£12.99
ACCESSORIES	
AMIGA Keyboard Dust Cover	£1.99
AMIGA Monitor Dust Cover	
STAR Printer Dust Cover	£2.99
Quality Soft Mouse Mat	£2.99
Mouse Bracket (to hold mouse).	£1.99
3.5" Disk Drive Head Clean Kits	£3.99
PREMIER CONTROL CENTRE - Sits	over Amiga
as Monitor Stand & Second Disk	Drive
Holder	£45.99
MARCONII DRO DCO Trackball	640 00



#### **DISKS - DISKS - DISKS**

FULLY GUARANTEED DSDD BULK DISKS 100% Certified-either SONY, TDK

or MITSUBISHI
Unbranded-all individually wrapped & with labels
Pack of 20£9.99
Pack of 20 in our Top Quality Lockable 40
Disk Holder£13.49
12 Flip Top Disk Holder£0.89
40 Disk Holder Lockable Top Quality £3.99
60 Disk Holder Lockable Top Quality £5.99
Spara Labels acetal colours 60 for £1 00

EDUCATIONAL & CHI	DRENS
Fun School 2 - Under 6	£12.49
Fun School 2 - 6-8 years	£12.49
Fun School 2 - 8 and over	£12.49
Micro English (GCSE)	£17.99
Micro Maths (GCSE)	£17.99
Things to do with Numbers	£15.99
Things to do with Words	£15.99
AB Zoo	£3.99
Spell Book 4-6 or 7+	£14.79
Amiga Logo	£39.99
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	

SERIOUS SOFTWAR	RE
Kind Words V2.0	
Scribble Platinum	£33.99
Pen Pal	
Protext V4.2	
Superbase Personal	
Superbase Personal 2	£64.99
K-Spread 2	£37.99
Digicalc	
The Works - Platinum Edition	
Home Accounts	£19.99
Digita System 3 Personal Accounts Plus	£31.99
Small Business Accounts	£55.99
Small Business Accounts Extra	
Personal Tax Planner	
Page Setter V2	£69.99
Publishers Choice	
Starter Kit	£45.99
Home Office Kit	
Assem Pro	
HiSoft Basic	
HiSoft Basic Extend	
AMOS the Game Creator	
Trip-A-Tron	£19.99
Deluxe Paint III	
Deluxe Paint II	
	£55.99
Spritz High Quality Paint Pack	
Movie Setter	
	£29.99
Deluxe Music Construction Set	
Dr T's Midi Recording Studio	
DOS 2 DOS	£26.99

THESE SPECIAL PRICES ARE MAIL ORDER ONLY AND VALID UNTIL SEPT 10TH. IF SHOPPING PERSONALLY BRING THIS WITH YOU OR REFER TO IT IF TELEPHONING YOUR ORDER

#### LEISURE SOFTWARE

Cartoon Capers         £12.99           Castle Master         £16.25
Combo Racer£16.49
Damocles£16.25
Dragon Force£19.99
Emlyn Hughes Int Soccer£16.25
Escape From Planet of Robot Monsters £12.99
Everton FC Intelligentsia£12.99
F19 Stealth Fighter£19.49
F29 Retaliator£16.25
Fire & Brimstone£16.25
Flimbo's Quest£16.25
Football Manager World Cup Ed£12.99
Gravity£16.25
Hardball 2£16.25
Harley Davidson£19.49
Heroes Quest£22.79
International 3D Tennis£16.49
Italy 1990£16.25
Kick Off Extra Time£6.99
Kick Off 2 World Cup 90£16.25
Lost Patrol£16.25
Manchester United£16.25
Manhunter San Francisco£19.49
Midwinter£16.25
Necronom£16.25
Powerboat Simulator£16.25
Resolution 101£16.25
Retex£16.25
Shadow Warrior£24.99
Sir Fred£16.25
Sword of Aragon£19.49
Their Finest Hour£19.99
Theme Park Mystery£16.25
Tower of Babel£16.25
Toyottes£12.75
Turricane£12.75
Ultima V£19.50
Ultimate Military Simulator£16.25
Venus Fly Trap£12.99 PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS OF
ANY GAME NOT LISTED

AMIGA BOOK SPECIALS anced Amiga Basic 3D Graphics Programming in Basic...£16.99 Amiga Applications £14.49
Amiga Assembly Language Program £11.49
Amiga Basic - Inside and Out.....£17.99 Amiga for Beginners .....£11.99 Amiga DOS Manual..... Amiga Graphics Inside & Out... £21.99 Amiga Handbook. Amiga Hardware Reference Manual £20.99
Amiga Machine Language.................£12.49
Amiga Machine Language Guide .....£17.49 Amiga Programmers Handbook......£22.99



Amiga ROM Kernal Libraries & Devs .£27.99 Amiga System Programmers Guide ...£28.99
Amiga Advanced Systems Prog Guide £25.49
Amiga Tricks and Tips......£13.99 Amiga More Tricks and Tips... £16.49 Computes First Book Of The Amiga .. £13.99 Computes Amiga Programmers Guide.£15.99
Beginners Guide to the Amiga.......£13.99 £12.49 Elementary Amiga Basic £14.49 Using Deluxe Paint 2nd Edition ..... £17.49 Inside the Amiga with C £18.99 £15.99 £14.49 Telecommunications. £16.49

#### **AUDITION COMPUTER SERVICES**

9A St. Peters Street, Stamford, Lincs, PE9 2PQ.
Send Cheque or phone Credit Card Details for same day despatch or come and browse in the shop. All prices include VAT and Delivery. Telephone 0780 55888 Shop Hours - 0780 720531 Out of Hours.



# PROTON SOFTWAR PERSONAL PRODUCT IN CALL CALL NOW STOCK FOR SPECIAL 0462 686977 Tel: 0462 686977 24

FREE PRICE LIST **AVAILABLE** 

**FREE GAMES** 

B....

WITH SELECTED **TITLES** 

£1.00 OFF NEXT PURCHASE SELECTED TITLES

9 - 6PM

SAME DAY .....

#### **AMIGA** Space Ace Chase HQ. £17.99 Turbo Outrun £16.99 Manchester United...... £16.99 Falcon £16.99 RAC Rally £16.99 Cyberball £14 99 amocles Dragons Breath.... £23.99 £16.99 Midwinter £22.99 TV Sports Basketball... TV Sports Football..... £22.99 £22.99 F29 £16.99 Conflict Europe. .£8.99 Time & Magik.....Football Manager II... £8 99 Double Dragon II.. £16.99 Populous Lost Patrol £16.99 Rainbow Islands ... Wayne Gretzky .... £16.99 £17.99 Pipemania.. Sim City ..... £16 99 £16.99 Fiendish Freddy... £16 99 Shadow Of The Beast...£14.99 X Out. Operation Thunderbolt...£16.99 Magnum 4.....£24.99 Ghouls & Ghosts. £16.99 Cabal £16.99 Ninja Warriors £16.99 Deluxe Video III .. £78.99 688 Attack Sub . £16.99 Flight Sim II. £28.99 Ultimate Golf. £17.99 Leisure Suit Larry II. Super Cars. £14.99

AMIGA	
P47£16.99	Dan
Black Tiger£17.99	Ivan
Dungeon Master (1 meg) £22.99	Colo
Battle Chess£16.99	Bart
Conqueror£17.99	Elite
Warhead£17.99	Popi
Hound Of Shadow£17.99	Trea
Kings Quest Triple£19.99	Rork
Bloodwych£17.99	Ultin
Test Drive II£17.99	Colo
Knights of Christalion£22.99	Leav
Gunship£16.99 Pinball Magic£16.99	Drac
Pinball Magic£16.99	Ope
Bodokan£22.99 Grand National£13.99	Wor
Hot Rod£16.99	LHX
Tower Of Babel£23.99	Klax
Footballer Of the Year£13.99	Plan
Castle Master£16.99	Pass
Bloodwych Data Disc£11.99	Tabl
Player Manager£16.99	Com
Xenon II £16.99	Midi
Xenon II£16.99 Ghostbusters II£16.99	Hun
Last Ninja II£16.99	Batt
Pro Tennis Tour£16.99	Trea
F18 Interceptor£13.99	Pho
Blood Money£16.99	F19
Space Quest III£29.99	Che
F16 Combat Pilot£16.99	Nav
Supreme Challenge£23.99	Fast
Pirates£16.99	Actio
Chaos Strikes Back£16.99	Impo
Jack Nicklaus Golf£16.99	Wipe
Giants£23.99	Defe
Xenomorph£16.99	Mag
Chronoquest II£22.99	Drag
Blue Angels£16.99	The
Premier Coll III£22.99 Sherman Tank M4£16.99	Pow
Sheiman fank 1914£16.99	- UW

111111111	
Dan Dare 3	£16.99
Ivanhoe	£17.99
Ivanhoe Colossus Chess X	£16.99
Barbarian II	£17.99
Barbarian II	£16.99
Populus Promised Land	£8.99
Treasure Trap	£17.99
Rorkes Drift	£24 99
I Iltima VI	£26.99
Colorado	£17.99
Ghosts n Goblins	£16.99
Leaving Teramis	£16.99
Dragon Flight	£24 99
Operation Stealth	£18 99
World Cup Soccer	
LHX Attack Chopper	£34 99
Klay	£14 99
KlaxPlanet of Robot Monsters.	£14.99
Passing Shot	£14 99
Table Tennis	
Combo Racer	
Midi Interface	
Hunter Killer	
Rattle Shins	£9 99
Treasure Island Dizzy	£4 99
Photon Paint II	£19 99
Photon Paint II F19 Stealth Fighter	£24 99
Cheetah 125+ Joystick	£8 99
Navigator + Auto	£8 99
Fast Fax	
Action Service	
Impossamole	£16 99
Wine Out	£16.00
Wipe Out Defenders of the Earth	£13 QQ
Magnum 4	622 00
Dragons Breath	622.00
Rotor	£13 QQ
The Cycles	£16.00
Powerboat	
I OWEIDOAL	.210.99

**AMIGA** 

AMIGA	AMIGA	AMIGA
Nuclear War £13.99 International Championship Wrestling £16.99 Kick Off II £13.99 Football Manager II World Cup Edition £13.99 Treasure Trap £16.99 Treasure Trap £16.99 Trivial II £9.99 Balance Of Power 1990 £16.99 Trivial Pursuits £9.99 Falcon £19.99 Laser Squad £16.99 North and South £16.99 North and South £16.99 World Cup Compilation £16.99 World Cup Compilation £16.99 Microprose Soccer £16.99 Tank Attack £16.99 Back To The Future II £16.99 Back To The Future II £16.99 Harley Davidson £16.99 Harley Davidson £16.99 International 3D Tennis £16.99 Lets Spell Out The Shots	Red Storm Rising	Colonels Bequest
If the product you're looking for	ie not have give us a call 1000's n	are titles in stock Orders under

\$10.00 please add 50n ner item n&n. Products in stock usually sent same day.

PRODUCT	FORMAT	COST	on doddiny born barne day.
			PROTON SOFTWARE. New
			releases sent on day of release.
			NAME
			] '' '' ''
			ADDRESS
	TOTAL		

end to: PROTON SOFTWARE (AMF), ENTERPRISE HOUSE, BLACKHORSE ROAD, LETCHWORTH, HERTS SG6 1HD Tel: (0462) 686977 Fax: (0462) 673227



HALO JONES: The 'halo' fringing effect caused by dodgy digitising, shown here, can be cured.

the files on the 2090 with a virus. I can't work out how PC viruses can attack an Amiga but more importantly, the firm that I bought the computer and bridgeboard off has gone out of business. The other computer company locally isn't able to be helpful as they don't sell Amigas. What must I do to be able to use my hard disk and PC emulation again?

Nicholas Burgess Wellington NZ

#### PREP SCHOOL II

Hooray. I've sussed it. A nasty IBM virus on my bridgeboard ate my hard disk and after FIVE MONTHS I know how to get my hard disk back (no thanks to retailers who can rot in Hell for ignoring my letters and phone calls.

All I need to do is PREP the hard disk. Easy enough to do. Now where did I put the PREP command?. I know. The retailers neglected to let me have it!

Hey, Amiga Format. Do any of your readers rich enough to have a 2000 and 2090 happen to have the PREP command? I'm sure that one of them might be kind enough to help me get my hard disk reformatted. And while I'm asking, would anyone be kind enough to come round and install the XT bridgeboard for me? My retailer was kind enough to install the

board but then they greedily retained the disk concerned.

If anyone (and I mean anyone) can help me save the few remaining hairs in my head, please write to me at the address below.

Mike Robinson 79 Ringwood Road Southsea, Hants PO4 9TJ

#### PREP SCHOOL III

I'm writing to let you know of a strange hobby indulged in by certain computer retailers. They become attached to any disk that passes through their hands and won't let go without a dose of very strong medicine.

I bought a bridgeboard for my Amiga and the local dealer suggested that to avoid risking the warranty, she would have a qualified service engineer put it in and make it work (only £30 and all that peace of mind).

The Amiga with its little hard one went home with me and I remained peaceful of mind until a month later when trying to be a smartass, I infected the bridge-board with a virus that killed everything on it.

Unwilling to pay another thirty Thatchers, I decided to do the job myself as the machine was now just out of warranty. On checking, I found that the shop had retained the disks with the necessary files

to redo the disk. The obligatory phone call to my dealer recieved an offer to redo the disk at £45 (the price had now gone up) but an absolute refusal to part with the necessary files to allow me to do it myself.

The remedy was as follows.

- 1 A stiff letter to the dealer explaining that the files were my property and threatening action if they weren't sent to me.
- 2 A stiffer letter to the local Trading Standards Officer outlining my complaint.
- 3 A Writ issued in the small claims section of the local County Court citing the case.
- 4 Letters of record to every publication in which the dealer advertised outlining why I considered publishing adverts from this dealer to be dishonest and misleading
- 5 A letter to the local Police suggesting that the retaining of my property was at least theft and could only lead to the illegal use of the files in question.

The net result was an immediate offer to do the job for free and a request that I stop all action. As a matter of principle I have decided to continue all action if only to remind the dealer that customers should be treated with respect, not contempt.

Rob B West London



So letter 2 answers letter 1, letter 3 answers letter 2 and the unscrupulous capitalist takes her chances with the courts of the land. A fairy-tale ending to a common problem.

The one real lesson to be learned from this situation is that if you attempt to emulate another machine, you lay yourself open to its problems. In this instance we see Amiga 2000s catching a cold from the IBM PC virus but with the trend toward Mac/PC/BBC/ST and other emulators you must remember that this brings, with each one, the problems as well as the advantages.

#### **HALO JONES**

In the recent feature article "Digitiser Masterclass" it was explained how best to avoid the 'Halo Effect' when the video camera is knocked or shaken. Obviously buying a tripod is the best answer but what should you do if you're stuck with a digitised frame that already suffers from the dreaded 'Halo Effect'?

If you have a copy of *Pixmate* and *DPaint* it's your lucky day so read on. (If you haven't, you really should slip down to the nearest software emporium and purchase them before continuing.)

- 1. Load the offending picture into Pixmate and select Extract RGB fron the Color menu. This will save the picture as three 16-colour IFF ILBM files for use in *DPaint* or any other non-HAM paint package
- 2. Load the first file (Filename.RGB.red) into *DPaint*.
- 3. Swap to the spare screen and then load the second file (Filename.RGB.grn) into the spare screen in *DPaint*.
- 4. Check to see if either appears to move by flipping back and forth between the two.
- 5. If you don't spot any movement, try loading the third file (Filename.RGB.blu) into one of the screens and repeat step 4.
- 6. When you discover which of the frames is out of line, pick it up as a brush, clear off the old image by blanking over it, reposition the brush, stamp it down and save it out. You may have to guess at the amount of shift required to bring it in line with the other two frames.
- 7. Quit DPaint and return to Pixmate. Select the first file (Filename.RGB.red), then go to merge RGB on the Color menu.



Use either to 32 or to HAM depending on the mode of your original file. Select the remaining frames when prompted.

- 8. With a little luck your picture will be recombined with little or no Halo effect.
- 9. Say: "Thanks Paul for a brilliant and useful tip.'
- 10. GOTO Bar
- 11. Buy pint of Stella for Paul
- 12. Buy pint of Scruttock's Old Dirigible for Keith
- 13. GOTO 11

#### **Paul Bellamy**

And why not? I had to make some slight adjustments to instruction 11 by adding steps 12 and 13 which I'm sure you'll agree is a desirable loop designed to restore the full hydraulic equilibrium. As with many untried programs, the loop may cause a full system crash, in which case, extensive debugging and system development trying out various other variables (such as Dortmunder, Becks, Freugmeister, Boddingtons etc) is the best solution. The only real potential problem (with this routine other than the hangovers) is that after a litre or several, everything will have a bloody halo.

#### CHEAPSKATE!

Here's a cheap solution to the problem that you get if you blow the fuse on the joystick/mouse ports. To avoid losing your machine for weeks on end and paying loads of money you can do the following.

It is quite possible to take the necessary five volt power supply from the external disk drive connector at the back of your Amiga and use it to drive joystick/mouse port.

By simply linking pin 12 of the disk connector to either joystick port pin 7, the mouse and joystick recieve the required five volts. No fussing about waiting for your computer to be fixed or waiting

If I were you, I'd start saving up the money that you imagine you're saving because you will certainly need it in the near future. The sort of make do and mend repair work that you describe is the domain of the cowboy repair shops that we hear so many sorry tales of. If a fuse goes, it is an indicator that something's wrong and needs attending to.

fix the original problem and then compound it by 'borrowing' power from elsewhere you will no doubt see some other problem before long. The disk drive power supply is there for the exclusive use of an extra disk drive. If you are using the disk drive power supply for a mouse and joystick and then choose to add an external drive, you could overload the drive power supply and end up with twice as many problems.

#### **LEAVING THE AMIGA?**

I want to upgrade from my Amiga A500 and the possibilities within my financial capabilities are:

- A memory upgrade to take my A500 to a total of 1024K and an external disk drive.
- An Atari 1040STE which my friends who own STs tell me is an enhanced machine that beats the Amiga hands down for speed, sound and graphics.
- · A build-it-yourself PC from one of these component suppliers who haunt the back of all the PC magazines. Although you are an Amiga magazine, I expect truthful answers as a lot of my cash could be on the line.

**Nigel Smalley** Wolverhampton

Echo "Recoverable Ramdrive Autoboot V1.0" Echo "\*nMounting device 'RAMBO'" Mount Rad: Echo "Done" Echo "\*nMaking needed directories in Ramdrive" for yonks and paying a hefty fee. Echo "Creating C Directory" Samuel Chan Makedir Rad:C Isle of Wight Echo "Creating S Directory" Makedir Rad:S Echo "Creating Libs Directory" Makedir Rad:Libs Echo "Creating Devs directory" Makedir Rad:Devs Echo "Creating L Directory" Makedir Rad:L Echo "\*nMade directories C, S, Libs, devs, L" Echo "" Echo "\*nNow copying important data to Ramdrive" Echo "Copying needed commands" Copy C/LoadWB|EndCLI Rad:C If you neglect to source and Echo "Copying Icon Library' Copy Libs/Icon.Library Rad:Libs Echo "Copying System Configuration" Copy Devs/System Configuration Rad:Devs Echo "Copying Ram-Handler and disk validator" Copy L/Ram-Handler|Disk validator Rad:L Echo "\*nMaking Startup Sequence" Echo > Rad:S/Startup-Sequence "LoadWB\*nEndCLI" Echo "All Done!!"

Echo "\*ec"

Take the memory upgrade and extra drive. You will benefit from staying with a system that you know and of your three options, this one seems to be the cheapest as wrell as the most prudent.

The Atari STE is an enhanced ST that goes some way toward providing some of the features of an Amiga on an ST. Without jumping feet first into the ST/Amiga debate, the STE runs TOS1.6, the latest version of the ST operating system, but despite gargantuan efforts by programmers has a massive software incompatibility list, refusing to run many dozens of ST titles.

A PC might be a solution for someone who wished to step backwards into an archaic operating system and architecture that is about twelve years out of date. The PC is well supported and has a huge base of softwarte but the

culture shock of moving from an Amiga to a PC could be a retrograde step. Would you like your car to have a crash gearbox and brakes only on the back wheels?

#### LIKE RAD, MAN!

I guess that all you clever dicks at AF are all familiar with the device rad: (the recoverable ramdrive device) I wonder how many readers will have noticed that it is in the mountlist on the workbench disk. In case you don't know, it's a 21-cylinder RAM disk that stays in memory even after reset (Ctrl/Amiga/Amiga). It is even possible to boot up from this as long as there is no disk in DFO:

I have written a small batch file using the text editor Ed, to make this facility easy to run. Just type it in using the editor and use the command EXECUTE to get the program to start.

dura

CHEAPSKATE: If your joystick won't work because the port fuse has blown, the last thing you want to do is botch a repair.

Command	Writing	Background	Effect
Echo "*c"			Clear screen
Echo "*n"			New Line
Echo "*E[1m"			Bold Type
Echo "*E[2m"			Italic Type
Echo "*E[3m"			Underline Type
Echo "*E[34m'	' Blue		Change Colour
Echo "*E[35m'	' White		Change Colour
Echo "*E[36m'	' Black		Change Colour
Echo "*E[37m'	Yellow		Change Colour
Echo "*E[40m'	,	Blue	Change Colour
Echo "*E[41m'	,	White	Change Colour
Echo "*E[42m'		Black	Change Colour
Echo "*E[43m'		Yellow	Change Colour
Echo "*E[8m			Freeze Cursor
Echo "*E[Om			Reset All

Amiga peripherals that won't cost you an arm and a leg...



V6.2 UK SPEC NOT IMPORTED REV. 6.28 1MB AGNUS

RAM UPGRADES

8MB CARD 2MB FITTED

HARD DISKS FOR ANY AMIGA SEE BELOW

M.E.S. aren't tied down to any one manufacturer. Our aim is to bring you the best Amiga peripherals from all over the world.

RAM UPGRADES

MES HALF MEG (with free 1MB Demo)

MINIMAX + 2 MEG INTERNAL

EXP 8000 + 8 MEG INTERNAL (2MB fitted)

MICROBOTICS 8-UP 8 MEG A2000 (2MB fitted)

SUPRARAM 8 MEG A2000 (2MB fitted)

£289

HARD DISKS – SYSTÉMS BY VORTEX, XETEC, GVP, SUPRA, MICROBOTICS – CALL FOR PRICING 68030 ACCELERATOR CARDS – A2000 FROM £699

A590 RAM UPGRADES

½ MEG £35

1 MEG

£68

COMPETITION
Win a floppy drive!



Send your caption on a postcard to the address below, along with your name and address.

#### TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



Send cheques to: Dept AF

Memory Expansion Systems Ltd.

Britannia Buildings, 46 Fenwick Street,
Liverpool L2 7NB

(051) 236 0480

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE





(051) 236 0480 • 24 Hour Sales (051) 227 2482 • 24 Hour Fax

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVER** 

Buy with confidence from one of the longest established Buy with confidence from one of the longest established companies in their field, with a reputation for good service and prices. We have invested heavily in a computer system to enable our Telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information, coupled with highly efficient order processing. Our fully equipped Workshop enables us to carry out almost any repair on our premises. We feel sure that you won't be disappointed if you choose Evesham Micros.

All our A500 Packages include the following:

Goldrunner Leatherneck Karate Kid II Battle Squadron

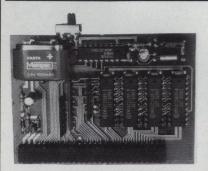
Jaws Defcon 5 High Steel Night Walk

Wordwright (w processor) Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix Better Dead than Alien Super Huey

ı	Amiga 500 512K Batpack includes 4 software titles and TV modulator	£379.00
ı	Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack includes our 1Mb RAM Upgrade with Clock fitted	£415.00
ı	Amiga 500 Batpack with Drive includes our 3.5" External Drive	£435.00
ı	Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack with Drive	
ı	features our 1Mb Memory Upgrade plus 2nd 3.5" External Drive	€470.00
ı	Amiga 500 512K Flight of Fantasy pack includes 4 software titles and TV modulator	£379.00
ı	Amiga 500 1Mb Flight of Fantasy pack includes our 1Mb RAM Upgrade with Clock fitted	£415.00
ı	Amiga 500 Flight of Fantasy pack with Drive includes our 3.5" External Drive	£435.00
ı	Amiga 500 1Mb Flight of Fantasy pack with Drive	

#### AMIGA A500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES

features our 1Mb Memory Upgrade plus 2nd 3.5" External Drive ......£470.00



# 512K RAM UPGRADE

including VAT & delivery

#### 512K RAM/CLOCK UNIT FEATURES:

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- Auto-recharging battery backed real-time Clock
- Compact unit size: Ultra-neat design
- ☆ Only 4 low power consumption FASTRAMs

512K RAM Expansion also available without clock for only

£34.95

RAM

- ☆ Fully populated board increases total RAM to 2MB! ☆ Plugs into the trapdoor expansion (as with 512K unit)
   ☆ Auto-recharging Battery Backed Real-Time Clock
   ☆ Socketed FASTRAM ICs for accommodation up to 1.5 MB
- ... £39.95 RAM Board with Clock, with 512K FASTRAM installed ..... £69.95 .... £94.95

RAM Board with Clock, with 1 Mb FASTRAM installed ..... RAM Board with Clock, with full 1.5 Mb FASTRAM installed .. £119.95

#### **AMIGA** CESSORIES

Philips CM8833 colour monitor inc. cable ...... £259.00

Vidi-Amiga video digitiser package .....

Vidi-Chrome colour accessory for above £ 16.00
MiniGEN Genlock Adapter £95.00
A-Max Mac Emulator with 2xMac ROMS £249.00
A-Max Mac Emulator without Mac ROMS £129.00
5.25" External Floppy Drive 40/80 track
switchable (360/720K) with throughport £99.00
Contriver Hi-Res Mouse Package including
mouse mat & mouse pocket£22.95
Naksha Mouse Package (also compatible
with Atari ST and Amstrad PC) £28.95
Roland CM32L Sound Module £350.00
Roland CM32P PCM Sound Module £430.00
Roland PC200 Keyboard for above modules £160.00
Amiga Replacement Power Supply Unit
(Genuine Commodore Amiga Type) £39.95
Amiga A500 Dust Cover £ 4.95
BOOKS
BUUKS

Amiga BASIC - Inside and Out	£18.95
Amiga for Beginners	£12.95
Tricks and Tips for the Amiga	£16.95
More Tricks and Tips for the Amiga	£14.95
Amiga Disk Drives - Inside and Out	£27.95

#### PRINTERS

Star LC10, inc. 2 extra black ribbons	£ 159.00
Star LC10 colour, inc. 2 extra black ribbons	£209.00
Star LC10 Mk.II improved speed 180 / 44 cps	£ 199.00
Star LC24-10 24 pin, excellent value	£ 239.00

12 months On-site Maintenance included with all Star FR and XB models; also available for any other Star printer for only £7.95 extra!

ı	printer for only 27.93 extra :
١	Star FR-10 9pin 300/76cps 16 NLQ fonts £399.00
ı	Star FR-15 as FR-10, wide carriage £ 499.00
ı	Star XB24-10 24pin; 4 SLQ, 25 LQ fonts £ 499.00
ı	Star XB24-15 as XB24-10, wide carriage £649.00
ı	Star Colour Upgrade unit for XB or FR models £ 39.00
ı	Star SS10DM c/s/feeder for FR10 / XB24-10 £ 100.00
ı	Star SS15DM c/s/feeder for FR15 / XB24-15 £170.00
ı	Star LC15 wide carriage vers. of LC10£329.00
ı	Star LC24-15 wide carriage vers. of LC24-10 £ 409.00
ı	Star Laserprinter 8, 8ppm/300dpi
١	(price inc.1 year on-site maintenance) £1599.00
	Olivetti DM100S excellent value 200/30cps printer
	including 12 months on-site maintenance £129.95
	Olivetti Auto Cut Sheet Feeder for DM100S£ 79.95
	Olivetti PG-306 laser; 512K RAM, HP compatible £976.35
	Olivetti PG-306 as above, with PostScript Upgrade £ 1749.00
١	Epson LX400 budget 10" £159.00

Epson LX400 budget 10"
Epson LQ550 10" 24pin
Epson LQ400 excellent value 24 pin ......
Panasonic KXP1180 multi-feature 9 pin
Panasonic KXP1124 24pin printer ...
Panasonic KXP1624 24pin wide carr. printer ...
Panasonic P37 cut sheet feeder for KXP1180
Panasonic P36 cut sheet feeder for KXP1184
Hewlett Packard Deskjet Plus (300 dpi inkjet) ...
Hewlett Packard Laserjet III fine 300dpi laser ... £ 349.00 £229.00 £179.00 £259.00 £399.00 £ 95.00 £ 109.00 £ 595.00

#### PHILIPS 15" FST TV/MONITOR (MODEL 2530)

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price !

- Suits ST or Amiga (cable supplied)
  Fastext Teletext; on screen graphics
  Full infra-red remote control
  SCART input/Output Connector
  Audio/Composite Video inputs
  60 TV tuner presets
  Headphone private listening jack
  External aerial input (loop supplied)

£269.00 includes VAT, delivery and computer connection lead



#### **COMMODORE A590** HARD DRIVE

Good quality Commodore Hard Disk unit, including its own PSU and built-in cooling fan. Features sockets for up to 2Mb of on-board FASTRAM expansion FASTRAM expansion (see below). 80ms Access time, with up to 2.4Mb/sec transfer rate. Autoboots when used with Kickstart 1.3. A590 Hard drive (20Mb) ...... £379.00

NEW! - 40Mb A590 Specially upgraded model for only .. £499.00

#### A590 RAM Upgrades

Upgrade kit comprising of D-RAM FASTRAM IC's. We will fit the upgrade free of charge when bought with an A590.

A590 512K RAM Upgrade kit ..... £36.00 A590 1Mb RAM Upgrade kit ...... £70.00 A590 2Mb RAM Upgrade kit ..... £135.00

#### AMIGA SOFTWARE WORDPROCESSING Kind Words Version 2 **ACCOUNTING** Digita Home Accounts ......SBA Cash ..... £18.95 SBA Extra ..... €89.95 **GRAPHICS** Deluxe Paint 3 ......£59.95 MUSIC **PROGRAMMING** AMOS Game Creator £37.50 AMOS Sprites £11.95 HiSoft Lattice 'C' £179.00 £39.95 £34.95

Battle Squadron .....

Hisoft Devpac 2 ....

Kick Off 2 .....

Treasure Trap .

Emlyn Hughes ...... F-19 Stealth Fighter ..... F-29 Retaliator .....

Damocles

# £44.95 GAMES AND SIMULATIONS £18.95 £18.95 £16.95



5.25" External 40/80 Track Drive also available, only £99.00

#### Slimline design Suits any Amiga Very quiet; does not 'click' Quality Citizen drive mechanism Superb low price! On / Off switch on rear of drive 880K Formatted capacity Throughport connector Long connection cable for location including VAT either side of computer and delivery Fully guaranteed for 12 months

3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVES

# Special New Products

**MISCELLANEOUS** 

Super-Plan Spreadsheet £74.95 Superbase Personal Version 2 £69.00

twin ergonomic stereo speakers, amplified

#### HEAR THAT STEREO!

Your Amiga produces excellent quality hi-fi stereo sound. Enjoy stereo sound reproduction to the full with this great new twin speaker system! Incorporates a specially designed, good quality amplifier with adjustable volume control, to obtain the best sound.

including VAT £34.95 and Delivery



## MIDI INTERFAC

#### **GET CONNECTED!**

Our new fully compatible, high quality MIDI interface connects directly with the Amiga serial port and provides IN, OUT and THRU ports for good flexibility. Features LED Indicators on each port to assist ease of use and also for diagnostic purposes. Superb compact design

#### KRAFT TRACKBAL

**EFFICIENT MOUSE OPERATION -**IMPROVED GAME PLAY!

Very high quality trackball, directly compatible to any Amiga, ST or CBM'64, plus many others. Operates from the mouse or joystick port, and features selectable drag control / autofire button for versetility, and heating versatility and better action. Left or right hand use, with total one handed control.

Top quality construction and opto-mechanical design, delivering high speed and accuracy every time. No driver software required!



ONLY £44.95

## STEREO SOUND SAMPLER

S-S-SAMPLE THIS!

Offering full compatibility with almost any Amiga audio digitiser software, our Sound Sampler features excellent circuitry, yielding professional results. The main A/D converter gives a digitising resolution of up to 50 KHz, with a fast slew rate. Two phono sockets are to SOKHZ, WITH a tast sew rate. Two priorio sockers are provided for stereo line input, plus an option for microphone. Adjustable gain is achieved with built-in control knob. Complete with public domain disk containing sound sampling applications/utilities.

63 Bridge Street Evesham Worcs WR11 4SF \$\overline{12}\$ 0386-765180 fax: 0386-49761 Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30 5 Glisson Road Cambridge CB1 2HA 2 0223-323898 fax: 0223-322883 Open Mon-Sat, 9.30 - 6.00

1762 Pershore Road Cotteridge Birmingham 830 3BH 12 021-458 4564 fax: 021-433 3825 Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

#### ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ



Call us now on © 0386-765500 8 lines. Open Mon-Sat, 9.00-5.30. Fax: 0386-765354 Technical support (open Mon - Fri, 9.30 - 5.30): 0386-40303



Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

Government, Education & PLC orders welcon All products covered by 12 Months Warrant All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.



# 68030

C.S.A.

# ACCELERATOR CARD FOR AMIGA A500 & B2000

Upgrade your A500 or B2000 to more power. Asynchronous design, surface mount technology provides blazing fast CPU performance at 25 and 33 MHz. Switches to 68000 mode when required. Optional math co-processor can run up to 50 MHz for racing through rendering, ray-tracing. 32BIT wide SRAM for putting Kickstart into RAM for blazing fast operations. Uses your existing 16 bit wide ram or use the optional 1-8 meg 32 bit ram board, double socketted for 4 meg OR 1 MEG Drams. This board can give you up to 11 times performance gain over a standard Amiga. Wait state selectable RAM gives faster throughput. Rendering an animation in Scupt 4D that took 18 hours in 68000 mode took just 32 minutes in 68030 mode. Faster than Commodore's 68030 board. Unlimited upgrade capability-expand as your needs and wallet allows... LOWEST priced 68030 accelerator for any Amiga. The same board for the A500 fits in the B2000 so your upgrade path is secure. You can start with the bare board, then add the co-processor, 32bit SRAM, then the 32 bit memory board, later put a 33 MHz 68030 in and upgrade the 68882 to 50 MHz. Technical support available.

25 MHz board	£699
25 MHz 68882 (Co-Pro)	£230
33 MHz board	£835
33 MHz 68882 (Co-pro)	£290
50 MHz 68882 (Co-Pro)	£499
32 bit SRAM	£299
meg 32bit ram board Zero I	
2 meg 32 bit and board	£375
(All the above fit INSIDE the	A500!)
Send for full specification,	
prices and combinatio	ns

#### **EXCLUSIVELY FROM US**

GET AMIGA 3000 POWER IN YOUR MACHINE!

#### 37 CECIL STREET, LYTHAM, LANCS, FY8 5NN Tel 0253-734218 Fax 0253-736035

Callers by appointment please. Open 11am-6pm Mon-Friday ON-LINE support number available. PRICES INCLUDE VAT We are the Official Distributors for SPIRIT Tech & C.S.A. ASK FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE OF OUR OTHER PRODUCTS THAT WE ARE UNABLE TO LIST HERE.





#### **MEMORY**

512k no clock £39 with clock £45
2 meg internal £199
8 meg external 2 meg installed £325 with 8 meg £699
B2000 8UP with 2 meg £299 with 8 meg £699
Memory expansions available for the A1000

#### HARD DRIVES

B2000 auto-booting and ready formatted VERY FAST 44 meg £450; 66 meg £550; 87 meg £699; 124 meg £799

A500/A1000 drive kits-we supply all you need, you supply the ST506 hard drive £299(RLL) £289 (MFM) 44 meg system complete £499 66 meg £599 larger avail

#### **BEEFY BOY**

No more power problems for A500 owners with our 150 watt fan cooled unit at £69

#### MUSIC SOFTWARE

MUSIC X full pal version £79 with Midi £99 SONIX £15 AUDIOMASTER £25 SOUND TRAP 3 sound sampler £29

# X-COPY version 2.9 SOFTWARE & HARDWARE £19.95

Includes full printed manual Upgrades (send original disk) £3.50



# FAT TRAPPER

FAT TRAPPER IS A 4 MEG RAM BOARD THAT FITS IN THE TRAPPOOR SLOT UNDER THE A500!

(Where the normal 515K expansion goes)

Only the market leaders in this field, SPIRIT could bring you such a lovely piece of kit. Forget your 1.5's, your 1.8's and even the 2 meg boards just out. Make a quantum leap to new technology. Populate it as 512k. 1 meg, 1.5 meg 2 meg & 4 meg.or other half-meg increments Works with 512k chip ram and 1 meg chip ram-switchable. (Fatter Agnus Dip switch control for 5 position selection to Enable/disable the autoconfigthe addmem- Fat Agnus/Fatter Agnus- various start and end memory addresses. NO leads to the GARY chip thus eliminating potential damage to this expensive chip. This board can be configured to any situation or use with software support disk.

Zero K board £99

1 meg £189 2 megs £279 3 megs £369 4 megs £449



TIME FOR ACTION: The CDTV, like the Amiga range, is setting standards for the future.

This batch file is shown top right on Page 124. If at any time you wish to get rid of the RAM drive either turn off the computer or use the REMRAD command. It will help if you have more than 512K of memory.

As well as the above batch file, in the bottom right-hand corner of Page 124 is a table that I've made of some of the useful ECHO commands and functions. It is probably documented somewhere but but since I haven't run it

to ground and I'm sure many other Format readers haven't either, here it is. I hope that the several hours that I took finding these out can save your readers a similar time wasted.

Andrew Nicholas Hassocks, W Sussex

#### TIME FOR ACTION

As a potential purchaser of an A500 could you enlighten me on a few points. Is now a good time to buy an A500?

- 1. Will there be a new version of AmigaDOS borrowed from the new A3000 machine?
- 2. Is the CD Amiga console (the CDTV) worth considering?
- 3. I have read that the Amiga has a bleak future. Could this be true?

Lyndon Hill

The summer is traditionally the lull in the computer market and the time for the best bargains so if your criterion is one of cost, shop around for a hungry retailer. The



down side of that is that manufacturers traditionally update their model range in the autumn in time for the Christmas rush.

Thankfully, with the Amiga you can often get the best of both worlds as most of the upgrade paths so far can be either retrofitted or have been 'cloned' by third party suppliers. When the A500 was originally concieved, it had no specific bus or expansion slot for a bridgeboard or hard drive but the open architecture of the Amiga and the ingenuity of companies supporting it have made it the most flexible and upgradable system yet.

When you ask if the CD Amiga is worth considering, you don't say what you would use it for. It is a well specified system and if a CD system is what you need, will fill the bill admirably.

Far from it having a bleak future, the Amiga is ready to keep on setting standards by which all other computers will be judged.

#### ON THE MOVE

I intend to start a small removal business utilising a 7.5 tonne lorry, an unwilling wife, several offspring and my trusty Amiga. I already have the lorry (A Fiat OM75Ti), the wife (Joanne, 36, one owner, no rust) and the offspring (Paul, Andrew, David, aged between 15 and 18 and reasonably sturdy). The Amiga has had extra memory grafted on and now is a 1 megabyte machine with

a couple of drives. I have a word processor, spreadsheet and database, can persuade it to print labels and reports and with an ink jet printer it puts out some quite acceptable text and pictures.

A company that has offered me sub-contract work uses a routeplanning system on their PC that gives mileage and routes. It is called Autoroute. Will it run on my Amiga? I don't want to buy a PC (but would budget £500 for it if there was no other way). So my question is simply, is there any way that I can either run this Autoroute (or a similar program) on my Amiga (or even under emulation of some sort)? Failing this, would it be eaasy to write a database that could calculate the shortest distance between points and plot the best route.

> Joe Foden Crewe, Cheshire

Autoroute is only available on the ST and the PC and was the original route planning PC software. Since it

| Autoconte Fine VS. 04a | Autoconte Fine VS.



was originally written it has been massively upgraded to Autoroute Plus, which will only run on a PC with a hard disk drive. The plus version has facilities for cost and optimisation overlays to be added and is better suited to a commercial environment but if you are planning a one vehicle operation and the main need is to calculate and print out routes there are three

possible options for you.

1. Get a cheap PC. With this you will have a dedicated machine for your route planning. Autoroute will run on this (as long as you at least have a CGA graphics card) but you'll need a hard drive to run Autoroute Plus (and an overdraft if you add all the modules on too).

2. Fit the A500 Bridgeboard in the memory trapdoor underneath. This will allow you to run Autoroute but not Autoroute Plus. It utilises your existing hardware and allows you to remain with a machine that you know your way round.

3. Get an ST... no, forget I even said that, it doesn't bear thinking about.

The first option is probably the easiest in terms of logic but you will then be the possesor of an inferior machine to do a job that is quite possible on your Amiga given hardware add-ons. No one with ten percent of half a brain would even consider buying an ST if they could do the job in question just as easily on their Amiga.

# CR 05

Titles marked \* are not yet available and will be sent on day of release. Please state make and model of computer when ordering P & P Inc. UK on orders over £5.

Less than £5 and Europe add £1 per item. Elsewhere please add £2 per item for airmail. These offers are available mail order only.

Tel orders: 0908 564369 (24 hrs)

★ TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES £24.99 ★ ★ AMIGA 512K RAM + CLOCK £44.99! ★

GAME	AMIGA	GAME	AMIGA	GAME	AMIGA
/2 Meg Upgrade	44.99	Future Wars	16.99	Powermonger*	16.99
/2 Meg Upgrade with clock	49.99	Ghostbusters 2		Precious Metal	15.99
ddidas Football	16.99	Ghosts and Goblins		Pro Tennis Tour	
8 Attack Sub		Ghouls and Ghosts*		Rainbow Islands	16.99
1OS*	34.99	Gold Of The Americas	16.99	Red Storm Rising	
sterlitz		Gold Of The Aztecs		Resolution 101*	16.99
els Magic Hammer	13.99	Golden Shoe*		Rorkes Driff	16.99
1 T Th 5 T T T	16.99	Grand National		Rick Dangerous	15.99
A.T.* ck To The Future 2* lance of Power '90	16.99	Grand Prix Circuit		Rick Dangerous 2*	16.99
lidnce of Power 90	16.99	Gravity		Risk	
rds Tale 1 or 2 Hint Book		Gunship		Robocop	15.99
ards Tale 2	16.99	Hard Drivin		Robocop 2*	16.99
tman The Movie	16.99	Heavy Metal		Rocket Ranger 2	
ttle Of Britain*		Heroes*		Rotox*	
attlechessttle Command*		Highway Patrol 2		Run The Gauntlet	
ttlemaster*		Hillsfar	10.99	RVF Honda	
		Hounds Of Shadow		S Quest 1, 2, 3, Hint Book	0.99
ach Volley		Imperium*	10.99	Shadow Warriors*	10.99
y The Kid*	10.99	Impossamole		Shadow Of The Beast	22.99
ack Tiger ade Warrior*	10.99	Indy Jones Action		Sherman M4	
ade Warrior	14.00	Indy Jones Adventure		Shinobi	12.99
ood Money oodwych Data Disk	10.99	Indy Jones Hint Book		Shoot em up con kii	19.99
mbor	21.00	Interceptor		Silent Service	12.00
omber oxing Manager	12.00	Interphase	14.00	Sim City	10.09
S Jane Seymour*	16.00			Sim City Terrain	
dokandokan	16.00	Int Soccer Challenge*	16.00	Sim City Terrain	
aokan abal	16.00	Italy 1990*		Sir Fred	16.00
arrier Command	14.00	It Came From The Desert (1 Me		Silkworm	
astle Master	14.99	It Came From The Desert Data	· 9.00	Skate or Die*	
avadar*		Ivanhoe		Sleeping Gods Lie	
ase HQ		Jack Nichlaus Extra Courses		Sly Spy*	
plorado*	16.00	Jack Nichlaus Golf		Snowstrike*	16.00
ombo Racer*		Jack Nichlaus Unlimited Golf		Space Ace	
mmando		Jumping Jackson		Space Quest 3	26.00
onflict Europe	16.00	K Quest 1, 2, 3, 4, Hint Book		Space Harrier 2	13.00
onqueror	18 00	Keef The Thief	16.00	Spy Who Loved Me*	13.00
entinental Circus	13 00	Keef The Thief Hint Book		Star Trek V*	16.00
prporation*		Kennedy Approach			
ackdown		Kick Off		Star Wars Trilogy Star Flight	16.00
azy Cars 2		Kick Off 2*	12 00	Star Flight Hint Book	5 00
/berball	13 00	Kick Off Extra Time	7 00	Star Glider 2	14 00
amocles*		Kid Gloves		Strider	
an Dare 3	13 00	Kind Words 2		Stunt Car Racer	
irk Century	16.99	Kings Quest 4		Stun Runner*	
luxe Music Con Kit		Kings Quest Triple		Subbuteo	
Pluxe Paint 3		Klaxx	13.99	Supercars	
luxe Photolab		Knight Of The Crystallion	21.99	Swords Of Twilight	
luxe Print 2		Kult Hint Book		Swords Of Twilight Hint Book.	
eluxe Production		Laser Squad		Teenage Muntant Turtles	24 99
luxe Video 3		Leaderboard Birdie		Test Drive 2	18.99
Doom	16.99	Leisure Suit Larry 2	26.99	Test Drive 2 California Chall	9 90
agons Lair 2		Leisure Suit Larry 3	26.99	Test Drive 2 Muscle Cars	
agon Ninja		Licence To Kill		Test Drive 2 Supercars	
agon Spirit	12.99	Life And Death*		The Jetsons	
agons Breath		Light Force	16.99	The Cycles	
agons Lair (1 Meg)	26.99	Lombard RAC Rally	14.99	Theme Park Mystery*	16.99
agons Of Flame	16.99	Loom*		The Kristal	
ikken	21.99	Lords Of The Rising Sun		The Plague	
ngeon Master		Lost Patrol		Thunderstrike*	
ngeon Master Editor	7.99	Magnum 4	16.99	Time	
ngeon Master Hint Book	9.99	Manchester Utd	16.99	Toobin	13.99
namite Debugger*	16.99	Manhunter In New York	21.99	Total Eclipse	13.99
nasty Wars	16.99	Manhunter Hint Book		Total REcall*	16.99
ition One	16.99	Manhunter In San Francisco	21.99	Tower Of Babel	16.99
e	14.99	Maniac Mansion	16.99	Tracksuit Manager	12.99
Ivn Hughes	13.99	Microprose Soccer	14.99	Trained Assassin	
nlyn Hughes Quiz* cape From Robot Monsters* 6 Combat Pilot	13.99	M1 Tank Platoon*	21.99	Triad Vol 3	
cape From Robot Monsters*	13.99	Midnight Resistance*	16.99	Turbo Outrun	16.99
6 Combat Pilot	16.99	Mid Winter	19.99	TV Sports Baseball	19.99
9 Stealth Fighter	19.99	New Zealand Story	16.99	TV Sports Basketball	19.99
9 Retaliator	16.99	Nightbreed*	16.99	TV Sports Football	17.99
con	19.99	Ninja Spirit	16.99	Typhoon Thompson	13.99
ntavision	29.99	Ninja Warriors		Twin World	16.99
con Mission Disk	13.99	Nitro*	16.99	UMS	14.99
Icon Missoin Disk 2*		North and South	16.99	UMS 2*	15.99
rey Tale Adventure		Operation Harrier*	16.99	UMS Scenario 1	
rrari Formula 1	16.99	Operation Harrier* Operation Stealth*	19.99	UMS Scenario 2	11.99
ahting Soccer	16.99	Oriental Games*	16.99	Unreal*	16.99
al Battle* e And Forget 2*	16.99	Operation Thunderbolt	16.99	Untouchables	
e And Forget 2*	16.99	Operation Wolf	14.99	Verminator	
e And Brimstone*	16.99	Overlander	13.99	Vortex	13.99
aht Simulator 2	26.99	P47		Warhead	
ght Of The Intruder*	19.99	Paperboy	12 90	Waterloo	
Disk 7 or 11	13 99	Pipemania		Wayne Gretzky Hockey	
Disk European		Pirates		Weird Dreams	
Disk Japan	13 90	Player Manager		Wild Streets	
otball Director 2	12 99	Police Quest	16.00	Wings*	10.99
ootball Manager 2 Gift Pk	12.99	Police Quest 1, 2 Hint Book	6.90	Wings Of Fury*	
ZOLOGI IVIGI IGGEL Z OILLI K					

13.99 Police Quest 2 .16.99 Populous...... .11.99 Populous Pron .11.99 Powerdrome...

Fit Disk Japan
Football Director 2...
Football Manager 2 Gift Pk...
Fooballer Of The Year 2 ....
Full Metal Planete
Fun School 2 (6-8)...
Fun School 2 (over 8)...
Fun School 2 (under 6)...

#### **MICROSMART** MEGA DEALS!!

Half Meg Upgrades

512K Upgrade inc. clock with It Came From The Desert - £54.99

512K Upgrade inc clock with Gold Of The Realm - £49.99

512K Upgrade inc clock with Dragons Lair - **£69.99** 

512K Upgrade inc clock with Space Ace - £69.99

512K Upgrade inc clock with Dungeon Master - £69.99

512K Upgrade inc clock with Manhunter 2 - £69.99

Naksha Mouse inc mouse mat, mouse house and Deluxe Paint -€29.99

Contriver Replacement Mouse inc Deluxe Paint - £19.99

Quality Second Disk Drive - £59.99

Blank Disks Sony Unbranded with labels **69p Each**.

60p Each.

13.99	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
16.99	* AMIGA SPECIALS *
16.99	Leaderboard6,99
16.99	
5.99	Rocket Ranger9.99
14.99	Marble Madness7.50
16.99	Bards Tale 1
10.99	TV Sports Football
15.99	Galaxy Force4.99
13.99	Brian Cloughs Football8.99
12.99	F-18 Interceptor
13.99	File-is starting
16.99	Eliminator4.99
5.99	Fish
24.99	Trivial Pursuits New Beginning8.99
24.99	Saint and Greavsie7.99
.18.99	Kristal
9.99	Emmanuelle7.99
9.99	Lords Of The Rising Sun
9.99	Batman The Movie
.16.99	
.16.99	Fernandez Must Die6.99
16.99	Hunt For Red October9.99
9.99	Pacland
9.99	Pacmania8.99
16.99	Starglider 2
.16.99	Conflict In Europe7.99
19.99	Joan Of Arc
.13.99	Trivial Pursuit
13 99	
.16.99	Nebulus4.99
.16.99	Cybernoid 24.99
.12.99	Hollywood Poker Pro7.99
12.99	Gold Of The Realm (1 Meg)9.99
.13.99	Baal
.19.99	Menace
.16.99	Ballistix7.99
10 00	Shadow Of The Beast
.19.99	Laser Squad
17 99	Laser squad8.99
.13.99	Passing Shot
.16.99	3 Stooges
14.99	Tank Attack
14.99	Seven Gates Of Jambata4.99
15.99	Chambers Of Shoalin
.11.99	Bloodwych9.99
.11.99	Interphase 9.99
16.99	Gauntlet 11
.18.99	Gauriller 11
.13.99	Spy v Spy4.99
.13.99	Spy v Spy 2
.16.99	Spy v Spy 34.99
16.99	Centrefold Squares
10.99	Phobia
.14.99	Italia 90
.15.99	SAS Combat
.16.99	Captain Blood
.19.99	Barbarian Psygnosis
.13.99	Darbandi Psygnosis
18 00	Drum Studio4.99
16.99	Sidewinder 24.99
16.99	51011
16.00	Amiga 512 items + Clock £44.99
.16.99	1st ten machine orders you will get a free
.16.99	potable telephone voucher!

Please send orders and cheque/PO/Access/Visa No. and expiry date to: Microsmart, 125 High Street, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes MK11 1AT.

15.99 Warhead
12.99 Waterloo
16.99 Wayne Gretzky Hockey
15.99 Weird Dreams
12.99 Wild Streets
16.99 Wings\*
16.99 Wings Of Fury\*
16.99 World Cup soccer 90\*
16.99 Xenomorph
7.79 Xenon 2 Megablast
16.99 Zak McKraken
16.99 Zombi

# MAILORDER

# AMIGA MEGA DEALS!!! FREE HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

For two people Voucher with every Machine Purchase. Resorts available are Florida, Majorca, Malta, and Southern Spain.

#### **AMIGA A500 BAT GAMES PACK** £399 inc VAT & next day courier

**BAT Games Pack Includes:** 

- \* Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with built in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive ★ Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV
- \* DELUXE PAINT 11 GRAPHICS PACKAGE
- \* FREE only just released BATMAN THE MOVIE games software

  \* NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.

  \* F16 INTERCEPTOR amazing 3D flight simulator software.

  \* FREE JOYSTICK, MOUSE MAT AND 10 BLANK DISKS.

- 10 FREE games inc. Blasteroids, Capatin Fizz, Pacman & Space Invaders
- AMIGA BASIC Amiga EXTRAS 1.3 Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial
- \* All leads manuals PLUS MOUSE and Mainsplug!

#### **FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK** £369

Inc VAT and Next day courier

#### Includes:

- \*F29 Retaliator
- \*Rainbow Islands
- \*Deluxe Paint II
- \*Escape From The Planet Of The Robot Monsters
- \* Modulator
- \* Power Supply Unit
- \* Work Bench 1.3
- \* Amiga Basic
- \* Mouse

#### **AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990'S BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK** £499 inc VAT & next day courier

#### **FEATURES:**

- \*Amiga A500 TV Modulator
- \*Midi Interface Software
- \*Kind Words 11 word processor Deluxe Paint II
- \*Page Setter DTP
- \*Super Base Personal Database
- \*Maxplan 500 Spreadsheet
- \*Amiga Logo BBC Emulator
- **★Mouse Mat 10 Blank Disks** and disk wallet

#### **MONITORS**

Commodore Amiga A 1084 Stereo Monitor Inc lead ......£269.00 Phillips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc lead for ST or Amiga.....

#### **AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK**

£499 Inc VAT and next day courier

- 1 Meg Bat Games Pack Includes:
- Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
- Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack DRAGONS LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

#### **ACCESSORIES**

	Quickshot II Turbo Joystick	9.99
	Quickshot III Turbo Joystick	9.99
	Competition PRO Extra Joystick	.12.99
	Speed King Autofire Joystick	9.99
	Mouse Mats	3.99
	Contriver Replacement Mouse	
	(Inc Deluxe Paint, Mouse Mat & Mouse House	
	Naksha Upgrade Mouse	
	(Inc Deluxe Paint, Mouse House, Mouse Mo	(tr
	Half Meg Upgrade inc clock	
	Disk Boxes 3.5" holds 40	6.99
000	Disk Boxes 3.5" holds 80	
	Disk boxes old Tioled of Illinini	

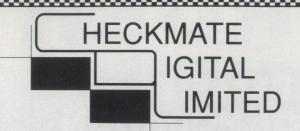
#### **PRINTERS**

Star LC24 1024 Pin incl lead ST/Amiga	249.00
Star LC10 including lead for ST/Amiga	
Star LC10 colour including interface lead	
for ST/Amiga	219.00

MICROSMART, 125 HIGH STREET STONY STRATFORD, **MILTON KEYNES, MK11** 

# **MICROSMART 24 HR HOTLINE 0908**

TITLE	COMP	PRICE	Have you ordered from us before?	YES	N
			Name		
			Address		
	TOTAL COST £:		Tel No:		



#### A1500 SYSTEM FROM ONLY £199.00

A1500 System with A500 fitted Plus 12 months warranty .....£520.00 A1500 Silent Power Fan .....£21.50 A590 Fitting Kit for A1500.....£59.00 3.5 Floppy Drives .....£64.95 512K Ram Cards with Clock.....£49.95 A590 20MB Hard Drive ......£346.96 A590 With 2 Megabytes Ram .....£433.00 4 Meg Ram Card ......£99.00 Ram for A590 or other cards, price per Meg ....£60.00 Colour Monitors 1084S .....£216.96 Full Midi interface From .....£34.95 Microway Flicker Fixer .....£275.00 Flicker Fixer for A1500 fitted by Checkmate ..£345.00 All prices exclude Vat and Carriage

Remember Checkmate only buy Commodore products from official Distributors, giving you full UK Machines.



Phone for prices on Professional Expansion for the A1500 System, and any custom configurations you may require. Ask about other kits for different expansion cards.

Checkmate Digital Ltd
80 Mildmay Park
London, N1 4PR
Tel: 071-923 0658
Fax: 071-254-1655

Fax: 071-254-1655

NO ONE KNOWS THE A500 BETTER THAN CHECKMATE DIGITAL

#### **ADVANTAGE**



# THE AMIGA ADVANTAGE

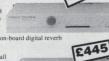
#### **POPULAR PD SOFTWARE IN SPECIAL 3-DISC PACKS**

**PRICES INCLUDE VAT & POSTAGE** 

#### **ROLAND'S NEW DESK-TOP** COMPUTER RANGE

COMPUTER RANGE

CM-64 LA/PCM Sound Module gives a maximum of 63-voice polyphony, is 15part multi-timbral (including rhythm part) for full orchestral reproductions and provides 64 PCM preset tones and, from the wonderful world of LA synthesis, 128 synthesizer presents, 30 percussion sounds plus 33 sound effects for the rhythm part. The CM-64 also accepts U-110 sound sample library cards and incorporates an on-board digital reverb



CM-64 CM-32 P.
The CM-32 LA Sound Module provides all the LA capabilities of the CM-64, is 32 voice polyphonic and 9-part multi-imbral and likewise has built-in digital reverb. The CM-32 PCM Sound Module contains the CM-64's PCM section with its 64 presets, is 31-voice polyphonic and 6-part multi-imbral, has the same digital reverb, and is \$\frac{3}{2} \text{ 1-10} \text{ persup} \text{ are milti-imbral}, has the same digital reverb, and is \$\frac{3}{2} \text{ 1-10} \text{ persup} \text{ capability} \text{ 1-10} \te CM -64 CM-32P

VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS



CF-10
Next in the range comes the CF-10
Digital Fader. This is an easy-to use
mixing controller with the feel of an
analogue audio mixer and featuring 10
multiple MID channels, designed to mix
song data for sequences created on PC
or MID1 sequencer, it also enables
control change messages of volume and
panning to be transmitted to external
MIDI devices



£129

CN-20
The CN-20 Music Entry Pad facilititates the programming of basic song data on a PC. It offers, for instance, easy editing of data pre-recorded from an external keyboard in real time. Its multi-purpose fader can be assigned to control a variety of MIDI information such as Control Change Bender and Aftertouch over any

CA-30

Last of the modules is the CA-30 Intelligent
Arranger. Designed to be linked with the
CM-64 or CM 32-L, the CA-30 is a
sophisticated auto arranger with similar
intelligent arranging functions as found on
Roland's best-selling E-20 Intelligent
Synthesizer. With the CA-30, even complete
beginners can create interesting and
convincing song data

ASK ABOUT OUR SPECIAL OFFERS

# NEW LOW COST AMIGA-PACKS

23 compilation packs for AMIGA computers. Each contains three discs full of popular, tried and tested PD programs.

- \* AMIGA CLASSICS Space Invaders, PacMan, 3D-Breakout, Bally II, Wanderer, Egyptian Run, Light Cycles, Mirror Wars, Battleships, Lander.
- \* AMIGA CHALLENGER Chess, Solitaire. Backgammon, Empire, OXO, Multi-Level TicTacToe, Picture Puzzle, Othello, Klondike, Tetrix, Monopoly, Shanghai, Five In A Line, NutHouse, Yahtzee.
- AMIGA ADVENTURES featuring Hack, Larn Dungeons & Dragons, Moira.(Moira needs IM).
- ★ FUN WITH GRAPHICS featuring Animation, Mandelbrot Pictures, CAD, Fractal Landscapes, Graphics, Raytracer, Sliding Puzzle, Life 3D.
- ★ STAR TREK Amazing new version of this cult classic. Needs two drives and 1 Meg memory. Playable demo with great graphics and sound.
- ★ THE MUSIC PACK A large collection of sound effects, new instruments for the CZ synths, MIDI utilities and songs.
- \* SOUNDTRACKER Make your Amiga more musical with this high quality program. Includes full instructions, songs and instruments.
- \* SONIX Three disc-fulls of tunes for the commercial Sonix program.
- ★ KERMIT & FRIENDS A selection of communications programs including Kermit himself.

#### FOUR WAYS TO BUY:-

- PHONE 0242 224 340 with your Access or Visa no.
- 2 FAX 0242 226 755
- 3 POST your cheque or P.O to 56 Bath Road, Cheltenham
- **COLLECT from our showrooms**
- UTILITIES TOOLBOX A host of useful utilities for the Amiga user
- \* HACKERS TOOLBOX Sector Editors, Archivers, Virus
- ★ LEARNING C A complete C compiler plus loads of tools and source code.
- THE PROGRAMMERS PACK featuring Prolog, Forth, Modula-2, Lisp, Logo.
- ★ SEEING STARS A collection of fascinating Astronomy programs
- ★ WORD PROCESSING Complete WP system Spelling Checker and Editor, Printer and Text Utilities
- ★ HOME & BUSINESS featuring Database, Spreadsheet, Home Accounts, Hypertext Shell, Calculator, Home Inventory
- ★ THE DEMO PACK #1 The latest top quality demo programs
- ★ THE DEMO PACK #2 Popular demo classics.
- ★ THE DEMO PACK #3 A selection of entertaining Music
- \* THE DEMO PACK #4 A further set of musical demos.
- ★ PICTURE SHOW #1 High quality slide-show of hi-res
- ★ PICTURE SHOW #2 More hi-res pictures to see for

ON	E PACK	£9.95
TW	O PACKS	£15.95
THE	REE PACKS	£21.95
OV	E PACK O PACKS REE PACKS ER THREE PACKS	£7.50 each

ADVANTAGE (AF) 56 BATH ROAD CHELTENHAM GL53 7HJ. TEL 0242 224340. FAX 0242 226755.





ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. Add £3.95 For Post & Packaging Next Day Courier £9.95 DEPT AF, Unit 36 Cranford Gardens

Compton Acres West Bridgford Nottingham NG2 7SF

Please make cheques payable to E.P.D.

**CORPORATE EDUCATION & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME** 

Telephone (0602) 841640

#### DEALS

Double Sided 135tpi Double Density

MITSUBISHI 31/2

Double Sided 135tpi Double Density

min 50 20 each

min 50

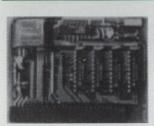
each

#### (Roll 1000 labels £6.95)

50 Capacity 31/2" Box	£3.95
100 Capacity 31/2" Box	
90 Capacity Stackable Box	
150 Capacity Stackable Box	£19.95

European Peripheral Distribution

#### A500 512K RAM EXPANSI



(non clock version)

- Gives total memory capacity of 1Mb
- Full 1 year warranty
- · Disable switch
- Uses only 4 low power 256K fast Rams!!
- Plugs into trapdoor slot
- Direct replacement for A501 expansion
- Auto recharging realtime battery backed clock

#### **500 4Mb RAM EXPANSION**

- Gives a total memory capacity of 4.5Mb
- Full 1 year warranty
- No cables or soldering, fully compatible
- With fat or fatter Angus
- Fits in A501 expansion slot, auto recharging realtime battery-backed clock
- Uses industry standard 256K x 4 DRam
- 100% compatible with all Amiga software
- Requires rev 5 motherboard

Unpopulated	£99.95
512K Populated	£124.95
1Mb Populated	£149.95
1.5Mb Populated	£174.95
2Mb Populated	£199.95
2.5Mb Populated	£224.95
3Mb Populated	£249.95
3.5Mb Populated	
4Mb Populated	£299.95

#### A500 1.8Mb RAM EXPANSION

- Gives a total memory capacity of 2.3Mb
- Full 1 year warranty
- · Disable switch
- Uses 256K x 4 Rams
- Plugs into trapdoor slot
- When installing over 512K an internal connection to the gary chip is required
- Auto recharging battery-backed realtime clock
- · Buffered data bus

Expander Board	£19.95
Unpopulated	£59.95
1/2 Meg Populated	£79.95
1 Meg Populated	£109.95
11/2 Meg Populated	£139.95
Fully Populated	£169.95



256K x 4 DRoms	£29.95 per ½ meg
1.3 Rom	£29.95
Kickstart Card	£19.95
Virus Protector	£19.95
Boot Selector (boot for DF)	£14.95

Professional installation of all boards available, we collect from you, we install the board with your configuration requirement and then deliver it back to you!

Price includes full insurance and all delivery costs!!

# AMIGA AMIGA 4 Mb 68020 NOW CARD NOW NOW Price includes 68020 + 1Mb of ram.

- Enjoy the performance of 5⋅5 Amigas under the lid of your computer
- Run graphics packages at lightning speed (upto 40 times faster with 68882)
- Loads Kickstart into 32-bit SUPER-FAST RAM (software selectable!)
- Our RAM price is more cost effective than any A501 compatible (runs faster too!)
- THE 20-CARD is compatible with the A500 and the A2000
- Runs programs 5-6 times faster than a standard Amiga
- THE 20-CARD comes with 1 Mb installed (remaining 3 Mb socketed)
- THE 20-CARD operates at a FULL 16 MHz (asynchronous design)
- THE 20-CARD has a socket for the 68881/ 68882 maths coprocessor (16 MHz)
- THE 20-CARD uses low price 256x4-100ns DRAMS (has no wait states)
- THE 20-CARD has a superior DRAM design enabling it to out perform some 20 MHz cards
- THE 20-CARD is the <u>ONLY</u> card to autosychronise with the Amiga perfectly
- THE 20-CARD fits internally into the 68000 socket and is compact in design (7.75 x 5.3 inches overall dimensions)
- AFTER A WEEKS USE YOU'LL WONDER HOW ON EARTH YOU MANAGED WITHOUT IT!

#### ORDER FORM

l enclose payable to	a cheque/Postal Order ):-	tor E349 (inc. VAT)
SOLID ST	TATE LEISURE LIMITE	ED
Signature	·	Name:
Address:		
		Boot Codes

**Post Code** 

Send to: Solid State Leisure Limited, 80 Finedon Road, Irthlingborough, Northants NN9 5TZ. Tel: (0933) 650677 - Monday to Saturday 9.30-5.30pm

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery

# **BACK ISSUE SERVICE**

Few in stock, selling out fast

– get your copies while they last!

All issues only £3.45\*, Coverdisk

and full postage included















SORRY SOLD OUT!

ISSUES 1-7



ISSUE 8
A wild shoot-em-up,
X-Out, on the disk.
The essential guide to
using the Amiga in
video inside - you too
can be a video star.



ISSUE 9
A special on the latest buzzword in computing, Multimedia, and how the Amiga is ideal for it. *Pipe Mania* provides an extremely addictive disk demo.



ISSUE 10
TWO playable demos on the disk Hammerfist and Wipe Out. Inside - a graphics special and getting down to some serious stuff with a feature on databases.



ISSUE 11
Disk and mag combine to take you on a guided tour of fractals and chaos theory.
There's a playable demo of the stunning Tower of Babel, which is just one of four Format Golds inside.



ISSUE 12
Massive Music special featuring a step-bystep guide on how to 
write your own tunes, 
plus free music tape. 
Dan Dare III on Disk 
along with useable 
demo of new music 
program Quartet.



ISSUE 13
The glamorous story of how movies become games, plus programming languages, AMOS in full and ProDraw 2.
The Bitmaps' Cadaver is a playable demo on

the disk

\*UK price only Overseas prices: Europe £5 Rest of World £7
To order your back issues use the subscriptions order form opposite.

DON'T MISS OUT

# OF THESE TOP THREE TITLES

## F29 RETALIATOR

YOURS FREE





Take to the skies with Ocean's actionpacked combat flight sim based on the world's most advanced jet fighters.

## RESOLUTION 101

YOURS FREE



Crack crime as you race around a futuristic city in your high-powered, heavily-armed ground skimmer dealing death to the local drug barons.

# PIPE MANIA

YOURS FREE

Fantastic and original puzzle action game from Entertainment International lay the pipes to keep the Flooz flowing.



#### YOUR NO RISK GUARANTEE

You can cancel your subscription at any time and we will refund you for all unmailed issues.

# FREE GAME!

WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE TO AMIGA FORMAT

PLUS...

You guarantee yourself a regular copy of Britain's leading magazine for the Amiga, absolutely jam-packed with all the information you need to get the most out of your machine.

PLUS...

You make sure you get the tremendous Coverdisk every month, bursting with exciting programs, utilities and playable demos.

12 ISSUES OF YOUR FAVOURITE MAGAZINE PLUS COVER DISK PLUS FREE GAME

- ALL THIS FOR ONLY £34.95!

Or, if you're a bit hard up this month...

6 ISSUES FOR JUST £17.95 (but sadly no free game)

Simply complete the coupon below and return to us ASAP

CAN'T WAIT? Then phone our CREDIT CARD HOTLINE on 0458 74011

and ask for Trevor Witt for a fast and friendly service.

VECI	
	subscription to Amiga Format
My choice of game is (Only applies to 12 is	sues – tick one only )
☐ F29 RETALIATOR ☐ RES	SOLUTION 101 PIPE MANIA
Please enter my subscription to Amig	a Format (tick as appropriate)
	<ul><li>☐ UK (6 issues)£17.95</li><li>☐ Rest of World (12 issues)£84.55</li></ul>
To ensure you get the best possible ser	vice all overseas subscriptions are sent Air Mail
Name Address	
	Post Code
Total payment £.  Cheque ( make payable to Future Public	My method of payment is (tick your choice) shing Ltd)
☐ Visa ☐ Access Expir	y date

Enclose this coupon (together with your cheque if applicable) in an envelope to:

Amiga Format Subscriptions, FREEPOST, Somerton, TA11 7BR

# **Ladbroke Computing** International 'Bost Doalor' 1989



#### Please Read: Terms Of Sale

All prices are correct at copy date, 19/07/90 and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are accurate while stocks last. Phone for up to date prices. All prices include VAT. Delivery, in Mainland UK, is free on orders over £100 (add £10 for next day courier delivery).

## Phone us, We will try to match any price. 🔼



#### Amiga Drives

Vortex 40Mb	£	499.99
Supra 30 Mb	£	674.99
Third Coast 65 Mb	£	659.99
Cumana 1 Mb floppy, disable	swit	tch and
through port (New slimline low	noise	e model
CAX 354)	£	64.99
Cumana 1Mb 5 1/4" floppy d	rive,	disable
switch and through port, 4	0/80	track
switch(CAX 1000S).	£	129.99
Disk drive dustcover	£	2.99

#### A4 Flat Bed Scanner

This high quality 200dpi flat bed scanner is also a thermal printer and photocopier. It can scan high resolution images in up to 16 grey scales. Software and cable are provided for the ST or Amiga with 1Mb of memory or more. The software allows capture, printing, load and save of images in a number of formats (ST software includes image editor). Ideal for DTP, this is probably the most cost effective piece of office equipment you could own.

£449.99

#### Peripherals

A2000 PC-XT bridgeboard	£	558.99
A2000 PC-AT bridgeboard	£	792.99
Master sound sampler	£	34.99
2Mb RAM expansion for A500	£	539.99
Midi Master 1 in, 1 thru, 3 out	£	32.99
AMAX Mac emulator	£	124.99
128K Mac ROM's	£	phone
AMAS Sound sampler	£	91.99
Digi-view gold V3.0	£	137.99
Semi-Professional quality genlock	£	275.99
Studio quality genlock	£	793.99

#### Quality 3.5" Disks

	Unbranded		Sony
<b>Quantity</b>	Loose	Boxed	Boxed
10	£6.99	£7.99	£9.99
100	£64.99	£74.99	£89.99

All our disks are top quality Sony, Maxcell or Kao products. All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 60p p&p for each pack of ten disks.

#### *Monitors & Tv's*

Philips 8833 colour, stereo monitor. A bestselling monitor which exploits the excellent sound quality of the Amiga.

Philips 8802 colour, mono monitor £239.99

Philips 15" FST Remote, Scart input, Teletext Tv with 60 tuner presets.

Commodore 1084

An Amiga to scart cable is included with monitors & Tv monitors.

#### Price Beaters

Joysticks from	£4.99
Trak ball converted to work as Amiga	mouse on £19.99
Mouse mats from	£5.99
A500 Dustcover	£3.99
Printer Dustcover	£7.99
Monitor Dustcover	£4.99
3.5" disk care kit	£5.99
80/100 disk box	£9.99

#### Memory Upgrade Boards

\* Available with or without calendar/clock. \* Plugs easily into A500 slot so no soldering. \* Switch provided to switch RAM in/out. \* Battery backed calendar/clock, retains time/date on switch off. \* Amazing low

512K RAM Extension board	£24.99
512K RAM Extension board + clock	£34.99
512K RAM Extension board + chips	£64.99
512K RAM Extension board + clock + chips	£74.99

Our trained technicians can repair all hardware, including

Amigas, in minimum time at competitive rates.

#### Amiga Packs

Pack1=Batman pack, mouse, modulator	£369.99
Pack2=Batman + pack, mouse mat, joystick, Tenstar pack	£399.99
Pack3=Flight of Fantasy Pack	£379.99
Pack 4=Pack1 + 512K RAM extension	£429.99
Pack 5-Pack 1 + CM8833 Colour Monitor	£609.99
Pack 6 = Pack 4 + CM8833 Colour Monitor	£674.99.
Amiga 2000 Pack includes A2000, 1084S colour monitor	£1699.99
Phone for other combinations of hardware / softy	ware.

#### Quality Low Price and Professional Series Printers

Star LC-10 Best-Selling mono 9 pin	£	169.99 *	Star FR-10 mono 9 pin, 300 cps draft elite, 16 NLQ fonts	£	399.99	*
Star LC-10 2 faster version of LC-10	£	189.99 *	Star FR-15 15" carriage version of above	£	499.99	*
Star LC-10 Colour 9 pin, 7 colour printer	£ 2	209.99 *	Star XB-24/10 24 pin SLQ, LQ, 240cps draft elite	£	499.99	*
Star LC-24/10 24 pin mono excellent quality	£	239.99 *	Star XB-24/15 15" carriage version of above	£	649.99	*
Citizen Swift 192/64cps 24 pin mono.	£	319.99 *	7 colour upgrade kit for XB-24/10 and XB-24/15	£	39.99	
Citizen 120D 9 pin mono. Lowest price	£	139.99 *	Star Laser Printer 8, 1 Mb memory, 8 resident fonts,			
Atari SLM804 Laser Printer, 90 days on site warranty	£ 10	)99.99	8 pages per min, 300 Dpi	£	1599.99	*

\* Includes Amiga Centronics cable. All Star printers include 12 months on site warranty.



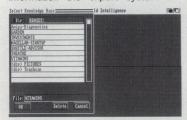
Shop & Mail order premises: 33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2QP Open Monday to Saturday 9:00am to 5:00pm. Dealer enquiries welcome. Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited. All trade marks recognised.

verybody knows a man who can start faulty cars or navigate giraffe-carrying vehicles from one place to another. But how many people know a man who can tell you this and what that nasty brown mould on your begonias is? And how to fix a faulty video recorder? And why Napoleon lost the battle of Waterloo? And where to go to get the best view of the next solar eclipse? And countless other things.

The answer is, of course, your Amiga running the *Magellan* Expert System – yes, a bit of a trick question, I know, as an Amiga is a what and not a who. Yes, even an A3000 with a Genlock and a Hypercube 40Mhz 68030 is not a sentient being.

#### **Specialist Subject**

An expert system is a kind of simple artificial intelligence program. It takes a group of facts on a particular subject (a 'knowledge base') and makes decisions based on the things it knows about those facts. The user can ask the program a question about the subject and the program will try to deduce an answer from the information it has. If it needs more information the expert system will



work out exactly what it needs to know to solve the problem and then it will ask the user one (or more) questions in straightforward English.

The more questions that the user asks of the program, the more 'intelligent' it will get and the fewer the additional questions it will need to ask to give an answer. After a time (depending on how complicated the subject is) the user can ask a question and the expert system will give a quick and sensible answer.

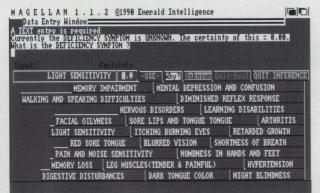
A properly-designed knowledge base will give answers that are as good as a human expert on the subject, which is of course why they're called expert systems. Unlike human experts they can work 24 hours a day and will always give consistent results, they don't get tired and they don't ask for more money as they get better at their job

#### Logical, Captain

An expert system works by making a series of logical deductions. First it splits up the question that it's being asked into its component words. Then it searches the relevant knowledge base for any mention of those words, and finally it makes deductions about the words from al the references it has found about

# CALLING PELETE REVIEW THE EXPENSION DELETED BY THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

Expert Systems are a form of artificial intelligence that can analyse and help solve your problems. **PAUL LYONS** looks at the Amiga's first expert.



ABOVE LEFT: A choice of different knowledge bases is offered.

ABOVE: Showing a range of symptoms, from which the expert system can deduce the cure that is needed.

"Unlike human experts, an expert system can work 24 hours a day and will always give consistent results, they don't get tired and they don't ask for more money "

them in the knowledge base. For example, the *Amiga Format* Official Editor's Coffee Fetching Assistant asks the *Amiga Format* Expert System if the Editor is likely to give him a pay rise today. The program checks its knowledge base on pay rises. It says:

The Editor gives rises if:

- 1. there's a blue moon.
- or 2. he had fun last night
- or 3. he's in a good mood and also The Editor never
  - 4. pulls anyone good-looking.

From these facts the program deduces that facts 2 and 3 are not true and so it asks the Coffee Fetching Assistant: "Is the moon blue?" The assistant answers no and the program tells him that there's no chance of a pay rise this millennium. As the program gets more sophisticated it will give the answer quicker and with a greater certainty (like the Editor himself, in fact).

#### **How does it Work?**

Magellan comes on three disks: the main program and hard disk installation routine, half a dozen sample knowledge bases and an interface toolkit. To run the program simply

insert the main program disk and turn your Amiga on. It will run on a standard Amiga A500, but this does severely limit the size of the knowledge bases that can be created and results in some disk swapping. A second disk drive and extra memory greatly enhance the system's capacity and performance.

iga-Diagnostics RDEN /ESTMENTS GELLAN-STARTUP ITTLE-ADVISOR

ITAMINS dir) PICTURES dir) Trashcan

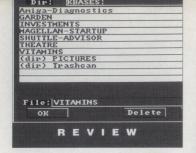
Installing the program on a hard disk is also simple: just run the installation program, specify where you want to install the software and enter the patches that the installer gives you in your start-up sequence. Magellan will take advantage of any amount of extra memory or disk capacity added onto your Amiga. On our regular technical test machine (an Amiga A2000 with a 40Mb hard drive) even complex knowledge bases with a large number of calculations were handled with blistering speed.

All expert systems are comparatively easy to use, but where Magellan scores over other systems is that it is also very easy to program and make new knowledge bases. All stages of the program follow the Amiga user interface with multiple, resizable windows and all commands available on pull-down menus, which also adds to the simplicity of use.

#### **Creating a Knowledge Base**

For a knowledge base to be really successful there are several steps before even turning your Amiga on.

• Decide exactly what you want the knowledge base to do. Suppose you want it to be able to tell you how to fix your car when it breaks down. Exactly what do you want it to tell you about? If it's the electrics, which bits of the electrics? And in how much detail? If you want it to help you grow better begonias, do you want it to simply tell you where you're going wrong? Or how to put it right?



To create a knowledge base you must have at least a little knowledge about the subject yourself. So that Magellan can give you answers, you must first put the facts into the program. And some knowledge of the subject will probably be needed to understand the answers the program gives you. This doesn't mean that you need to be an expert. If you can find a book called 'Space-Shuttle Repairs for Beginners' or '1001 Tips for Astronautical Engineers' then all you have to do is feed the information into your Amiga and then you too can have the knowledge of a NASA scientist at your fingertips.

Divide the information up into simple statements. Magellan works on a with an easy IF... THEN structure. Each rule has a Premise (If this happens...) and a Result (...then this is the result).

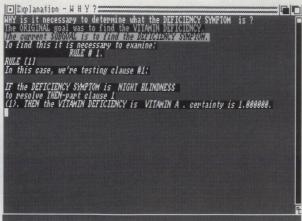
Within that the premises and results are divided into Object (the thing that this rule is about). Attribute (more information about the Object), Operator (IS, IS NOT, ARE, or ARE NOT) and Value (a property of the attribute - if the attribute is WEIGHT, then the Value is HEAVY or LIGHT).

By using such a system, Magellan simplifies the method of inputting rules and also ensures that the questions it has to ask the user are sensible. For instance in our Space-Shuttle repair expert system rule 1 might be used to tell the program that if the Shuttle is too heavy, then it won't get off the launch pad. So rule 1 would read:

	Object	Attribute	Operator	Value
IF THEN	CARGO SHUTTLE	WEIGHT DIRECTION	IS IS NOT	HEAVY

Rules can be much more involved and can combine a number of rules into one. A really complex rule could say "If cargo weight is heavy and fuel load is little or engine power is low then shuttle direction is not up and crew exit is fast".

- Type the rules into your empty knowledge base. Use the force answer option wherever possible. This means that it the program has to ask the user a question, a list of all the possible answers are presented on the screen for the user to click on with the mouse.
- Test the system. You should start by asking it simple questions that it can answer by looking at only one rule and then progress to more complex questions. After each new



**ABOVE:** If you ask the program why it is asking you a guestion, it will explain what part of the logical chain it is working through.

MEER

Goals

**BELOW: Editing a rule** 

Edit Rule (26 of 26):

exit

evacuation

pesults

and

35

so that it asks the

question you need.

ATTEMP

Backch:

Forwardd

√Synerg

Loop Mod

session, mistakes, you can save the extra learning that the program has done. Each time you use it, the program will learn more about the subject of the knowledge base and become more accurate and consistent.

#### **Extra Features**

For such a fast and compact program, Magellan has an enormous range of features. There are basically three parts to making a successful knowledge base: compiling it, testing it and using it.

When compiling a knowledge base, as mentioned above, the rules can be made quite complex with up to five IF statements and five THEN statements in one rule. If the program has to ask a question of the user, it can be set to show a box with all the acceptable answers.

Each question and answer also has a threshold value. This is a probability number - 1.0 means that something is absolutely true (100% accurate), 0.5 means that has an equal chance of being either true or false (50% accurate) and 0.1 is probably untrue (only 10% accurate).

For questions that the user can't answer with absolute certainty, you can set a lower probability on the correctness of the answer. Likewise, if Magellan isn't quite sure about its answer it will tell the user exactly how close to the right answer it thinks it is. Over .8 is probably correct, below .2, it's probably wrong.

When testing a knowledge base, if the program starts giving answers

having corrected

that obviously aren't correct, then the is Enter steel basket 0.20 is not ready 0.20 15 is Command crew to ge 1.00 displayed

-SAVE-

ing and which rules it has used to reach its conclusion, which makes trouble-shooting much easier.

user can ask it to show all its reason-

#### **Backwards Logic**

When the knowledge base is actually being used it can run in Backchaining Mode, which gives the answer to a particular question ("Who is the the president of France?"); Forwardchaining mode, which gives all the information it knows on a particular subject ("What do you know about the President of France?") or Synergistic mode, which works out the answer to the question it is asked and then goes on to forwardchain all the information it can from the answer just arrived at.

Add to this the dictionary and synonyms commands that allow the program to understand badly spelt or poorly-phrased answers and the ability to play sounds and display IFF files as part of an answer and you have an extremely powerful diagnostic and educational learning tool.

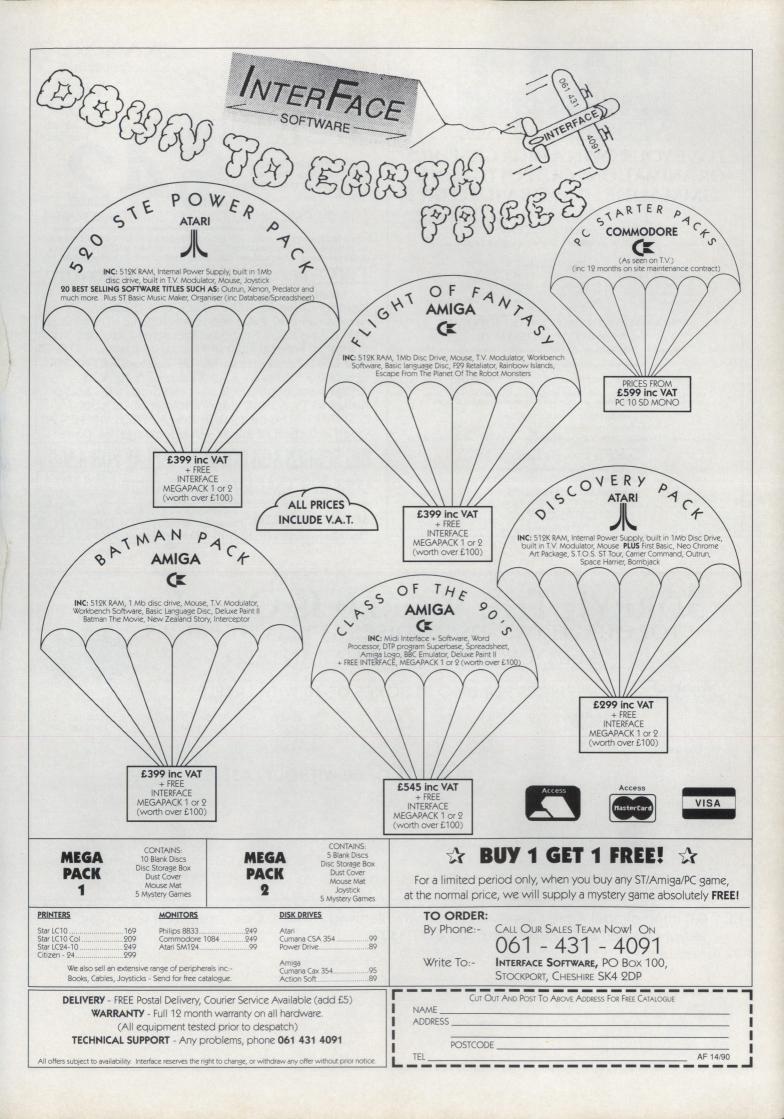
It's one thing to be told how Nelson won the Battle of Waterloo, but how much more real is the experience if the pupils can see the ships manouvering and hear the cannons roar? And how much easier is the task of training motor mechanics when the program not only says that the distributor cap is cracked, but shows a picture of the normal cap and points out likely weak spots where cracks might occur?

Magellan also comes with an interface toolkit that enables the program to draw data from other files or even from other inputs. This means that your Amiga can make weather forecasts automatically by drawing data from the instruments connected to its serial port or even dial-up news services with a modem, take in the current news and make inferences on world political opinion. The creation of such systems may sound very involved but it's not.

The creation of a powerful knowledge base is complicated and takes time, but it's not difficult. If you can write a Basic program to count to ten, then you already have enough programming skills to use Magellan. Virtually any subject that a human can be an expert on, so can Magellan.

Magellan is an incredibly powerful package, not only because of the vast range of features but also for its unrivalled speed and versatility, even on an Amiga A500. If this was available on a Macintosh, it probably couldn't be much more powerful, it certainly could cost several times the price - and it definitely would still be worth the money.

> MAGELLAN All Amigas ■ £99.95 ■ **Emerald Intelligence HB Marketing 0753 686000**





#### HAVE YOUR OWN AMIGA GRAPHICS OR ANIMATIONS OUTPUTTED ONTO 35MM SLIDE FILM OR VIDEOTAPE

#### **BUREAU SERVICE**

Have your own Amiga graphics outputted onto 35mm slide

All resolutions except overscan and halfbrite - send for disk with safe areas and examples

Prices inc. VAT & 1st class postage in UK. (Glass mounts 30p extra per slide)

UNMOUNTED I	PRICE
1	£5.00
2 - 10	£4.00
11 - 20	£3.00
20+	£2.00

Please ring Discuss

#### ANIMATIONS DIRECT ONTO VIDEOTAPE Also IFF to BVU/SP VIDEOTAPE

Have your animations outputted, via broadcast quality equipment, onto most formats of videota

We can run your animation files directly onto tape

MINIMUM CHARGE - £10 (INCLUDES WAT, POSTAGE, VHS TAPE ONLY)

For the professional approach we can render IFF files frame-by-frame onto tape for true 25 frames per second animation, using specially designed Hardware and Software.

50p PER FRAME (+ WAT, POSTAGE, TAPE)

PLEASE RING TO DISCUSS YOUR REQUIREMENTS MANY EXTRAS ON REQUEST

#### MONEY WITH ORDER

Allow 1 week for processing and delivery We accept cheques/postal orders made payable to

ALTERNATIVE IMAGE PRODUCTIONS 6 LOTHAIR ROAD, AYLESTONE LEICESTER LE2 7QB (0533) 440041 FAX (0533) 440650

battery.

Buy directly from /the manufacturer and save fiffs

With 2 years

Our Incredible TOTAL price includes the clock /date chip & rechargeable

warranty

#### TOTAL PRICE INCLUDING POSTAGE AND VAT

In production over 2 years with thousands sold the AMRAM512 is totally compatible with Commodores A501. Don't confuse it with inferior cut-down products. Price without the clock/date circuit & battery - £36.50

#### WO Years WRITTEN Warranty

Commodore A500 Flight of Fantasy pack - £355 II Memory Chips for A590 - Pack of 4 (512Kb) - £30 Answercall 300 baud modems (RS232 i/f) - £19.95 Seal'nType A500 Keyboard Protector locks out dirt & liquids, type through (no need to remove) - £10.95 Star LC10 Printer (Genuine UK Version) - £147.20 Star LC10 Ribbons - £3.20 each or 5 for £15 Amiga parallel printer lead (centronics i/f) - £5.50 Amiga to TV SCART Video/audio lead - £7.00 3.5' Disks - The Best - (U/b Sony) - PACK OF 10 - £6 Good selection of super value locking Disk Boxes

# G SCKEEN RGB COLOUR DISP

ONLY \$79 - SAE for a free brochure VAT but not postage

We take VISA, ACCESS & STYLE Credit Cards. Inpholink Ltd. Front St. West, BEDLINGTON, 3
Northumberland NE22 5UB ~ Order Line (0670) 827480

# SORRY! THE WORLD IS OUR LINE TOP QUALITY 3.5" DS/DD DISCS AT EXPORT PRICES.

ALL OUR DISCS ARE GUARANTEED

NUMBER OF DISCS ORDERED						
10-90 100-490 500+	GERMANY DM 1.05 1.00 0.96	U.K. P 36p 34p 33p	U.S.A. \$ 64C 61C 59C	1TALY LIRE 780 740 710	\$WEDEN KRONE 3.85 3.65 3.50	\$PAIN PESETA 65 62 60
		IN B	OXES OF 50	WITHOUT LA	BELS	
50-450 500+	0.96 0.87	33p 30p	59c · 53c	710 640	3.50 3.20	60 55
POSTAGE (per order)	10.00	3.50	6.00	7400	36.00	640

Outside Europe please add 20% to cover shipping costs. Payments accepted in other currencies at current exchange rate against DM. N. Croxton, 27 Jacobean Lane, Knowle, Solihull, Please note: These prices do not include any local taxes (eg V.A.T.) Prices subject to variation following changes in exchange rates etc.

Within U.K. please send orders to our agent -: West Midlands B93 9LP. Tel: 056477 8608

\_\_\_\_\_\_ To: GTI International Amiga Service, Zimmersmuhlenweg 73, 6370 Oberursel, West Germany.

Telephone (49) 61/1 /3048			
Please send me 3.5" DS/DD Dis	cs in boxes of 10/50.	Method of payment:	
NAME ADDRESS		Eurocheque enclosed Cash enclosed (please use registered mail!).	
		Access/Visa/Eurocard/Mastercard/Amex/Diners	
		(Credit Card Number Cash-On-Delivery (Only available in Austria, Belgium,	Expiry
		Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain,Sweden, Switzerland).	



#### J. D. LEWIS REPAIRS & SPARES

<b>SPARES:</b> 68000 MPV			
68000 MPV	£23.00	8364 Paula	£32.00
8371 Fat Agnus			
ROM			
8362 Denise			

#### **ACCESSORIES:**

Parallel lead...... KAO bulk disks **£6.50** (for 10) A500 fixed price repair (excluding disk drive and PSU)

£40.00 All Datel products available. (Contact for prices) 42, Harcourt Avenue, Meir, Stoke-on-Trent, ST3 5LX.

Or Telephone: 0782 323348 \* All prices subject to availability

#### \* \* \* SPECIAL OFFERS \* \* \*

A500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK only £363.99
A500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK only £535.60 AMIGA 2000 only £1147.

(Some extra discount prices still available for a limited period - please ask!) Printers, Ribbons & Discs also available. Specialised cables made to order.

#### AMIGA TITLES

Carrier Command	£14.99	Italy 1990	£16.25
Damocles		Music 'X'	
Elite	£14.99	Microprose Soccer	£14.99
Flimbo's Quest		Rainbow Islands	
Graphics Starter Kit	£45.99	Rotox	£16.25
Gunship	£14.99	Shadow Warrior	£16.25
	Full discount price	ce lists on request)	

Write or 'phone for details or price lists of software or hardware to:-**IMPEX-ILKESTON - MAIL ORDER** 

65 Sudbury Avenue, Ilkeston, Derbys'., DE7 5EA.

Tel: 0602 321330 (before 8pm Mon-Sat)

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE, P&P FREE IN UK ON ORDERS OVER £10. All items subject to availability, despatched within 24 hours of cleared payment.

Cheques to be made payable to IMPEX-ILKESTON.

# MAC

#### AMIGA HARDWARE/PERIPHERALS/BOOKS

A500 FLIGHT OF FANTAS
F29 Retaliator
Rainbow Islands
Escape from the Planet of
the Robot Monsters
Deluxe Paint II
£374.99

#### **A500 BATMAN PACK**

Batman - The Movie New Zealand Story Interceptor Deluxe Paint II £374.99

#### A 500 CLASS OF THE 90'S

Superbase Personal Maxiplan 500 Publishers Choice Dr T's Midi Recording Studio Amiga Logo
Amiga Logo
BBC Emulator
Deluxe Paint II
Midi Interface
10 Discs + Disc Wallet
Mouse Mat
£524.99

#### **AMIGA B2000 SYSTEMS**

Latest revision UK B2000's available singly or bundled with 20/40 Mb Hard drives and/or PC - XT/AT Bridgeboards. Please call for latest prices

#### SOFTMACHINE STARTER PACK

Deluxe Mouse Mat Quality Dust Cover Drive Head CLEANER 10 TDK MF2DD Disks ONLY £20\*

# WORD PROCESSING

#### .£136.95 .£34.95 .£104.95 .£69.95 .£102.50 .£41.50 .£32.50 .£176.95 Transcript ...... Word Perfect ... **D**ATABASES Acquisition 1.3...... K-Data.... ..£169.95 ...£34.95 ...£56.95 ...£42.50 Superbase Personal 2 .. Superbase Professional **SPREADSHEETS** Advantage ... DG Calc ...... K-Spread 2 ... Superplan .... £79.95 £42.50 £69.95 LANGUAGES/ COMPILERS/ ETC

ster Interface £29.99 Midi Interface £29.99 Midi Interface £79.99 Sound £74.99 Sound £34.99 Sound £67.59 Mouse £24.99 Mouse £24.99 Np Bulk 3.5" £8.99 Ny MFD2 DD £12.99 Cap Lockable Box £7.99 Cap Lockable Box £7.99 Cap Lockable Box £7.99	**ROM Kernel Ref Man Inc\$28.95 **ROM Kernel Ref Man Lib.\$32.95 **Arniga Sys Prog Guide\$32.95 **Amiga Sys Prog Guide\$32.95 **Amiga Sys Prog Guide\$32.95 **Amiga Arist\$18.45 **Beginners guide to Amiga\$16.95 **Computes 1st Book of *\$16.95 **Computes 2nd Book of *\$16.95 **Computes 2nd Book of *\$16.95 **Lib.\$16.95 **Lib.	AMOS	Deluxe Photolab. Deluxe Print II . Deluxe Video III . Deluxe Video III . Design 3D . Digi Paint 3 . Digimate 3 (needs A-Rexx) . Fantavision . "Future Design . "Human Design . "Interior Design . Interior Design . IntroCAD . "Microbot Design . Movie Setter . Page Flipper + F/K . Page Render 3D . Photon Paint 2 .
Please ring for prices/	availability on any hardware/sof	tware/peripherals not listed. (Fu	Ill price list on request)

#### SOFTWARE

UTILIITES	,
B.A.D	
B.B.C. Emulator	
Calligrapher	£67.95
Cross Dos	£24.95
Gomf V3	£27.95
Hisoft Extend	
Interchange	£39.95
Mac 2 Dos	
Mailshot Plus	
Masterpiece Fonts	
Power Windows V2.5	
Project D	£32.50
Quarterback	
Superback	£41.95
Ultra Card Plus	
X-Copy	£16.95
X-Copy + Hardware	£26.95

CAD/GRADUICS/ANIMATION

CAD/GRAPHICS/ANI	MAHUN
Animagic	£62.95
*Architectural Design	£22.50
Can do	£101.95
	£39.95
	£39.95
Comic Setter Clip Art	
	£59.95
Deluxe Print II	
Deluxe Video III	
Design 3D	
	£54.95
Digimate 3 (needs A-Rexx)	
Fantavision	£32.50
*Future Design	
*Human Design	£22.50
*Interior Design	£22.50
IntroCAD	
*Microbot Design	
Movie Setter	
Page Flipper + F/X	
Page Render 3D	£81.50
Photon Paint 2	£29.95

PIXmate	£39.95
Professional Draw V.2	£159.95
Pro Video Plus	£193.50
The Director	£47.75
The Director's Toolkit	£27.50
TV Show V.2	£57.50
TV Text Prof	£104.95
Video Generic Master.	£54.95
Video Titler	£85.95
Video Wipe Master	£54.95
X-CAD Designer	£86.95
Zoetrope	£74.95
*state Sculpt or Vide	enscapel

#### DESK TOP PUBLISHING

Home Office Kit	£116.95
Pagesetter V2	£77.95
Pagestream (USA)	.£127.95
Professional Page	£193.50
PP Compugraphic fonts	£112.50
PP Structured Clip Art	£35.95
PP Templates	£35.95

#### Music

A Drum	
Bars and Pipes	£184.95
Deluxe Music	£54.95
Instant Music	£19.95
Music X	£184.95
Quartet	£34.95
Sonix	£49.95
Track 24	£74.95

#### COMMUNICATIONS

K-Comm 2£34.95	
Ruby Comm£54.95	
	ı

Cashbook Combo..... Cashbook Controller...

.£49.50 .£34.95 .£32.50 .£21.95 .£21.50 
 Cashbook Controller
 £32.50

 Desktop Budget
 £32.50

 Final Accounts
 £21.95

 Home Accounts
 £21.50

 Personal Accounts Plus
 £24.95

 Small Business Acc. Cash
 £56.50

 Small Business Acc. Nus
 £756.50

 Small Business Acc. Plus
 £34.95

# Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SOFTMACHINE. All items subject to availability. All prices include V.A.T. & Delivery. All prices subject to change without notice. E.&O.E.



Dept. AMF 9, 36 Guernsey Road, Sunderland SR4 9RR. Telephone: 091 385 7426

AT Bridge Board Turbo 68020, 68030



**Monitors** Multi-Sync. 1084

0705 511439

The only source ..... call us last!

Hard Drives SCSI 20...300Mb



**Star Printers** LC10... XB24-15

BAT + much more

Athene Computers, 16 Stoke Rd, Gosport, Hants. PO12 1JB Star Gold Dealer,

Buy direct from the Manufacturers Highest quality, lowest price

A500 1/2 MEG RAM Expansion A500 1.5 **MEG** RAM Expansion





**BOTH WITH BATTERY BACKED CLOCK ON/OFF SWITCH & HIGH SPEED D.RAMS** 

Cheques to RAMTEK P.O. Box 94, Oldham, OL4 4SX

Tel: 061 627 2044

24 Hr Credit Card Hotline

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE 106A Chilwell Road, Beeston Nottingham NG9 1ES

# WERLDWIDE

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE 106A Chilwell Road, Beeston Nottingham NG9 1ES

# Commodore **Amiga Software** ub Attack .. All Time Favourites... Ant Heads Data Disk Back to Future 2 Bards Tale 2 Bards Tale Battman the Movie Battlehawks 1942 Battlemaster etrayal lade Warrior omber Mission Disk ing Manager . ach 2 ..... ess Champion 2175. ud Kingdoms.....dename Iceman ..... dename Icema orado..... mbo Racer..... nflict in Europe mocles ... In Dare 3 ... Luxe Scrabble ... In Dare 3 ... Luxe Scrabble ... In Earth ... In Dare 3 ... In Dare 4 ... In Dare 4 ... In Dare 5 .. y Wars ..... te hijyn Hughes Soccer cape Planet of Robot Monsters cape Singes Castle erton FC Intelligensia 6 Combat Pilot 6 Falcon Mission Disk

# ·SOFTWARE ·

#### Summertime **Special Offer**

Commodore Amiga Software

£1.00 off all Amiga titles

Just tell us in which magazine you saw our advert then deduct £1.00 from each title that you order

Amiga Software	
opulous	£17.75
opulousower Up	£14.95
owerboat USA	£17.95
o Tennis Tour	£17.95
ojectyle	£17.95
ramax	£14.95
ainbow Islands	£17.95
ed Lightning	£22.95
esolution 101	£17.95
ngs of Medusa	£22.95
obocop	£17.95
orkes Drift	£17.95
otox	£17.95
/F	
atan	
nadow of the Beast	£17.95

Commodore

Commodore Amiga Software

Flood
Fit Sim 2 Scene Disk Europe
Fit Sim 2 Scene Disk Hawaii
Fit Sim 2 Scene Disk Japan
Fit Sim 2 Scene Disk Japan
Fit Sim 2 Scenery Disk 7
Fit Sim 2 Scenery Disk 9
Fit Sim 2 Scenery Disk 9
Fit Sim 2 Scenery Disk 11
Football Manager Word Cup 90
Football Manager
Fun School 2 (6 to 8 years)
Fun School 2 (6 to 8 years)
Fun School 2 (over 8) BY PHONE 0602 252112

Commodore

Amiga Software

Falcon Mission 2
Ferrari Formula One
Finest Hour Battle of Britain
Fire and Brimstone
Fire and Forget 2
Fire Brigade 1 meg
Flight of Intruder
Flight Path 737
Flight Simulator 2
Flimbos Quest
Flond

Fast Delivery On All Stock Items By 1st Class Mail In UK.
Special Overseas Service By Air Mail Worldwide.
Credit Card Orders Accepted by Phone Or Mail.
Overseas tel no: Nottingham 22568

C	£11.99
ву Рно	NE
	VISA
0602 225	5368

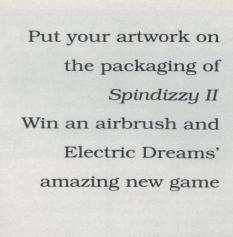
BY PHONE		
	VISA	
0602 22	5368	

(24 Hours)		Credit Card Order Te	•	LIBITY TYPES	
n School 2 (under 6)	£14.95	Knights of Crystallion	£22.95	Sim City£21.95	
nosts 'n' Goblins	£14.95	Last Ninia 2	£17.95	Sir Fred £17.95	
and Prix Circuit		Leisuresuit Larry 3	£29.99	Sly Spy Secret Agent£17.95	
irdball 2	£17.95	Leisuresuit Larry	£17.95	Snowstrike£17.95	
rley Davidson		Life and Death	£17.95	Space Ace£34.95	
avy Metal		Lost Patrol	£17.95	Spell Book 4-9 years£14.95	
eroes Compilation	£22.95	Manchester United	£17.95	Spidertronic	
roes Quest 1 Meg	£26.95	Maniac Mansion		Star Command£22.95	
inter Killer	£4.99	Matrix Marauders		Starblade£17.95	
ari Warriors	£9.99	Midnight Resistance	£17.95	Starflight£17.95	
possamole	£14.95	Midwinter	£22.95	Storm Across Europe£22.95	
perium		Might and Magic 2	£22.95	Stunt Car Racer£16.95	
y Last Crusade Adv	£17.95	Mindroll Quedex	£14.95	Supercars (Gremlin)£14.95	
estation	£16.95	Necronom	£17.95	Supreme Flight Command£22.95	
ernat 3D Tennis	£17.95	Ninia Spirit	£17.95	Sword of Aragon£22.95	
Came from the Desert (1 meg	)£21.95	Ninja Warriors Nitro Boost	£14.95	Swords of Twilight£17.95	
lia 1990	£4.99	Nitro Boost	£4.99	Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles£29.99	
anhoe	£17.95	Nitro	£14.95	Tennis Cup £17.95	
ck Nicklaus Golf	£16.95	North and South	£16.95	Test Drive 2 California Challenge£11.20	
mp Jet	£4.99	Operation Thunderbolt	£17.95	Test Drive 2 Europe Chall£11.99	
ck Off 2 + World Cup 90	£17.95	P47 Thunderbolt	£16.95	Test Drive 2 Musclecars£11.20	
ck Off 2	£14.95	Pinball Magic	£17.95	Test Drive 2 Supercars£11.20	
ck Off Extra Time	£7.99	Pipe Mania	£16.95	Test Drive 2 The Duel£17.95	
d Gloves	£17.95	Pirates	£17.95	The Cycles£17.95	
nas Quest 4	£26.95	Player Manager	£14.95	The Keep£17.95	
ngs Quest Triple Pack	£26.95	Police Quest 2 (1 meg)	£28.95	The Plague£17.95	
av	£14.95	Populous Promised Lands	£7.99	Theme Park Mystery £17.95	

Europe (other than UK) shipping costs are: £1.50 per disc for normal airmail £2.50 per disc for express airmail

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE All prices include postage and packing in the UK.
ADVERTISED PRICES ARE FOR MAIL AND TELEPHONE ORDERS
FAX NO: 0602 430477

Outside Europe shipping costs are: £2.00 per disc for normal airmail £3.00 per disc for express airmail



To Fame

ABOVE: The original packaging for Spindizzy.

Electric Dreams are offering a lucky artist the chance to earn instant fame by providing the artwork for their new game *Spindizzy II*. The winner will see their illustration on every single copy of the game sold, and who knows it might even turn into a career – an opportunity no real budding artist should miss.

On this page you'll find a description of the game, screenshots of one of the 8-bit versions and an example of what the packaging looked like on the original, so that you've got an idea of what is required.

The time limit is quite a tight one because Electric Dreams obviously need the artwork early enough to get the finished game out, so make sure your entries are in by September 3rd. The lucky winner will get everlasting fame plus a Revel airbrush kit, T-shirt, mug, watch and a copy of the game. 10 runners-up will also get a game.

Your entries should be illustrations in 'conventional' media, ie painted and not computer generated. Don't put the logo on either as this will be added at a later stage. Other than that you have a totally free hand in what the illustration is — obviously it needs to reflect the game itself, though.

#### THE GAME

One of the most inspired creations on the 8-bit computers was a game called Spindizzy from Electric Dreams, written by Paul Shirley. This classic game has never made its way onto the Amiga – until now.

The basic idea behind the game remains the same, but it's now much bigger and with a whole new batch of puzzles to

solve. So what's so special about this 'old' game then? Simply that it has some of the most addictive and rewarding gameplay on the planet.

You control a spinning top that has to explore a vast geometric landscape in search of jewels to collect against the clock. That arcade challenge is balanced by the fact that nearly all the jewels can only be reached by solving puzzles involving floor switches, lifts, ramps, disappearing tiles, trampolines and so on. Many a happy hour can be spent working out which floor tile needs to be activated to create a route to a jewel.

Along the way there are many dangers, most of which involve flying off into thin air or plunging down into watery depths. To conquer them all you need excellent control over the highly responsive top and a healthy dose of mental dexterity too.

#### HOW TO ENTER

Send your completed illustration to Spindizzy II Comp, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. The entries should reach us by September 3rd and don't forget to include your name, address and phone number.

We will pass them all on to Electric Dreams for judging and will be printing as many of the entries as possible. So get those entries in, fame awaits.

#### RULES

Employees of Future Publishing and Activision are not allowed to enter. The judges' decision is final. No correspondence will be entered into.

# **OVEREIGN**

93 COTSWOLD AVE DUSTON **NORTHAMPTON** NN5 6DP





# **OFTWARE**

THE KIOSKS **GREYFRIARS BUS STATION** LADY'S LANE NORTHAMPTON **NN1 3BZ** 

#### ORDER BY TELEPHONE: 0604 756951 - 7am - 7pm 7 days a week

£69.00

MAGNUM 4	F
Batman Crusader,	
Afterburner,	F
Double Dragon,	S
Operation Wolf	
£19.95	
	100

FLIGHT COMMAND Eliminator, Sky ox II, Lancaster Sky Chase, Strike Force Harrier £18.95

PRECIOUS METAL WORLD CUP Kick Off Crazy Cars Int. Soccer Arkanoid Tracksuit £15.95 £15 95

# Captain Blood.

TOP	30	MOVERS	
		1110 1 -110	

TOP 30 MOV	ERS
688 Submarine Sim	£16.9
Balance Of Power 1990	£16.9
Cabal	£15.9
Chaos Strikes Back	£16.9
Conqueror	£15.9
Cyber-Ball	£14.9
Double Dragon II	£13.9
Drakken	£20.0
Dungeon Master	£16.9
F16 Falcon	£16.9
F29 Retaliator	£15.9
Fighter Bomber	£20.9
Ghouls 'n' Ghosts	£16.9
Indy Jones Graphic	£16.9
Italy 1990	£16.9
It Came From The Desert	£20.9

NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY OF TAXABLE PARTY.	
A.P.B.	£13.95
Adidas Golden Shoe	£16 95
Aguanaut	£15.95
Aquanaut	£15.95
American Ice Hockey	£16.95
Austerlitz	£16.95
Rattle Chess	£16.95
Reach Volley	£15 95
Reyond Dark Castle	£15.95
Rlack Tiger	£15.95
Bloodwych	£15.95
Champions Of Krynn	£16.95
Chambers of Shaolin	£15.95
Chase HQ.	£15 95
Damocles	£16.05
Double Dragon II	£13 95
Dragon Ninia	£15 95
Elite	£15 95
F10 Stealth Fighter	£19 95
F16 Falcon	£16.95
Flood	£15.95
Future Wars	
Gazza's Super Soccer	£15.95
Ghostbusters II	
Gravity	£15.95
Oravity	b13.93

SMASH HIT Gunship Hard Drivin' Heavy Metal Hound Of Shadow Iron Lord International 3D Tennis Jack Niklaus Golf Kick Off II Last Ninja II. Lost Patrol Liverpool Lombard RAC Raily Manchester United Manchester United
31/2" DISCS 2 for 1 Lifetime guarantee 10 x 3.5 DD Disks. 20 x 3.5 DD Disks. 50 x 3.5 DD Disks

Please	ake cheques & postal orders payat	ole t
	OVEREIGN SOFTWARE	

EREIGN SOFTWARE	nee storage oc	nee storage oox	
	COMPEL	LING BUYS	
£3		£5.95	
£6.	95 Eliminator	£6.95	
£10.	95 F18 Interceptor	£4.95	
£10.	95 Fast Lane	£9.95	
£9	95 Galaxy Force	£10.95	
lovie £9.	95 G'nius	£5.95	
	05 16-1 066	C10.0E	

Kick Off Extra Time 

£16.95	Ninja Spirit	£16.
£13.95	Onslaught	£16.
£16.95	Pinball Magic	£16.
£16.95	Ding Mania	616
£15.95	Populous	£15.
£16.95	Rainbow Islands	£16.
£16.95	Run The Gauntlet	
£14.95	Shoot Em Up Const Kit	£20.
£16.95	Sim City.	£19.
£16.95	Sonic Boom	£16.
£13.95	Space Harrier II	£15.
£16.95	Starflight	£16.
£16.95	Subbuteo	£14.
£15.95	T.V. Sports Football	£14.
	Theme Park Mystery	
	Turbo Outrun	
	Twin World	£16.
	Ultima IV	£15.
	Uninvited	£15.
7.95	Untouchables	£15.
4.95	Weird Dreams	
	Xenomorph	£16.
37.00	Xenon II	£14.

#### **ALL GAMES SUBJECT** TO AVAILABILITY

ı		
	Rocket Ranger	£12.95
	Safari Guns	£9.95
	Sargon III	£6.95
	Shufflepuck Cafe	£9.95
	Skidoo	
	Soldier 2000	£9.95
	Star Blaze	£10.95
	Star Glider II	£12.95
	Star Ray	£7.95
	Stir Crazy (featuring BoBo)	£9.95
	Take Em Out	£9.95
	Tin Tin On The Moon	£10.95
	Toobin	£11.95

TRIAD VOL III Speedball £19.95

LIGHT FORCE R-Type, Bio Challenge, £15.95

COLLECTION lebulus, Exolor Netherworld, £17.95

3 FOR 1 Kult. Purple Saturn £16.95

#### **TOP 30 MOVERS**

Ivanhoe	£15.95
Midwinter	£19.95
Ninja Warrior	£13.95
Operation Thunderbolt.	£15.95
Player Manager	£14.95
Pro Tennis Tour	£15.95
Shadow Of The Beast	£17.85
Sherman M4	£16.95
Space Ace	£26.95
Space Quest III	£23.95
T.V. Sports Basketball	£19.95
Their Finest Hour	£20.95
U.M.S. II	£16.95
Ultimate Golf	£16.95
Warhead	£16.95

# A500 POWER PACK

- Latest uprated high current power supply
- 100% extra power for external disc drives
- Crowbar cut-out short circuit protection
- Direct replacement for existing power pack
- State of the art switch mode technology
- 12 month warranty
- In stock now!



Price includes VAT and post and packing

Tel: 0582 491949

Send order with payment to:

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Beds LU4 8EZ



Being able to use a variety of control systems is one of the beauties of the Amiga. The fluid control of the mouse is useful for menuing systems and design work, whereas the joysick has the ultimate speedy response required in a video game. But what if you need to use both rather frequently, but don't want to keep swapping them over all the time? Gravis may have the answer in the shape of the MouseStick.

#### **DOUBLE OR QUITS**

The MouseStick claims to be a replacement control device which can function as a standard joystick AND a mouse. The stick itself is an analogue device (like a mouse) which is equipped with two base-mounted buttons, a 'thumb' button on the top of the stick, a 'sensitivity adjuster' and three roll-switches to designate the buttons' functions.

The three buttons can be set (via the switches) to act as either the left or right mouse button – the left button being the normal joystick fire button. The sensitivity adjuster is a large wheel set in the base of the stick. This allows you to alter the 'feel' of the stick – from a 'loose' action (useful for when the stick is in mouse mode) to a tight, sprung action, which will make the stick act as a self-centring joystick.

#### **TECHNO-BLOCK**

So that's the stick itself, but what's that big block hanging off the back of it? Well this is the GMPU (Gravis MouseStick Processing Unit), which is basically a 16K computer which holds all the information on how the MouseStick should act. The GMPU can be programmed via a series of editing 'menus' which are displayed on a two-line liquid crystal display. These allow the user to alter a whole host of settings as well as switching between mouse and joystick mode.

#### STICK PROGRAMMING

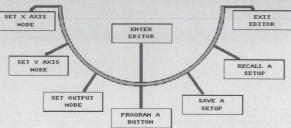
The editor is constructed as 'layers' of options, accessed by holding the stick in a certain direction so that the section you want is displayed on the panel. These include setting the centre position, the input and output resolutions (to determine how far the pointer moves across the screen when the stick is moved), locking movement to certain axes, setting up an autofire rate for the buttons and designating areas for when the joystich has no effect on the pointer (so that it doesn't wobble around when you don't want it to).

When you have designed a particularly complicated setup, you may want to store it so that you don't have to go through the laborious process of wading through the option screens every time you boot up. By entering

# MITANIEW REVIEW AND SCHOOL SCH

Is your mouse about to utter its last squeak? Have your joystick's switches seen better days? Then pay heed! **MAFF EVANS** checks out a single alternative to both systems.





the Save Setup and Recall Setup menus, you can actually store up to three pre-defined settings thus saving a lot of time and effort.

#### **MEASURING STICK**

So how much of a breakthrough is this remarkable device? Well, having a joystick and a mouse in one basic unit seems a rather good idea. The ability to design and save various configurations means that you can tailor the stick to suit your own needs. But the real crunch comes in how the stick itself actually performs.

TOP: The MouseStick.

ABOVE: An example of the MouseStick's menu configuration, showing the first level of the editor in operation. In testing, the stick unfortunately failed to impress many people around the *Format* office. In Joystick mode, the travel was found to be a mite too wobbly, giving little feeling of stability when playing frantic arcade games. It's most annoying trying to trap and turn the ball in a game of *Kick Off* when you have to wrench the joystick such a long way that the ball flies off in the opposite direction to which you intended it to move.

As a mouse, the stick turned out to be somewhat infuriating. Moving a mouse or a trackball to a particular spot is easy and straightforward, but finding the exact spot by moving a loose, analogue joystick tends to be a shade unwieldy.

The stick tends to fall to the side when you let go, so that the pointer drifts off target – unless the sensitivity setting is tightened, which means that the pointer flies back to the centre of the screen. Not too much fun if you want to type things in as well as using a pointer.

The idea behind the MouseStick is a good one, but the performance of the device failed to live up to our great expectations.

Hopefully, though, Gravis will still persevere with the concept and release a further MouseStick with a different feel, to allow users with various preferences to get the most from this innovative system.

GRAVIS MOUSESTICK All Amigas, £69.95 Advanced Gravis (via Chris Steavenson) 0959 64641

# MEDIA DIRECT

### NOW INCORPORATING

TO OFFER YOU A HIGH QUALITY SERVICE AND PRODUCT RANGE



COMPUTER

### COMPETITION PRO JOYSTICKS

IN YOUR FAVOURITE TEAMS

#### **WORLD CUP SERIES**

England	£12.95
Brazil	
Italy	£12.95
Spain	£12.95
Belgium	£12.95
Holland	
Sweden	£12.95
West Germany	£12.95
USA	
Scotland	£12.95

#### 5 1/4" DSDD DISKS

25	£7.50
50	£14.75
75	
100	£26.50
500	£130.00
1000	£249.00

#### 5 1/4" DSHD DISKS

25	£15.50
50	£30.50
75	£44.50
100	
500	£275.00
1000	£530.00

3 1/2" HIGH DENSITY DISKS £1.00 EACH

# 3/2"

### DSDD DISKS

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

PRICE INCLUDES VAT & LABELS

ALL OUR DISKS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED 40<sub>P</sub>

ABOVE DISKS ARE OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY MANUFACTURED BY MITSUBISHI OR VERBATIM

#### FOR BULK BUYERS

500 DSDD Disks 135 tpi	£187.50
700 DSDD Disks 135 tpi	
1000 DSDD Disks 135 tpi	

#### \*\*\*\* SPECIAL OFFER\*\*\*

200 DSDD Disks135tpi + 2 X 100 Cap Boxes £86.95

PLEASE NOTE:- 100 CAP BOXES BOUGHT WITH DISKS £4.50

### SONY BULK 3 1/2" DSDD DISKS AND BOXES

25 DSDD Disks	£13.75 + 100 Cap Box	£18.25
50 DSDD Disks	£26.50 + 100 Cap Box	£31.00
75 DSDD Disks	£38.65 + 100 Cap Box	£43.15
100 DSDD Disks	£49.95 + 100 Cap Box	£54.45
150 DSDD Disks	£73.50 + 100 Cap Box	£78.00

500 DSDD DISKS £240.00.

1000 DISKS £465.00

#### **AMIGA 512K EXPANSION**

INCLUDING MEMORY DISABLE SWITCH £46.50

INCLUDING BATTERY BACKED CLOCK

#### DISK STORAGE BOXES

3 1/2"	100	сар	£5.50
3 1/2"	10 c	ар	95p
			£7.50
5 1/4"	100 0	ар	£5.50

#### STACKABLE BOXES

#### 3 1/2" 80 cap (Baux) 1 .....£9.00 each 3+ ....£8.50 each 5+ ...£8.00 each

3 1/2" 150 cap (Posso) £15.95 each

## PUBLIC DOMAIN

UTILITIES, GRAPHIC SOFTWARE, MUSIC SOFTWARE, GRAPHICS DEMOS, MUSIC DEMOS

HUNDREDS OF DISKS IN STOCK SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE

£1.20 per disk

10 PD DISKS IN PLASTIC BOX

£9.95

PLEASE NOTE:-P.D DISK PRICES INCLUDE P&P

#### **ACCESSORIES**

Mouse Mats	£2.95
31/2" Cleaning Kits	
Mouse Pockets	£1.50
Labels per 1000	
51/4" Cleaning Kits	£1.80

Please add £2.95 P&P per order. Next day £10.00
Cheques/PO's to MEDIA DIRECT DEPT AFT
11 SAGE CLOSE. HANLEY



11 SAGE CLOSE, HANLEY
S-O-T ST1 3SF
TELESALES HOTLINES 0782 208228



# K & M COMPUTERS

### THE BEST SOFTWARE \* \* THE BEST SERVICE

688 Submarine	19.99
A.D Ski Sim.	4.99
After The War	
Airborne Ranger	19.99
Anarchy	15.99
Ant Heads (1meg)	
Aquanaut	19.99
Archipelagos	
Armada	23.99
Bad Company	
Budokan	
BMX Simulator	4.99
Balance Of Power 90	19.99
Beyond Dark Castle	23.99
Black Tiger	19.99
Boradino	23.99
Carrier Command	19.99
Champions Of Krynn	23.99

### FREE MOUSE MAT with all orders over

۱	£50		
ı	Captain Blood	4.9	)(
ı	Conqueror	19.9	)(
ı	Cloud Kingdoms	19.9	)(
	Damocles	19.9	)(
	Demons Tomb	19.9	)(
	Demons Winter	19.9	)(
	Double Dragon 2		
	Dragon Scape	15.9	)
	Dragons Breath	23.9	)
	Drakken	23.9	)
	Dungeon Master (1meg)	19.9	)
	D.Master Editor	8.9	)
	D.Master Hint Book	8.9	)
	Dyter 07	15.9	)
	East v WestN	15.9	)
	Eagles Nest	4.9	)
	Electronic Pool	3.9	)
	Emlyn Hughes Soccer		
1	Singes Castle	35.9	)
	F29 Retaliator	19.9	)
	F16 Falcon	23.9	)
	Falcon Miss.Disc		
	F.Ball Manager 2	15.9	)
	F.Ball Manager 2 Future Wars	19.9	)
	Gold Of Americas	19.9	)
	Heavy MetalInfestation	19.9	)
	Infestation	19.9	)
	Italy 1990 (Winners Edi)	15.9	)
	Italia 90	4.9	)
	Jack Nicklaus Golf	19.9	)
	J. Nicklaus Course 1	9.9	7

International 3D Tennis	19.99
Kick Off 2 (Inc. World Cup)	19.99
Krypton Egg	15.99
Karate Kid 2	3.99

#### AMIGA SECOND DRIVE ONLY £79.99

15 00

Klax	15.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3	35.99
Knights/Crystallion	23.99
Life And Death	
Licence To Kill	15.99
Last Ninja 2	19.99
Lords/Rising Sun	
Lost Patrol	
Manchester United	
Maniac Mansions	
Mechanicus	
Microprose Soccer	19.99
Midwinter	
Matrix Marauders	
Nervermind	
Nuclear War	
North & South	
Oil Imperium	
Op.Thunderbolt	
P47 Thunderbolt	
Phantasie 3	
Pinball Magic	10.00
Prince	
Pro. Tennis Tour	
Puffys Saga	
Rainbow Island	
Reach For The Stars	
Realm Of Trolls	
Red Lightning	
Renaissance	
Risk	15.99
Robocop	
Rocket Ranger	
Safari Guns	
Sarcophaser	
Sherman M4	
Silent Service	
Sim City	
Skidz	
Space Harrier 2	
Starflight	
Streetfighter	
Stryx	15.99
Super league Soccer	
Soccer	
Starray	4.99
Sword Of Sudan	19.99

Their Finest Hour	03.00
Tripatron	
Turricane	
Ultimate Golf	
Vulcan Warhead	
Wanted Waterloo	
W.Gretzky Ice Hockey.	
Windwalker	
World Boxing Manager	
World Tour Golf	
X-Out	
Xenon 2	19.99
Cyberball	
Fright Night	
Treasure Trap	
Pirates	
World Cup Soccer	
	8.99
Theme Park Mystery	
Shadow Warriors	19.99
Sly Spy	19.99
Screaming Wings	8.99
Revolution 101	19.99
Player Manager	15.99
Manic Miner	8.99
Treasure 1.Dizzy	4.99
Outlaw	4.99
Colorado	19.99
Dan Dare 3	
Jumping Jackson	15.99
Shadow Of The Beast	19.99
Defenders Of Earth	15.99
Impossamole	15.99

#### FREE 3.5" Disc With every £25 SPENT

Escape/Robot Monster..15.99

19.9
19.9
19.9
19.9
19.9
19.9
19.9
28.9
23.9
19.9
8.9
23.9
19.9
3.9
15.9

3.5" [	DISCS
1	
5	4.50
10	8.75
20	17.00
30	25.00
40	32.00
50	39.00
100	75.00

#### HALF MEG. UPGRADES

Without Clock...59.95 With Clock ......65.95 With D.Master..69.95 Clock/D.Master79.95 With Dr.Lair ....89.95 Clock/Dr.Lair ....99.95

#### **EDUCATIONAL**

AB Zoo	
Fun School 2 U6	14.95
Fun School 26-8	
Fun School 28+	
Answer Back Jnr	
Answer Back Snr	
Discover Chemistry .	
Spell Book 4-9	
Mavis Beacon Typing.	

#### BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Protext V4.2	64.95
Prodata	57.95
Publishers Choice	
Amas Midi Int & S	74.95
Digicalc	26.95
Cashbook Controller	35.99
Deluxe Paint 1	9.99
X-Cad Designer	99.99
Pagesetter 2	79.95
AMOS Games Creator	44.90
COMPILATIONS	
Precious Metal	19.99
Light Force	19.99
Magnum 4	23.99
Magnum 4 Premier Coll. 2	
Premier Coll. 2 Leaderboard Coll	23.99
Premier Coll. 2 Leaderboard Coll Triad 2	19.99
Premier Coll. 2 Leaderboard Coll	19.99

to in operating	,.,
Speedking Auto	.11.95
Navigator	.13.95
Cruiser	9.50
Cruiser Auto	.12.50
Jetfighter	.14.95
Cheetah Mach 1	.10.50
Data 1	7.95
Mr Crystal	.15.99
Comp. Pro Extra	.15.95
Ergostik	.17.99
Superboard	.19.99

.....13.95

#### ACCESSORIES

Contriver Mouse
Power Supplies       47.95         Mouse/J. Stick Switch       14.99         Mono Digitiser       39.95         Stereo Digitiser       39.95         Mini Amp. & Speakers       44.95         Seal & Type       12.50         Printer Lead       5.99         Joystick Ext. Lds       5.99         4 Player Adaptor       5.99         Scart Lead       12.99         Star LC 10 Printer       179.00         Dust Cover       4.99         Disc Box (80-100)       9.99         Stackable Disc Box       12.50         3.5" Drive Cleaner       4.95         Ribbon Re-Fresh       7.99         Ribbons From       3.25         60g Cont. Paper2000       16.50         80g Cont. Paper2000       24.50         Vidi (Pal Version)       99.00         Hand Held Games From       6.99         Midi Interface 9       34.95
Mouse/J. Stick Switch
Mono Digitiser       27.95         Stereo Digitiser       39.95         Mini Amp. & Speakers       44.95         Seal & Type       12.50         Printer Lead       5.99         Joystick Ext. Lds       5.99         4 Player Adaptor       5.99         Scart Lead       12.99         Star LC 10 Printer       179.00         Dust Cover       4.99         Disc Box (80-100)       9.99         Stackable Disc Box       12.50         3.5" Drive Cleaner       4.95         Ribbon Re-Fresh       7.99         Ribbons From       3.25         60g Cont. Paper2000       16.50         80g Cont. Paper2000       24.50         Vidi (Pal Version)       99.00         Hand Held Games From       6.99         Midi Interface 9       34.95
Mono Digitiser       27.95         Stereo Digitiser       39.95         Mini Amp. & Speakers       44.95         Seal & Type       12.50         Printer Lead       5.99         Joystick Ext. Lds       5.99         4 Player Adaptor       5.99         Scart Lead       12.99         Star LC 10 Printer       179.00         Dust Cover       4.99         Disc Box (80-100)       9.99         Stackable Disc Box       12.50         3.5" Drive Cleaner       4.95         Ribbon Re-Fresh       7.99         Ribbons From       3.25         60g Cont. Paper2000       16.50         80g Cont. Paper2000       24.50         Vidi (Pal Version)       99.00         Hand Held Games From       6.99         Midi Interface 9       34.95
Stereo Digitiser       39.95         Mini Amp. & Speakers       44.95         Seal & Type       12.50         Printer Lead       5.99         Joystick Ext. Lds       5.99         4 Player Adaptor       5.99         Scart Lead       12.99         Star LC 10 Printer       179.00         Dust Cover       4.99         Disc Box (80-100)       9.99         Stackable Disc Box       12.50         3.5" Drive Cleaner       4.95         Ribbon Re-Fresh       7.99         Ribbons From       3.25         60g Cont. Paper2000       16.50         80g Cont. Paper2000       24.50         Vidi (Pal Version)       99.00         Hand Held Games From       6.99         Midi Interface 2       34.95
Seal & Type       12.50         Printer Lead       5.99         Joystick Ext. Lds       5.99         4 Player Adaptor       5.99         Scart Lead       12.99         Star LC 10 Printer       179.00         Dust Cover       4.99         Disc Box (80-100)       9.99         Stackable Disc Box       12.50         3.5" Drive Cleaner       4.95         Ribbon Re-Fresh       7.99         Ribbons From       3.25         60g Cont. Paper2000       16.50         80g Cont. Paper2000       24.50         Vidi (Pal Version)       99.00         Hand Held Games From       6.99         Midi Interface 9       34.95
Seal & Type       12.50         Printer Lead       5.99         Joystick Ext. Lds       5.99         4 Player Adaptor       5.99         Scart Lead       12.99         Star LC 10 Printer       179.00         Dust Cover       4.99         Disc Box (80-100)       9.99         Stackable Disc Box       12.50         3.5" Drive Cleaner       4.95         Ribbon Re-Fresh       7.99         Ribbons From       3.25         60g Cont. Paper2000       16.50         80g Cont. Paper2000       24.50         Vidi (Pal Version)       99.00         Hand Held Games From       6.99         Midi Interface 9       34.95
Printer Lead       5.99         Joystick Ext. Lds       5.99         4 Player Adaptor       5.99         Scart Lead       12.99         Star LC 10 Printer       179.00         Dust Cover       4.99         Disc Box (80-100)       9.99         Stackable Disc Box       12.50         3.5" Drive Cleaner       4.95         Ribbon Re-Fresh       7.99         Ribbons From       3.25         60g Cont. Paper2000       16.50         80g Cont. Paper2000       24.50         Vidi (Pal Version)       99.00         Hand Held Games From       6.99         Midi Interface 9       34.95
4 Player Adaptor
Scart Lead       12.99         Star LC 10 Printer       179.00         Dust Cover       4.99         Disc Box (80-100)       9.99         Stackable Disc Box       12.50         3.5" Drive Cleaner       4.95         Ribbon Re-Fresh       7.99         Ribbons From       3.25         60g Cont. Paper2000       16.50         80g Cont. Paper2000       24.50         Vidi (Pal Version)       99.00         Hand Held Games From       6.99         Midi Interface 2       34.95
Scart Lead       12.99         Star LC 10 Printer       179.00         Dust Cover       4.99         Disc Box (80-100)       9.99         Stackable Disc Box       12.50         3.5" Drive Cleaner       4.95         Ribbon Re-Fresh       7.99         Ribbons From       3.25         60g Cont. Paper2000       16.50         80g Cont. Paper2000       24.50         Vidi (Pal Version)       99.00         Hand Held Games From       6.99         Midi Interface 2       34.95
Dust Cover       4.99         Disc Box (80-100)       9.99         Stackable Disc Box       12.50         3.5" Drive Cleaner       4.95         Ribbon Re-Fresh       7.99         Ribbons From       3.25         60g Cont. Paper2000       16.50         80g Cont. Paper2000       24.50         Vidi (Pal Version)       99.00         Hand Held Games From       6.99         Midi Interface 2       34.95
Dust Cover       4.99         Disc Box (80-100)       9.99         Stackable Disc Box       12.50         3.5" Drive Cleaner       4.95         Ribbon Re-Fresh       7.99         Ribbons From       3.25         60g Cont. Paper2000       16.50         80g Cont. Paper2000       24.50         Vidi (Pal Version)       99.00         Hand Held Games From       6.99         Midi Interface 2       34.95
Disc Box (80-100)
Stackable Disc Box       12.50         3.5" Drive Cleaner       4.95         Ribbon Re-Fresh       7.99         Ribbons From       3.25         60g Cont. Paper2000       16.50         80g Cont. Paper2000       24.50         Vidi (Pal Version)       99.00         Hand Held Games From       6.99         Midi Interface 2       34.95
Ribbon Re-Fresh
Ribbons From       3.25         60g Cont. Paper2000       16.50         80g Cont. Paper2000       24.50         Vidi (Pal Version)       99.00         Hand Held Games From       6.99         Midi Interface 2       34.95
60g Cont. Paper200016.50 80g Cont. Paper200024.50 Vidi (Pal Version)99.00 Hand Held Games From6.99 Midi Interface 234.95
60g Cont. Paper200016.50 80g Cont. Paper200024.50 Vidi (Pal Version)99.00 Hand Held Games From6.99 Midi Interface 234.95
80g Cont. Paper200024.50 Vidi (Pal Version)99.00 Hand Held Games From6.99 Midi Interface 234.95
Hand Held Games From6.99 Midi Interface 234.95
Hand Held Games From6.99 Midi Interface 234.95
Midi Interface 234.95
Screen Filter15.99
Mouse House3.99
Philips CM8833 Colour
Stereo Monitor255.00
5.25 Ext. Drive129.00
0.20 2.4. 01176129.00
Replacement Internal
Replacement Internal
Replacement Internal Drive59.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND P&P ON ORDERS OVER £5 ORDERS UNDER £5 ADD £1 P&P K & M COMPUTERS
140 SANDY LANE CENTRE
SKELMERSDALE
LANCASHIRE WN8 8LH

PHONE 0695 29046 FAX 0695 50673



24 HOURS



N = New Game



# GUIDING



#### COMPUTER GAMES HELPLINE

OUR LIVE OPERATORS CAN HELP WITH YOUR PROBLEMS - RING US BETWEEN 12 NOON & MIDNIGHT, 7 DAYS A WEEK ON

0898 338 933

We can help with over 600 adventures!

We also have cheats, tips and hints for 100's of arcade games for all computers and consoles!

#### MAKE NEW FRIENDS AND CONTACTS NOW! COMPUTACHAT 0898 338 939

Can link you with up to 10 other people from all over Britain. Chat about computers, graphics, music, programming or just games. Swap hints, tips or pokes for your favourite software. You can also buy, sell or swap your second-hand software and hardware through us.

Phone now for full details!

#### **STOP PRESS**

Play our new, computer-moderated adventure games, live on your telephone, with up to 6 other people.

**WANTED!** - Your hints, tips, cheats etc.

Prizes for the best each month.

Send them to:

GUIDING LIGHT,

PO BOX 54, S.W. MANCHESTER, M15 4LS Calls charged at 25p per minute 'cheap' & 38p per minute all other times!

# AMUGA FLIGHT 500 FANTASY

#### Pack includes

Amiga A500, Power Pack, Modulator, Work Bench 1.3, Amiga Basic, First English Version Mouse, F29 Retaliator, Rainbow Islands, Escape From The Planet Of The Robot Monsters, Deluxe Paint II, 5 Blank Discs and Mouse Mat.

PLUS FREE Delivery - No hidden extras
The price you see is the price you pay

**ONLY £379.99** 

**FROM** 

**BELSHAW'S COMPUTER SHOP** 

51 BALDERTONGATE, NEWARK, NOTTS NG24 1EQ TELEPHONE: (0636) 72503

#### **CALLERS WELCOME**



#### CASTLE MASTER

Incentive's 3D gothic dungeon adventure may have a lot of lovely rooms to explore, but that isn't much use if you get lost and wander into the claws of a demon after five minutes, is it? So what you need is some hints and maps to help you out. Well Lordy, Lordy – what have we here? Some hints and maps for *Castle Master!* That's handy 'Arry, stick it in the oven...

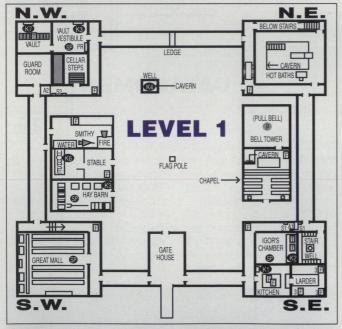
The key on the chapel roof can be a swine to get hold of if you don't know how to get up there. All you have to do is stand on the drawbridge and close it. You will then be lifted up, making it a doddle to get hold of the prize.

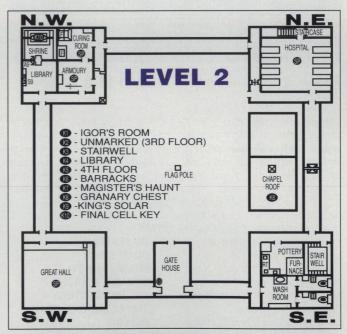
When trying to collect the pentacles in the caverns, fall down one of the trap doors and kill the spirit. Collect the first pentacle then go to the other caverns collecting the pentacles and killing the spirits. This will make the going easier if you fall into a cavern, since you're saved the hassle of tackling a spirit that catches you unawares.

To get inside the display chamber, crawl inside the granary chest and close the lid. Access is then as easy as falling off a rather

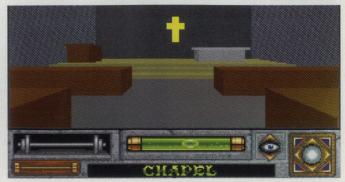
# GAME BUSICIS

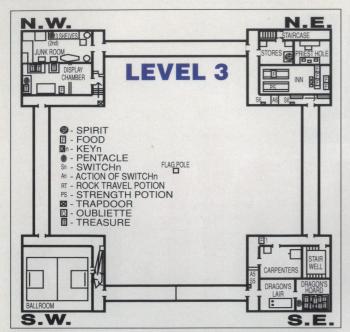
It may be too hot to sit in with your computer, but as you sit on the beach reading your mag you can always peruse these luverly tips and cheats that **MAFF EVANS** has sorted out for you, ready for when you hit those pixels again. Enjoy your holiday – it's back to work soon!

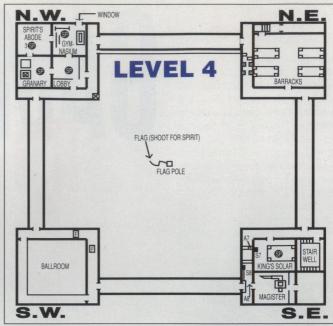














wobbly chair precariously perched on the top of a table.

Collecting the pentacle in the junk room isn't as obvious as it seems. When you enter the room, crouch down, walk over the first shelf and into the wall and stand up. Now do a U-turn and walk forward to collect the item.

To move the big rock or open the pottery door, you need to have maximum strength. If you haven't then find some food to top up your energy then try again.

If you have the rock travel potion, you can get to the gymnasium either from the Wizard's hut or from directly outside.

If you're having trouble finding the spirit in the dungeon, then try looking for something else rather than the obvious. Still stuck? Well try that rat-like animal at the back of the room...

of the room...
Now for the big baddy himself.
To kill Magister, the evil owner of the castle, wipe out all the other spirits first. Now go to his room and blast him in the forehead to destroy him.

David Adams, Troon, Ayrshire

#### OMEGA

The trick with this game is to learn how to program your tank's Al to best effect, but learning as you go along can be quite costly. After all tanks are not cheap! If you keep falling foul of Dinky no matter how hard you try, then try this preprogrammed Al for size:

#### **START**

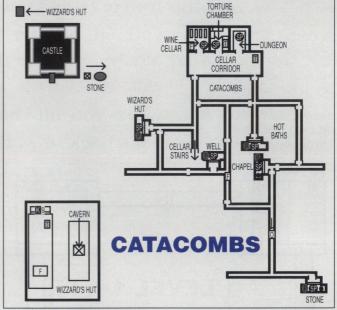
DO SEARCH
DO DESTROY
BRANCH TO START
INCLUDE SEARCH
INCLUDE DESTROY
JAM SCANNER SIGNAL
RESUME

Don't worry if you haven't got a scanner – you only really need it when you get to Intrepid.

Here is a list of the various tanks and their tactics to help you plan your Al routines:

**DINKY** – Uses Seek and Destroy tactics.

**DINKY2** – Uses the same tactics as Dinky, but is better equipped.



**BUSTER** – Employs Seek and Destroy tactics and has a laser weapon. To get the best of Buster you need to use a Turbo-Laser.

**DUCKY** – Basically uses the same tactics as Buster, but sometimes uses Edge Search as well. Ducky also has slightly better equipment. **INTREPID** – Has the same Al

tactics as Buster, but benefits from being a lot better equipped.

**EIDOLON** – Uses a Scanner Lock and a Gauss Gun, so in fghting him make sure you take him on with a Plasma Gun.

**PANDA** – Uses seek and destroy tactics in collaboration with a Gauss Gun. When it sustains



### HURRY - HURRY - HURRY

#### DS-DD 135TPI SPECIAL OFFERS

25 DS DD 135TPI 100% ERROR FREE. PLUS deluxe lockable storage box... .....£17.50 50 DS DD 135TPI 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe lockable storage box.... 75 DS DD 135TPI 100% ERROR FREE. PLUS deluxe lockable storage box... 100 DS DD 135TPI 100% ERROR FREE. PLUS deluxe lockable storage box.....

175 DS DD 135TPI 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS 2 boxes.... ..£88.50 250 DS DD 135TPI 100% ERROR FREE. PLUS 3 boxes.....

All our 3.5 DSDD are certified 100% error free and lifetime guaranteed. All discs supplied with labels.

#### HIGH DENSITY

SPECIAL OFFERS

10 HD 1.44MB 100% ERROR FREE IN A PLASTIC LIBRARY CASE ... 25 HD 1.44MB 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe lockable storage box .. ...£34.99 50 HD 1.44MB 100% ERROR FREE. PLUS deluxe lockable storage box £59.99 100 HD 1.44MB 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe lockable storage box ...

All HD 3.5 Discs Carry The HD Logo, and are certified 100% error free, lifetime warranteed for reliability and performance, and supplied with labels.

#### **BULK BUYERS**

DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY £195.00

£330.00

#### ACCESSORIES

80 Capacity Stackable Boxes£19	2.95
Universal Printer Stands£	5.95
14" Tilt 'n' Turn Monitor Stands£	9.95
Atari or Amiga Replacement Mice£19	9.95

#### DS-DD SPECIAL OFFERS

95 DS DD 100% FRROR FRFF PLUS deluxe storage box. 50 DS DD 100% ERROR FREE. PLUS deluxe storage box ..... 75 DS DD 100% ERROR FREE. PLUS deluxe storage box ..... 100 DS DD 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe storage box .....

200 DS DD 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS 2 boxes .. 300 DS DD 100% ERROR FREE. PLUS 3 boxes .....

All our 5.25 DSDD are certified 100% error free and lifetime guaranteed. All discs supplied with labels.

#### HIGH DENSITY SPECIAL OFFERS

25 HD 1.2MB 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe storage box...... 50 HD 1.2MB 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe storage box..... f.99 99 75 HD 1.2MB 100% ERROR FREE. PLUS deluxe storage box.... £42.99 100 HD 1.2MB 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe storage box.....

All HD 1.2 MEG 5.25 are certified 100% error free, lifetime warranteed for reliability and performance, and supplied with full user sets, labels etc.

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE

Please note we do not sell cheap discs. We sell incredibly high quality discs

#### COLOURED 3.5" DSDD DISCS

25 DSDD 135TPI Rainbow Discs£16.99 50 DSDD 135TPI Rainbow Discs£33.99 75 DSDD 135TPI Rainbow Discs£49.99 100 DSDD 135TPI Rainbow Discs£62.99	9
(packs are supplied in 5 different colours)	



101 BURNHAM ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT DA1 5AZ





VISA



#### AMIGA 3000 CAD/GRAPHICS WORKSTATION

In sto<mark>ck from July, 68030 copro</mark>cessor <mark>In</mark>built, 32 bit processing, up to 25MHz, prices start under £2500.

PHONE NOW FOR DETAILS

#### **COMMODORE PCs**

What Micro, October 1989 rates PC20 top big-name PC, based on value and performance. The PC40 was voted best buy in Which Computer, March and is one of the only AT machines which can be fitted internally with both a 5.25° and 3.5° floppy.

#### PCs/286s BELOW INCLUDE::

- Secretary Bird Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database
- Free one year on-site maintenance
- MS DOS and GW Basic
- OPTIONAL MOUSE AT ONLY \$29.90

	Mono	CGAGA	Monov	GA CO
PC10 5.25" single drive	459	599	599	689
PC10 5.25" Double drive	519	639	649	739
PC10 5.25" and 720K 3.5" drive	569	709	719	805
PC20 5.25" with 20MB hard disc	669	789	819	899
PC20 5.25", 20MB hard disc + 720K	3.5739	959	989	969
PC 30 AT compat 3.5"	919	999		1099 EGA

#### **PRINTERS**

£119	CITIZEN 120D	£277	STAR LC 15 wide carriage
TBA	CITIZEN SWIFT 24	£335	STAR LC 24-15 wide 24-10
£133	STAR LC10	£189	AMSTRAD 3250 di
£169	STAR LC10 COLOUR	£229	AMSTRAD LQ 3500 24 PIN
£199	STAR LC 24-10 24 PIN	£199	PANASONIC 1180
6219	FPSON LO400	€189	PANASONIC 1124 24 PIN

PANASONIC 1624

#### **COLOUR SCANNERS**

JX100 colour scanner A5 18 Bit plane JX300 colour scanner A4 24 bit plane Interface and software for JX300

PLEASE QUOTE WHERE AD SEEN WHEN ORDERING. All prices, except where stated are ex VAT and offers are subject to availability. Filters and specifications are contect all time of oning to press, but are subject to change without notice. Furchase orders accepted from PLCs and Government bodies on 30 day terms. Goods are subject to our standard conditions of safe, available on request. E & CE

#### OUR COMMITMENT TO CUSTOMER CARE

We believe our customers have less problems To place your order competitors. However if you do have any grievances, please contact Linda in our Customer Services Department who will do everything possible to help.

#### TEST ON REQUEST

Equipment is generally reliable and all items are batch-tested before despatch. However, please state if your purchase is to be given as a present, so that we can fully test, just in case

#### ORDERING

send cheque, postal order or offical order, plus £10 per box - (software free) for next day courier delivery and VAT to Dept AF Hobbyte Computers Ltd, 10 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts AL3 5DG, or call in with a copy of this ad at our branches in St. Albans and

You may also phone your order to our sales desk on St. Albans (0727) 56005. Access/Visa and official orders from government, education, medical authorities and PLCs are accepted.

#### Mail Order

F29 Retaliator...

#### MISTRAL COMPUTER **SUPPLIES** 0705 453814



#### AMIGA SOFTWARE ..16.99 F.O.F.T.....

Swords of Aragon     19.99       Fire & Brimston     16.99       Ghosts & Coblins (1 meg)     16.99       Heros Quest (1 meg)     24.99	After The War 13.99 Ivanhoe 16.99 War Head 16.99 Sim City 19.99 Escape From Singes Castle 29.99		
Space Ace   29.99	Escape From Singes Castle 29.99 Xenomorgh 16.99 Fire Brigade 19.99 Cross Bow 13.99 Full Metal Planet 13.99 Italia 90 13.99 Colorado 16.99 Leisure Suit Larry III 29.99		
Emlyn Hughes13.99	★ BUDGET TITLES ★		
Dytir 07	Spidertronic   3.99   Hunter Killer   3.99   Grim Blood   3.99   Zoom   6.99   Zoom   6.99   Thundercats   6.99   Thundercats   6.99   P47   10.99   P47   10.99   Scrambled Spirits   10.99		
*** AMIGA HA	ARDWARE   * * * *		
Amiga Bat Pack         Phone           Amiga Flight Of Fantasy         359.99           The above with Tenstar Games Pk         379.99           A590 Hard Drive 20Mb with free software         355.99           A501 RAM Exp with Dungeon Master         89.99           Trapper RAM with It Came From The Desert         79.99           Cumana External Drive         79.99           1084S Colour Monitor         247.99           Amiga Control Centres         29.99           Sony Unbranded 3.5 disks 10         65p each           50+         60p each			

Send Cheques/ PO to Mistral Computer Supplies, 42 Park Way, Havant, Hants PO9 1HH

Please add £5 per item of Hardware to cover 1st class postage: Softtware add 50p per game. Send for full Software and Hardware list.

# COMPUTER CENTRE

place for AMIGA COMPUTERS No. I in West London. All prices inc.V.A.T.

This Months Special Promotions

**BUSINESS COLLECTION** AMIGA: KIND WORD 2, K-DATA, K-SPREAD 2

£69.99

#### Hardware

Amiga 500 Batman Pack ...... £375.99 Amiga 500 Flight of Fantasy £375 99 ALL WITH 4 TITLES, TV MODULATOR, MOUSE

Monitors (WITH AMIGA CABLE)

Philips 8833 Colour Stereo. £239.99 Commodore 1084 Colour Stereo...

Drives (EXTERNAL)

Cumana 1Mb Drive 3.5" ....... 3.5" 1Mb Drive (NEC/Chinon) £63.99 Amiga 20Mb Hard Disk Drive £369.99

#### Accessories

Amiga Mouse	£24.95
Memory Upgrade 0.5Mb	
As Above with Clock	
Power Supplies	£39.00

3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE 1MB (NEC / CHINON) SWITCH, THRU PORT

£63.99

#### Printers (ALL WITH CABLES) ALL UK SPECIFICATIONS

Mannesman Tally MT81	£134.95
Star LC-10	£159.99
Star LC-10 MKII	£198.99
Star LC-10 Colour	£209.99
Star LC-24-10	£239.00
Panasonic KXP1180	£169.99
Panasonic KXP 1124	£269.99

#### Software

	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE
Photon Paint 1	£9.99
Spritz (Graphic Soft)	£9.99
Kind Words 2	£29.90
Superbase	£29.90
K-Data	£26.90
K-Spread 2	£26.90
K-Graph 2	£26.90

**Business Collection:** Kind Words 2, K-Data, K-Spread 2....£69.95

Pices include delivery for software and small items. Courier Delivery of hardware £7.99. UK mainland only \* Above prices for mail order. Shop prices may vary \* All offers subject to availability. E&OE. We are the corner of Hanger Lane (North Circular) & Queens Drive \* Easy parking \* Most models in stock \* VISA AND ACCESS

10 DISKS 3.5" ONLY £4.99

with any purchase

damage it switches to Corner Search, so be ready to dodge out and blast it.

MIRAGE - The same tactics as Panda but with better equipment. OGRE - Employs Search and Killtank with a full range of equipment. It's a monster!

#### **GENERAL HINTS**

You may need to do a few evaluations before you are successful, so don't be too disheartened if you fail at the first attempt.

Remember to authorise your tank if you change the chassis.

Once you've reached the end of the game and smashed all the competition, just for a bit of fun change the Viper's chassis to High-Standard and put your tank into a melee battle. Now just sit back and watch the fun!

> **Gareth Davies.** Norwich, Norfolk

#### NEVERMIND

Here is a list of the passwords to the first 26 levels of this strange, psychedelic Psygnosis 'adventure', but to be honest they sound like someone with a cold trying to eat a toffee!

0	MMMRHM
1	AMMRHA
2	HMMRHH
3	VMMRHV
4	PMMRHP
5	GMMRHG
6	IMMRHI
7	RMMRHR
8	MAMRHW
9	AMMRHN

10 HAMRHZ 11 VAMRHT 12 **HMMWHH** 13 **CMMRHO** 14 **IAMRHB** 15 RAMRHE 16 **MHWWHM** 17 **AHWWHA** 18 **LHWMMH** 19 **VHMWHV** PHMWHP 20 21 **GHMWHG** IHMWHI 22 23 RHMWHR 24 **MVMWHW AVMWHN** 

> Lee Holmes, Basildon, Essex

#### ANTHEADS

25

For all those B-movie buffs out there who have managed to conquer the original It Came from the Desert scenario and have progressed to the Antheads data disk, but are still having trouble cracking the case, here is a method of beating the formic foe.

#### DAY 1

Gather as much information from Biff and Dusty on the first day, but if you've got the information from previous games then don't worry. as it doesn't change.

Get into your car and go to the KBUG radio station. Dusty will tell you of the last ant attack to occur and will give you a Geiger counter and a gun.

Hang around for a while until the afternoon, then go round to the Platt University lab, where you will meet the boy Billy and his rather odd dad. When they start talking to you, ignore the gibberish that his dad speaks but listen carefully to what Billy has to say.

If you want further information then try asking the fortune tellers and expect to get home for around eight o'clock.

#### DAY

Go out to the KBUG radio station again, where Dusty will tell you about a threat from the G-men. Go back to the lab afterwards, where Billy once again provides some useful information.

At about one o'clock go to Neptune Hall, where you'll find that Billy Bob has managed to sprout a rather fetching set of antennae. Pull out your piece (that means your gun - this is a family show after all) and blast his antennae off. When he comes around he will give you an important number, so make a note of it.

#### DAY 3

You should wake up at 9 o'clock when Jakie comes round and knocks on the door. Unfortunately, your early-morning visitor is one of the Antheads, so get the trusty old gun working and write down the number again.

Go to the Ore Plant and befriend the manager by selecting choice A at the appropriate time. Take the train to section M-3 and do the business against the ants, then get back to the lab for some more useful info from Billy.

Go to the Police Station and get the old 'he must have must have tripped on his shoelace, your honour' treatment so you get knocked unconscious. When you wake up, the nurse will give you the position of the vault. Go to the vault and get the records containing the conversation process, then make a run for it.

#### DAY 4

Drop by at Elma's and when he becomes an Anthead blast his stalks to get the last number. Now you have all three numbers, try and get into the hospital any way you can (preferably without injury). Get the lift to the basement and find the morgue in the top righthand corner - you can spot it by the four black slabs and the safe. Enter the numbers in the order you received them and you should be able to get the secret documents which will cause the realisation of the Antheads' existence, so now you can take them on face-to-face.

> David Norfolk, Watford, Hertfordshire

#### CADAVER COVER DEMO

Looks like some of you were pretty impressed with last month's cover demo, since we've had a solution to the mission after only a couple of days! Kick up your Coverdisk and read on...

To start with, press the button on the West wall twice (North being top right), then collect all the objects in the room. Exit to the North and shoot the green slimy

#### KLAX

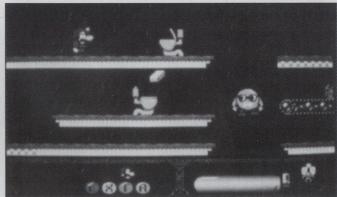


If you've already got coloured tiles spinning in front of your eyes from playing this too much and you STILL can't get to the last screen, then follow this advice. It could save you time and a massive optician's bill.

Hold down the space bar while playing and hit the '4' key (the one under the function keys, not on the keypad) and you will be magically transported to level 100 - the last wave. But you've still got to get those Klaxes to finish the game, so keep trying! He-he!

> Ken Grassham. Adel, Leed

#### MANIC MINER



Even the nostalgia value failed to redeem this from a harsh review, but if you have got hold of a copy, then here is a cheat that you may find rather useful.

Hit space to pause the game, and hit the \* (asterisk) key on the keypad. Press space to start the game again and you should have nine lives. You can do this at any point in the game to stock up your chances. However, even with this cheat Mark can't get past the 'Miner Willy Meets the Kong Beast' screen (which we're sure is bugged). Just goes to show really, doesn't it?

> Mark Lambourne, Bicester, Oxfordshire

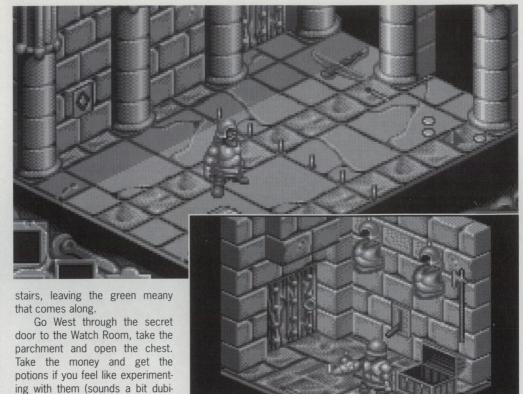
thing twice with the crossbow, then collect the large iron key and go East to the Passage. Continue to the East into the Armoury and open the chest to collect the shard and the stamina potion. Next pull the lever and go back into the Passage once more.

From here take the South door into the Guard Chamber and go up the stairs into the Barrack Room. Ignore the slimy monster, as it comes back if you kill it. Once in the Barrack Room, take the stamina potion if you need it and exit North into the second Passage, taking the East door into the Captain's room. Jump onto the chest and push the trophy, which will cause a key to fall from the roof onto the bed. Jump down and open the chest, taking the money, the key and if you want to try it the Freeze scroll. Jump onto the bed and pick up the small, golden key and the shard.

Go West into the Passage and carry on West to the Guard's Hall. Leave by the West exit to reach the Upper Store, then go South to the Watch Post to get the key with the Gaoler's seal and also the sword hilt.

Go North back into the Upper Store and take the West door to the Cell. Pull the lever and jump down into the pit, then use the Goaler's key in the keyhole and climb up the chain.

Walk East twice to reach the Guard's Hall then South to the Trap Room. Open the casket and take the gem, then walk over the red circle, dropping the hilt and both shards. Collect the broadsword and go North back to the Guard's Hall. Pull the lever and run up the



Acid and Ecstasy). Retrace your steps (East, East, Down and North) so that you get back to the Passage, then go North to the Outer Stair and take the brass key. Go back to the main Passage (where you started, which should be South, West then South), and take the West door to the Stairway. Unlock the North door with the brass key and go through the door to the Store. Open the chest, take the gem then pull the lever and jump down the hole. Once you're at the bottom, jump up, leave by the West door to the Stairway and take the gem.

Go up the stairs to the Ward Chapel, then go to the Outer Stair (which should be North, East, North, East and finally North). Push the broadsword into the slot on the West wall, then put the three green gems in the triangular hole in the North wall in the correct order (to take away one spike at a time). Climb the steps to the West (to the main Passage) and take the coin. Fall off the platform and put the coin in the slot on the West wall. Then go East then North to the Outer Stair once

again, then West up the stairs to the main Passage and finally North to finish the mission.

You should now finish with the status ratings of...

Health – 100%, Gold – 423, Experience – 835 and 99% of the mission completed. What about the other one percent? Well you'll just have to wait until the full game is released, won't you?

John Taylor, Wisbech, Cambridgeshire

#### IVANHOE

ous to me, especially in this age of



Forsooth sirrah! Methinks that there are a mite too many dangers to fight through on this medieval romp! Verily, never more shall ye be at the mercy of the fearful foe! Just push on thine keyboard the key that shall pause the game and scribe the word ZOBINETTE followed by the Return key. Now thy can just press the

key inscribed with an N to magically transport thyself to the next level. Now is the winter of our discontent made glotious summer by this handy tip...

Philip Grant, Newcastle-Upon-Tyne

#### **WINNERS!**

Loverly, scrummy software vouchers this month going out toooo... David Adams for his marvellous Castle Master maps, John Taylor for the nicely typed Cadaver Demo solution and Gareth Davies for his monstrous Omega hints.

Feel like you've got a tip, hint or map that we may be interested in? Then send it in to GAME-BUSTERS, AMIGA FORMAT, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH, BA1 2BW. Oh and PLEASE include a phone number if it's at all possible, we may need to get in touch with you. After all, if you've won a prize you want to make sure you get it don't you?

make sure you get it don't you?

By the way, we're still interested in good maps sent in on disk, 'cause they look ever so nice in the mag. So get those copies of DeluxePaint working and send them in!

Amiga 500 Batman Pack £369.95

# ORDER SOFTSELLERS LTD

MAIL ORDER

A590 Hard Drive £369.95



6 Bond St., Ipswich, Suffolk. IP4 1JE 5a Dogs Head St., Ipswich, Suffolk, (Retail). 36a Osborne St., Colchester, Essex (Retail).

MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0473) 257158/210605 FAX (0473) 213457

5th Gear	13.99	Forgotten Worlds	13.99	Pictionary		
688 Attack Sub	16.99	*Fourth Dimension	16.99	*Panic Station	13.99	9
*Action Fighter	15.99	*Frankenstein	12.99	Projectile	16.99	9
*Addidas Championship Football	16.99	Full Metal Planet	15.99	Pro Tournament Tennis	16.99	9
*Anarchy	13 00	*Future Basketball	16 99	Quartz	15.9	9
*Ancient Art of War	16.00	Future Wars	16 00	*Quarterback	13 00	0
*Ancient Art of War at Sea		Gazza's Super Soccer	16.00	Rainbow Islands		
Ancient Art of war at Sea	10.77	Gazza's super soccer	10.77	*D	16.9	0
Ants Head (Data Disk)	12.99	Grand National	16.00	*Renegade	10.9	7
*Aquaventura	24.99	Ghostbusters II	10.99	R.V.F. Honda	15.9	9
*Atomics	13.99	Gunship		Red Storm Rising	15.9	9
*Back to the Future II	16.99	Gravity	16.99	Resolution 101		
Balance of Power 1990	15.99	Games Summer Edition		Risk		
Barbarian II (Palace)	16.99	Ghouls and Ghosts	16.99	Rally Cross	12.9	9
*Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	16.99	Halls of Montezuma	16.99	Rock and Roll	13.9	9
*Bangkok Knights	16.99	Hammerfist	16.99	Rorke's Drift	16.9	9
Battlechess	16.99	Highway Patrol		Rotox	16.9	Ó
Batman (The Movie)	16 99	Hillsfar	.16.99	KOLOX	10.7	0
Battle of Britain	10.77	Hard Driving	13 00	S.E.U.C.K		
Dattle Or britairi	17.77 1F 00	Heavy Metal	16.00	Scramble Spirits	13.9	4
Battle Squadron	15.77	Llevel of Chadavi	14 00	*Secret Agent Flies By	13.9	9
Betrayal		Hound of Shadow	11.00	*Shadow Warriors	16.9	9
Beverly Hills Cop	15.99	Hot Rod	16.99	*Skate or Die	16.9	9
Beach Volley	16.99	*Hoyles Book of Games	24.99	Skidz	13.9	9
Battlevalley	15.99	Imperium	16.99	Sonic Boom		
Black Tiger	16.99	Indiana Jones (Lucas Films)	16.99	Space Harrier (New)	10 0	0
*Blade Warrior	15.99	Indiana Jones (US Gold)	13.99	Space Harrier (New)	12.7	7
Blue Angels	16.99	lvanhoe	16.99	Space Harrier II		
Bad Company	15.99	Infestation	16.99	Space Ace	29.9	4
Battle of Austerlitz	15 99	Interphase	.15.99	Starflight	.16.9	9
		*International Championship Wrestling	16.00	Stryx	.13.9	9
Bomber	14.00	*International 3D Tennis	16.00	Space Quest III	.19.9	9
Budakhan	10.99	line had been so rennis	10.99	*Star trek 5	24.9	19
Cabal	16.99	Iron Lord	19.99	Steve Davis Snooker	19 9	9
California Games	13.99	*Iron Tracker		Story So Far I (Compilation)	10.0	0
*Carthage	15.99	Italy 1990	16.99	Story so Far I (Compilation)	12.7	7
Chase HQ	16.99	*Jack Boot	16.99	Story So Far 3 (Compilation)		
*Chaos Strikes Back	16.99	*Jack the Ripper	12.99	Stunt Car	.15.9	9
*Chuck Yeagers A.F.T.	16 99	Jumping Jackson	12.99	Shinobi	.13.9	19
Colorado	16 99	Kenny Dalglish Soccer Match	13.99	*Street Fighting Man	.13.9	19
*Combo Racer	13 00	Kick Off	19 99	*Scroll	.12.9	19
		Kick Off II	10 00	Switchblade	.13.9	19
Conflict Europe	10.99	KICK OII II	14.00	*Silpheed		
Conqueror	16.99	Kick Off II World Cup Ed	10.99	Slayer	13.0	00
*Corvette	19.99	Kick Off Extra Time	9.99	Sidyer	13.7	7
*Commandos Compilation	15.99	Krystal	19.99	Stormlord		
Cyberball	13.99	*Killing Game Show	13.99	Shadow of the Beast	.24.9	9
*Chicago 90	12.99	Klax	13.99	Sherman M4	.16.9	19
Chambers of Shaolin	15.99	Knights of Crystalian	19.99	Star Blaze		
*Damocles	15.99	*Krypton X	12.99	*Super Quintet	.15.9	19
Day of the Tiger	15 99	*Leaving Terramis		Super Cars	.13.9	9
Dan Dare 3	13 00	Legend of Djel	16 99	Sim City	199	9
Defenders of the Earth	10.00	Leisure Suit Larry II	19 99	Seven Gates of Jambala	15 9	00
Deletiders of the Edith	10.00	Lightforce (compilation)	16 00	*Compar Langua Managar	16.0	00
Dragon's Breath	19.99	Lightforce (compilation)	16.00	*Super League Manager	16.9	7
Dragon Flight	19.99	Lombard R.A.C. Rally	16.99	Super League Soccer	.16.9	14
*Dragon War	16.99	*Last Ninja II	16.99	*Survivor	.15.9	19
Dragons of Flame	16.99	*Lost Patrol	16.99	Tennis Cup	.16.9	99
Dungeon Master	16.99	*Last Stuntman	12.99	*The Keep	.16.9	19
Dungeon Master Editor	9.99	*Majic Fly	16.99	*Toyottes	.13.9	19
*Dreadnought	13.99	Magnum 4 Compilation	19.99	Triad II (Compilation)	16.9	9
Demons Tomb	13.99	*Majic Johnson	12.99	TV Sports Football	16 0	00
Drakken	19 99	Man United		*Trivial Durquit (Family Edition)	16.0	20
Double Dragon II	13.00	Manic Mansion	16.99	*Trivial Pursuit (Family Edition)	10.9	7
Double Dragon II	15.00	*Matrix Marauders	16.00	Theme Park	.10.9	7
*Dynamic Debugger	16.00	*Microprose World Cup Soccer II	15.00	*Turbo Buggies	.13.9	14
*Eagle Rider	10.99	*Microprose World Cup Soccer II	10.00	Tower of Babel		
Elite	15.99	Midwinter	12.00	*Trivia		
*Elvira Mistress of the Dark	19.99	*Mitro	13.99	*Track Attack		
Emlyn Hughes International Soccer	16.99	New York Warrior	24.99	Turbo Outrun		
E-Motion	16.99	Ninja Spirit	16.99	Typhoon Thompson	16.0	20
*Epoch	15.99	Ninia Warrior	16.99	Ultimate Golf	16.0	00
Escape from the Planet of Robot Monsters	13.99	North and South	15.99	Ultimate Dayte	12.0	20
*Eye of Hercules	16.99	Nuclear War	16.99	Ultimate Darts		
*Flash Dragon	13 99	Operation Thunderbolt	16.99	*Universe III	.12.9	19
FOO Detaliator	16.00	*Oriental	15.99	Untouchables		
F29 Retaliator	15.00	Onslaught	13.00	*UMS II		
*F19 Stealth Fighter	15.99	Overlander	10.00	Ultima V	.19.9	99
F16 Combat Pilot	15.99	Overlander	10.00	*Venus Fly Trap		
Falcon	16.99	Paperboy	12.99	*Warmonger		
Falcon Mission Disks	13.99	Pinball Majic	16.99	Waterloo	15.0	20
Fast Lane	12.99	Police Quest II	16.99	Waterioo	15.9	77
*Federation Quest 1	13.99	Populous	16.99	Wild Streets	.15.9	14
Ferrari Formula One	16.99	Planet Busters	13.99	World Cup Soccer '90	.13.9	19
Fiendish Freddy	19.99	Populous Data Disks	9.99	Warhead	16.9	99
*First Contact	15 99	Premier collection 3 (Compilation.)	19.99	*Warp	12.9	99
*Final Battle	16.00	Player Manager	19 99	Winners (Compilations)	19.9	99
rillal Battle	16.00	P47	15 00	Xenomorph	.16.9	99
*Flirt	10.99	P	16.00	Xenon II	.16 9	99
*Flood	.16.99	Powerdrift	10.99	X-Out	13.0	20
Footballer of the Year II	.13.99	*Powerdroid	16.99	A-Out	. 13.9	17
		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR				ø

#### AMIGA 500 "FLIGHT OF FANTASY"

Modulator, F-29 Retaliator, Rainbow Islands, Deluxe Paint I E.F.T.O.R.M.I.

£369.95

#### AMIGA 500 **BATMAN PACK**

Modulator, BATMAN, New Zealand Story, Interceptor,
Deluxe Paint II

£369.95

#### **AMIGA 500 + 1084S**

Either pack above + colour monitor

£599.95

#### AMIGA 500 CLASS OF 90's

**Educational Pack** 

£529.95

#### **COMMODORE 1084S**

Colour Monitor

£249.95

#### AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVE

Power Drive 1 Meg D.S £79.95

#### **AMIGA MEMORY EXPANSION**

512K + Clock Card & Free game £79.95

#### **A590 HARD DRIVE**

20 Meg Hard Drive

£369.95

rged at cost. Subject to availability and price CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO SOFTSELLERS. POST & PACKING FREE IN UK. OVERSEA

TITLE	СОМР	PRICE	Have you ordered from us before? YES NO
	OGIIII		Name
			Address
Amiga 500 Class of 90 Pack	TOTAL COST £		Tel. No: Amiga 500 Flight of Fantasy £369,95

#### YOUR ONE STOP SHOP

MORE SOFTWARE THAN YOU CAN HANDLE! MORE HARDWARE THAN YOU CAN USE!



SUPERSTORE

#### **AMIGA 512K MEMORY EXPANSION**

- \* Brings your Amiga up to 1 Meg in seconds.
- \* Enable/disable switch. Now you can run **ALL** software.
- \* Easy to fit no technical knowledge or tools needed.
- \* Reliable, fast, high quality chips on a robust through plated P.C.B. Do not confuse with cheaper, inferior products.

\* DOES NOT INVALIDATE GUARANTEE.

AMIGA Business Pack

• 1 Meg of Memory - Essential for business

• AMIGA A500 + Ram upgrade - gives -

• Modulator - Mouse - PSU - Manuals &

• 10 Blank Disks & Disk Box (holds 40)

Business Software Pack

ONLY £39.99 +£2 Postage

ONLY £49.99 +£2 Postage

WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR

AMIGA [

The ORIGINAL from Commodore R.R.P. £149 99

**WE STOCK MOST** DATEL **PRODUCTS** 

**AMIGA 1010** 

**EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE** 

Why pay more for immitations when the real thing is this price?

now Only **£59**,99

+£3 Postage

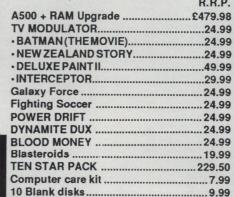
Only while stocks last

Newll

#### AMIGA MEGAPACK

The 1 Meg AMIGA pack

Exclusive to Software Superstores



**OUR PRICE £499.99** 

Items marked • are in the BATPACK. The north FLIGHT of FANTASY pack is also available for the same price.

10 Blank disks......9.99 Lockable disk box (40) ......9.99 Quickjoy II Joystick ......8.99

Carriage ..... FREE TOTAL R.R.P. .....£1046.33

#### Includes:-✓ Deluxe Paint II

- √ KindWords 2.0
- ✓ Superbase Personal II

Disks - Plus All Leads

Only de









AMIIGA

#### the BEST NAME in Disk Drives

- Legendary Quality Great Styling
- **Total Compatibility**
- **Fully Guaranteed**
- **Outstanding Spec**
- NOW Only

Carriage & insurance £2.00

#### MAIL ORDER:- HOTLINE (0782) 204639 OR FAX (0782) 202269

Carriage: All goods sent by post. Or add £5 per major item for next working day Courier service POST to Unit 7a Oldham St, Hanley, STOKE on TRENT. ST1 3EY Callers welcome at our shops

#### STOKE-ON-TRENT

11 Market Square Arcade, Hanley. Stoke-on-Trent Manager: Adrian Tel: 0782 268620 Open 6 Days

#### SHEFFIELD

6 Waingate, Sheffield Manager: Tony Tel: 0742 721906 Open 6 days

#### ST HELENS

27 Baldwin Street, St Helens Manager: Adrian Tel: 0744 27941 Closed Thursday

#### **STOCKPORT**

6 Mealhouse Brow, (Off Little Underbank), Stockport. Manager: Ray Tel: 061 480 2693 Closed Thursday

#### you could possibly need for your AMIGA Blank Disks

**EVERYTHING** 

#### We sell only the highest quality blank disks 100% certified and made in Japan. Each disk is guaranteed for life.

Sony Branded Box 10 .....£14.99 With FREE Disk Box (40) Unbranded **BULK PRICES** 

50 .....£29.99 100 .....£57.99 200 .....£99.99 Add £2 postage per order



#### PRINTERS

Star LC10

"Best Buy" budget printer.

Only £169.99

Star LC10 Colour

£219.99 Only

Star LC24 - 10

Only £259.99

#### **AMIGA ATARI & PC SOFTWARE**

This HORSE RACING software was used to select the 100/1 NORTONS COIN outsider in this years GOLD CUP. Data for this program requires the RACING POST. An INTERNATIONAL version is available for AMIGA & ATARI computers using the DAILY MIRROR for data on UK races.





Let your computer WIN THE POOLS for you with our latest software. We have used the same sums that the **TIPSTER** proves can beat the odds to give you a better chance with on any pools coupon. The AUSTRALIAN version is included on the disk which also contains the LATEST ENGLISH leagues.





\* \* ★ SPECIAL OFFER \* \* \* Save £5.00 if you buy both THE TIPSTER and THE PUNTER at the same time.

> TAM Marketing 7 GD UNITS **Marsh Barton Trading Estate** Exeter, Devon Telephone: (0392) 215485

#### HAMPSHIRE MICRO COMPUTERS LTD Unit 11 Kingdom Close, Segensworth East, Hants PO15 5TJ

FAX: 0489 885651 TEL: NARO RR5011

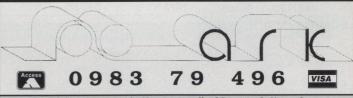
IEL: U407 00:	DYII FAA:	U407 00303 I
PRINTER PRICES INCLUDE CABLE & PAPER	PRICES SHOWN ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT	PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
Citizen 120 Plus £112	LC10 Cut Sheet Feeder £51.30	AMIGA ACCESSORIES
Citizen Swift 24 £265	Swift 24 Colour Upgrade £31.30	Amiga 500 Batpack £312
Citizen Swift 9 £197.80	LC24 10 Cut Sheet Feeder £51.30	Amiga 500 Flight of Fantasy £312
Star LC10 mono £129 Star LC10 colour	Panasonic 1124 Cut Sheet Feeder	Amiga 500 Class of 90's pack £460
£169 Star LC24 10	£98.26 Hewlett Packard Font	Pro 5000 Joystick £11.26
£195 Panasonic 1124 £229	FX80 Cartridge £49.00	Philips 8833 Colour Monitor £204
Panasonic 1180 £139	LC120D Cut Sheet Feeder £60.00	8833 Dust Cover £6.00
Epson LX400 £139	PRINTER RIBBONS 120D original£4.00	Amiga to Philips Lead £6.91
Epson LQ400 £215	LC10 colour£6.00 LC10 mono£4.00 LC24IQ£6.00	1/2 meg Ram upgrade £42.60
Taxan KP815 £146.96	Panasonic II24£8.65 Panasonic II80£8.65	Amiga PC Emulator £278.27
Integrex colour printer £540	HP Deskjet Cartridge£14.05 Epson LQ550£4.33 Epson LQ840£8.65	Cumana External Drive £72
Hewlett Packard Deskjet £473.04	Star LC10 Dust Cover £4.00	X10 D/D D/S Disks 3.5 £7.39
Hewlett Packard Deskjet Plus £560.00	Citizen 120 Dust Cover £4.00	Amiga 2000 Base Unit £882.00

VISITORS ARE WELCOME AT OUR SHOWROOM MON-FRI 9am-5.30pm SATURDAY 9am-1pm. 12 months guarantee. Phone for price list
SECURICOR DELIVERY: £7 + VAT. POST: £1 + VAT or £3 + VAT FOR LARGE ITEMS.

ACCOUNTS
Arena Integrated Acc119.83
Cashbook Combination 5980
Cashbook Controller39.79
Desk Top Budget34.96 EasyLedgersQuery
Home Accounts23.92
Personal Tax Planner34.96
Personal Tax Planner34.96 Personal Accounts Plus 29.90
SBA Xtra89.93
System 344.85
BOOKS 1st Book Of Amiga16.95
2nd Book Of Amiga16.95
3D Gfx Programming/Basic 18.45
68000 Asm Lan Prog24.95
Adv Sys Prog Guide32.95 Amiga For Beginners12.95
Amiga Machine Language 17 95
Amiga Machine Language 17.95 Amiga Prog Handbook24.84
AmigaDOS Inside & Out18.45
AmigaDOS Quick Ref Gde8.95
Basic Inside & Out18.95
C For Beginners18.45 C For Advanced Progs32.95
Desktop Video Guide18.45
Disk Drives Inside & Out 27.95
Disks for ABACUS Books 11.96 Graphics Inside & Out32.45
Graphics Inside & Out32.45
Hardware Ref Manual21.95
Includes & Autodocs28.95 Kickstart Guide14.95
Kids And The Amiga15.95
Libraries & Devices29.95
Libraries & Devices29.95 Machine Lang For Beg19.95
Mapping the Amiga24.95
More Tricks And Tips18.45
Second Book Of Amiga16.95 System Progs Guide32.95
Tricks And Tips14.95
The AmigaDOS Manual19.95
COMMUNICATIONS A Talk 369.92
A Talk 369.92
K Comm 224.84
K Comm 2
Design 3D 1MR 57.96
Professional Draw 2159.85
Professional Draw 2159.85 UltraDesign229.77
X Cad Designer79.81
X Cad Prof 1.5MB339.94
COVERS 10845/8833 Monitor 8 97
1084S/8833 Monitor8.97 A2000 Computer14.95
A500 Computer7.82
A500 Computer
CUSTOM MADE COVERS14.95

	New York Street, Stree
Epson LX80.86 Printer9.89	23 Pin D Type
Star LC10 Printer9.89	256x4 CMOS C
Star LC24/10 Printer9.89	512K RAM A5
DATABASE MANAGERS	512K RAM A50
InfoFile24.84	A Max Mac Emu
Mailshot Plus39.79	A4 Flat Bed So
Microfiche Filer59.80	A590 20MB H
Prodata 57.06	A.M.A.S. Stere
Prodata57.96 Superbase Personal39.79	Cable D25P-D25
Superbase Personal	Cable D25P-D25
Superbase Prof 1MB164.91	
Superbase Personal 2 1MB .62.79	Cable D25P-D2
Who What When Where29.90	Cable D25S-D25
DESKTOP PUBLISHERS	Cable D25P-C36
Clip Art (PD) 7 disks14.95 PageSetter 2 1MB74.98	Cable D25P-D25
PageSetter 2 1MB74.98	Cable D25P-C36
Pagestream 1MB129.95	Cable D25P-C3
Prof Page 1.5MB179.86	Cable DIN5P-D
EDUCATION	Cross Over Bo
Fun School Under 616.79	Digi View Gold
Fun School 6 to 816.79	Disk Step Stac
Fun School 8 and over16.79	Disk Wallet Fo
GCSE Tutors (various)24.84	Disks
Lang Tutors (various)29.90	Gender Chang
My Paint	Gender Chang
EDITORS	
CygnusEd Professional 264.86	Joysticks MasterSound
	MIDI Master In
GRAPHICS 3D Design Disks24.84	
3D Design Disks24.84	Minigen Genlo
3D ProfessionalQuery	Naksha Mouse
Animagic Editor/Effects54.97	POWER PC BO
Clip Art PD14.95	RAM A500 51
Clip Art PD	RAM A500 512
Credit Text Scroller29.90	RS232 Mini Te
Deluxe Paint 3 1MB57.96	RS232 Null Mo
Deluxe Print 239.79	RS232 Patch B
Deluxe Print 239.79 Deluxe Video 3 1MB69.92	Sound Trap 3
Digi Paint 354.97	Switch Box D2
Distant Suns49.91	Switch Box DS
Flan Performer 39 79	Switch Box C3
Elan Performer39.79 Fantavision34.96	Vidi Amiga PA
Impact Business Graphics . 49.91	X Copy Hardw
Lights, Camera, Action47.84	PACKAGES
Lights, Camera, Action47.84	
Movie Setter51.98 Photon Paint 2 1MB57.96	Appetizer
Photon Paint 2 1MB57.96	Graphics Start
Pixmate	Home Office I
Sculpt 3D XL 1MB99.82	Publishers Cho
Sculpt Attitude 40 Julio 04.07	The Works Pla
Sculpt Animate 4D Pro 1MB.329.82	PROGRAMMIN
The Director	AMOS Basic
Turbo Silver99.82	Aztec C Profe
Turbo Silver Terrain Disk18.86 Video Titler 1MB84.87	Benchmark Me
Video Titler 1MB84.87	Devpac 2
Vidichrome	Forth
Vidichrome19.78 Zoetrope 1MB79.81	GFA Basic Con
HARDWARE	GFA Basic Inte
1.3 A500 Kickstart ROM 29.90	Hisoft Basic Co
23 Pin D Type Socket4.83	Hisoft Basic Ex
23 FIII D Type Socket4.83	THISOTE DUSIC EX

23 Pin D Type Plug	
PACKAGES           Appetizer         29.90           Graphics Starter Kit         54.97           Home Office Kit         99.82           Publishers Choice         68.77           The Works Platinum         129.95	
PROGRAMMING           AMOS Basic.         37.95           Aztec C Professional         109.94           Benchmark Modula 2         139.84           Devpac 2         42.78           Forth         Query           GFA Basic Compiler         28.98           GFA Basic Interpreter         39.79	*** ** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Hisoft Basic Compiler57.96 Hisoft Basic Extend19.78	



Richard & Angela Howe: Applied Research Kernel Corve Farmhouse, Corve Lane, Chale Green, Ventnor, PO38 2LA, U.K. Visitors are always welcome by appointment

POST UK £0 (1st class recorded), Special Delivery £2.99 (call before 1pm). Securicor £6.90 (call before 1pm). Registered Air Mail to Europe £5/item, World £12/item (software only). Please call about carriage on heavy items V.A.T. Prices include UK VAT at 15% except for books. Books are zero rated.

CHEQUES London Sterling payable to A.R.K. please. Some ordinary cheques may require clearance. EXPORT & BFPO Remove UK VAT (=Price/1.15) except on books which are zero rated.

AVAILABILITY Most items listed are usually in stock. Others can usually be obtained within two days. DESPATCH Usually within 24 hours on stock items, 72 hours on non-stock but available items PRICES Are subject to change.

Lattice C 5......164.91 Logo ... 44.85 **RIBBONS** (wide variety available)
(titzen 1900 (5) ... ... 20.93

CBM MPS 1200 (5) ... ... 20.93

CBM MPS 1500 (5) ... ... 48.86

CBM MPS 1500 (5) ... 24.84

CBM MPS 1500 (5) ... 24.84

CBM MPS 1500 (5) ... 24.84 Epson LX80/86 (5) ..... Star LC10 (5) ..... Star LC10 Colour (5) ... Star LC24/10 (5) ....... SOUND .12.88 .19.78 ADrum ..... Deluxe Music...... ....52.90 .....22.77 ....169.97 .....44.85 .....11.96 Instant Music
Music X (UK Ver)
Quartet
Rock n Roll Data Disk..... Studio Magic..... .69.92 SPREADSHEETS Advantage ...... DGCalc ..... Amikit For Beginners .......29.90

ARexx Macro Interpreter ..34.96

Lights Camera Action (new) .39.79

AWARD MAKET PIUS	34.90
B.A.D. Disk Optimiser	31.97
BBC Emulator	34 96
CrossDOS	29.90
DOS 2 DOS File Transfer	99.90
DUDE File Manager	
Enhancer 1.3 S/W Upgrade	14 79
MAC 2 DOS File Transfer	
Mavis Beacon Typing	
Project D Backup/Editor	
Superback 2 Virus Infection Protection	34.19
virus infection Protection.	34.90
X Copy Software Your Family Tree Genealogy .	17.94
	34.96
WORDPROCESSORS	
Kindwords 2	35.88
Microtext	
PenPal	99.82
Protext	64.86
Scribble (Platinum)	41.86
Transcript	32.89
Transcript	64.91
STOCK CLEARANCE (Few C	Only)
AmigaDOS Toolbox (new)	
BBS PC Bulletin Board	
Deluxe Paint 2 (of bundle).	10 78
Fantavision (from bundle).	04 84

Masterpiece Fonts (110!).119.83
Modula 2 Compiler (new)99.82
NewsLetter Fonts (new) 19.78
Panmead Accounts (new)29.90
ProWrite 2 (new)54.97
ProWrite 2 (new)54.97 Spanish Tutor (new)24.84
Spritz Paint (new)19.78
Starter Kit (new)49.91
Studio Magic (new)39.79
Batman (from bundle)9.89
Battlechess19.32
Bridge 522.77
Bridge Player 2150 19.78
Escape of Robots (bundled) 14.95
F29 Retaliator (bundled) .14.95
FA/18 Interceptor (bundled) 17.94
Falcon19.78
Falcon Mission Disk9.89
New Zealand Story (bundled) 14.95
Populus14.95
Populus Promised Lands 9.89
Powerdrome19.78
Rainbow Islands (bundled) 14.95
Shoot 'em Up Construct Kit 14.95
Trained Assassin14.95

SPECIALIST BUSINESS PROGRAMS REQUIRED FOR RESALE

### DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

#### For The Commodore Amiga

#### WORD PROCESSING Protext Working Demo Disc...£5.00 Scribble Platinum.....£41.95 SPREADSHEETS/FINANCIAL DG Calc by Digita .......£26.95 K-Spread 2 by Kuma .....£24.95 Home Accounts by Digita ..£20.95 Personal Tax Planner Digita ..£26.95 **DATABASES**

#### Mailshot (label printing) .....£18.95 K-Data .....£24.95 Prodata see "Specials" ....£55.95 Superbase Personal .....£28.95

#### **BUSINESS SOFTWARE**

System 3	£35.95
Invoicing, Stock Control and Cashflow	
Cashbook Controller	£35.95
Final Accounts	£21.95
Adds End of Year accounts to	0
Cashbook Controller	
Cashbook Combo	
both Cashbook Controller and Final	Accounts

#### **GRAPHICS & VIDEO**

Pagesetter 2	£75.95
Fantavision	£29.95
Deluxe Paint III	£59.95
Deluxe Video III	£59.95
ZVP Video Studio	£89.95
Rendale 8802 Genlock	£189.95
VIDI-Amigasee	"Specials"
Digiview Gold v4	£119.95
Digidroid	£64.95

#### A.M.O.S. MJC PRICE £32.95 COLIND

SOUND	
Mastersound budget sampler	£34.95
Trilogic Stereo Audio Digitiser software not supplied	C24 05
A.M.A.S.	£34.93
sampler & Midi interface	
Trilogic Midi Interfacein/out/thru, 2 x out/ thru swi	
Aegis Sonix	
Audiomaster 2	£59.95
Dr. T's Midi Studio	£45 95

#### Music X NEW LOW PRICE FULL VERSION £75.95

#### **BOOKS AND MANUALS**

Amiga for Beginners	£12.95
Elementary Amiga Basic.	£14.95
Advanced Amiga Basic.	£18.95
AmigaDos (Burgess)	
Amiga Machine Language	£14.95
Amiga Assembly Language.	£14.45
The C Language, by K & R	£22.95

#### **SPECIALS**

#### **PROTEXT V4.2**

The Word Processor for those who want to handle words quickly and efficiently. No graphic fonts, just speed and a whole host of features aimed at producing text with the minimum of effort. Include Spell Checker and very powerful Mail Merge routines. Our favourite WP program on any machine. Includes manual and binder

RRP £99.95 Our Price £64.95

#### PROTEXT DEMO DISK £5.00

#### **PRODATA**

Arnor's new database for 1 meg machines and above. Features excellent data layout facilities, including a wide range of printer effects, and uses many Protext editing commands.

RRP £79.95 Our Price £55.95

PRODATA DEMO DISC £5.00

PRO-PACK! **Protext and Prodata** £114.95

#### **MEMORY EXPANSIONS**

1/2 Meg internal expansions for A500's. Real time clock and disable switch included. £42.95

#### **VIDI-AMIGA**

The best value video digitiser for the Amiga. Grabs 16 shade mono images from any domestic VCR (with composite video output) to be saved as IFF files .

NTSC VERSION .....£79.95 PAL VERSION.....£95.95 320 X 256 RESOLUTION

#### **VIDI-CHROME**

Colour software upgrade for VIDI. Uses mono video camera and Red, Green and Blue filters (supplied) or takes still colour source if used with RGB splitter.

#### RRP £19.95 OUR PRICE £15.95

#### **ROMBO RGB SPLITTER**

Takes still colour video signal and extracts red, green & blue for Vidi-Chrome or Digiview. MJC PRICE £59.95

#### HITACHI VIDEO CAMERA

Basic black & white CCTV camera ideal for digitising and producing colour images with VIDI-CHROME. £219.95

#### **VIDI-PACK**

**VIDI-AMIGA (PAL) VIDI-CHROME** HITACHI VIDEO CAMERA £299.95

#### **SECOND DISC DRIVES**

Quality external second 3.5" disc drive including disable switch. **INCLUDES VIRUS-X UTILITY** £62.95

**ACCESSORIES** 

3.5" disc head cleaner .....£3.95

#### **PROGRAMMING**

Hisoft Basic	£58.95
Extend for above	£15.95
Devpac version 2	£39.95
Lattice C version 5.	£169.95
Amiga Logo	£39.95

#### **EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE**

Fun School 2, 2-6 years ...£12,95

, an concor 2, 2 o jours marais
Fun School 2, 6-8 years£12.9
Fun School 2, 8-12 years£12.9
1 di
Answerback Junior Quiz 6-11 .£14.95
Discover Math, 10 and over£15.9
Discover Numbers, 6+£15.9
Discover Alphabet, 6+£15.9
Processor supriduces, or improces

Mavis Beacon Typing, 12+..£23.95

A500/2000 printer lead .....£6.95 Neoprene Mouse Mat ......£3.95 Quickjoy 2 Turbo Joystick .....£9.95 Comp. Pro 5000 Joystick..£13.95 Jovstick/Mouse Switch ...£12.95

#### **DUST COVERS**

All nylon fabric, not PVC type	
A500 keyboard	£3.95
Philips CM8833 Monitor	£4.95
Star LC10, Mk1, 2 or Colour.	£4.95
Star LC24-10	£4.95
Panasonic KXP1081	£4.95
Panasonic KXP1124	£5.95
Citizen 120 D and Plus	£4.95

#### **PRINTERS**

All prices include 12 month guarantee, cable, a ribbon, VAT and delivery.

CITIZEN 120-D PLUS £139.95 Cheap 9 pin, with 2 NLQ fonts.

PANASONIC KXP-1081 £159.95 Well built, NLQ in all sizes.

STAR LC-10 Mono £169.95 Four NLQ fonts, double height.

STAR LC-10 Mono MARK 2 £189.95 Fast version of the mark 1.

STAR LC-10 COLOUR £219.95 Best value colour printer.

STAR LC24-10 £249.95

PANASONIC KXP-1124 £259.95 Much better than the 24-10

CITIZEN SWIFT 24 £314.95 Colour Upgrade Available

#### **RIBBONS**

COMPATIBLE RIBBONS
Star LC-10 Mono
Panasonic KXP-1080/1081
Citizen 120-D/Plus
Amstrad DMP2000-3250 Amstrad LQ3500

£7.00 a pair £3.95 each

#### Manufacturers original ribbons Star LC-10 Mono .....£4.95 Panasonic KXP-1080/1081 .£5.95 Star LC24-10 .....£5.95

#### Star LC-10 Colour.....£5.95 **Heat Transfer Ribbons**

Produce iron on trai	nsfers.
Citizen 120-D	£12.95
Star LC-10 Mono	£13.95
Star LC-10 Colour	£19.95

#### DISCS

#### 3.5" SONY/JVC BULK GUARANTEED 10 for..... £6 95 20 for....£13.00 50 for...£29.95

#### **BRANDED SONY 3.5" MF2DD**

1 2	10 for 20 for	£10.95 £20.95
2	20 tor	£20.95

#### REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY Provides up to 30% more

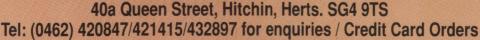
power to cope with add-ons £39 95

Please Note All prices include VAT and postage in the UK.

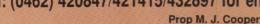
We ONLY advertise products actually available
at time of going to press. We DO NOT advertise products "Due Shortly" as they rarely are!!

Overseas orders welcome - Please write for prices CALLERS WELCOME! MON-FRI 9.30am TO 5pm SAT 10am TO 4pm

#### M.J.C. SUPPLIES (AF)







Before we start examining this month's software in detail, a few interesting little notes. The main difference between this month's selection and the last little bundle (Amiga Format Issue 12) is that this time around the programs are all of British origin, rather than being imports from America.

This may not seem to make a great deal of difference, but in fact it very often means that the homegrown product was written by an enthusiast – or someone with a good eye for a market – who noticed that the programs available on import were not doing what was needed.

This month's programs tend to have a good deal more 'educational' bias, with a good emphasis on proper learning techniques. Many of them were written by parents who could test them on their children

or by parents with a wide-ranging experience of the school system – often as teachers.

As a last little note, it may be interesting to know that the Let's Spell series from Soft Stuff were converted to the Amiga using AMOS, the new easy-to-use programming language from Mandarin, and that both the At Home and At the Shops are available in French language versions too. Anyway, now let's look at the software.

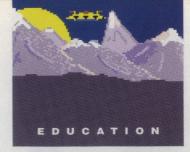
# ANSWER BACK JUNIOR QUIZ ANSWER BACK SENIOR QUIZ Kosmos Software £19.95 each

Quizzes are always popular, nowhere more so than on a computer where they have educational as well as entertainment value. These offerings from Kosmos are similar in look, but the Junior quiz is aimed at 6-11 year olds, whereas the Senior quiz is a bit trickier (12 years and up).

The programs run off a main menu. The first control that you'll select will be the Help/Instructions, because all the box contents tell you is to load the program. The next step is to check out what quizzes are available: there are a total of 15 on each of these Kosmos babies. The program will tell you what's available and the subject of each quiz. Only one quiz can be loaded at a time though – a pity given the Amiga's memory size and the fact that the program doesn't seem to use a lot of it.

On the Junior quiz the subjects are Fun-Sums, Brain Strainers, Word Fun, Science, Lucky Dip, Nature, Take









In the second of our occasional glances at Amiga educational software, a few homegrown products are tested out by **PAT MCDONALD.** 

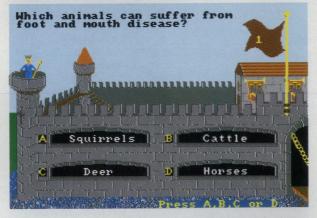


ANSWERBACK QUIZZES

LEFT: The Senior quiz program in operation.

BELOW: Answering a Junior quiz question.

BOTTOM: The Junior sub-game in progress.





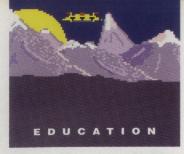
your Chance, TV/Films/Theatre, Books and Poetry, Around the World, The British Isles, Games and Sport, Famous People, Music and Nursery Rhymes and (quite an important one here at the end) Spelling.

The Senior disk has History, Sport, Know your Language, Science, Natural History, Astronomy, Pot Luck, Legends and Mythology, Films/TV/Theatre, Discoveries and Inventions, Art and Architecture, Literature, Famous People, Music and finally Geography.

If in those two lists there are one or two repetitions, rest assured that the actual questions are different in each category. There is a total of 50 questions per quiz, which works out to 2.66 pence per question. Quite a reasonable rate, really.

You get a choice of question formats – multiple choice, true or false, complete the answer – and you can have an assortment of each. Quizzes can be completed in sequence (starting and ending at certain questions), but a random selection is more fun.

Both programs offers you the chance to play a subgame after answering a question correctly. The Junior version gives you the chance to save a damsel in distress from a fire-breathing dragon by dropping a brick on its nose from a hot air balloon. Different, I'm sure you'll agree. The senior version is a more conventional "shoot the UFO down with lasers". They're not terribly hot games but they do make the puzzles less monotonous.



If you want you can change the questions, making up your own quizzes. This is quite useful as one of them is now outdated on the Senior version: George Stephenson is now on the back of a fiver, not the Duke of Wellington. New quizzes can be saved onto disk and quizzes from either version can be freely interchanged.

#### Conclusion

There's nothing outstanding at all about these programs. They strike me as cheerful and honest, though, scarce commodities on the Amiga scene. If you're looking for a quiz program for yourself or a young child, then Kosmos can supply the goods.

Given the Amiga's capabilities, though, it has to be said that it wouldn't be at all difficult for another company to write a much better program. It's debatable whether any rival company is really that fussed.

#### PROF PLAYS A NEW GAME Prisma Software £29.99

This is part one of the "Play and Read" series. It has a modest goal – to teach a child a simple vocabulary of 63 words. The way it goes about this task is a bit complicated, so I hope you're sitting comfortably...

First off, you have to get the pupil to listen to the included audio tape. This was recorded by Patricia Hayes in a very twee little-girl voice and was found to be dangerously tedious to adults. However it does introduce the ideas of reading very well to a non-literate child.

Then there's a game of five sections that is played on the Amiga. All that's required is to guide a little red man around a few boxes onscreen, using a joystick and/or the keyboard. He has to match words, which means running up to it, pressing the spacebar, and then finding the duplicate which is somewhere else on the screen. And pressing the spacebar again to make contact.

The Amiga tells the player just what this strange word sounds like. This is the crux of the program, it's what the game is all about. Believe it or not, the object of the whole exercise is to get children to read books.

Once each game section is complete, whoever played the game should know all the words used in the relevant picture book which are all included in the box. The first three

LET'S SPELL

PROF PLAYS

A NEW GAME

90

**RIGHT: The actual** 

game is a process of

matching up words.

the reward screens.

**BELOW:** A selection of

RIGHT: The nitty-gritty of the game is having a guess at the word that matches the object in the middle of the screen. The teddies and the thermometer will give help.





1 ...

1 sam and

am you of play

can can home school

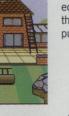


books each teach nine words, whereas the last two will hammer in 18 new ones.

#### Conclusion

The game part of it seems pretty mindless to adults, but children don't tire of it so easily. Mind you, they don't have to select each word once, but many times. This makes it doubtful that a child would finish all the books without a great deal of adult encouragement.

On the other hand, if your child doesn't show much enthusiasm for reading, then this particular piece of educational software could give them that spur – but only if you're willing to put the hours in too.





# AT HOME LET'S SPELL AT THE SHOPS Soft Stuff £19.95 each

As if you couldn't guess, these two are designed to help young children with their spelling. Interestingly they're for children between the ages of four and nine, which is quite a gap as far as spelling is concerned.

Depending on the location (At Home or At the Shops) the Amiga kicks off with a picture of all the places you can visit. So, down at the shopping mart, you can visit a DIY store, a clothes shop, a traditional toymaker's or a greengrocer.

You move the figure of a girl to the relevant place, and the view turns to the inside. Once you're inside, then you can select different objects laid about the shop. The screen magnifies on the object, and this is where it gets a bit complicated...

Let's assume that the pupil has walked into the toyshop and clicked on a puppet. Apart from the magnified view of the puppet, two teddy bears and a teddy's face are displayed, along with an alphabet. If the child isn't very good at spelling, clicking on the small teddy will switch to simple mode.

The word for the object is displayed, and the child has to select the right letters. If a letter is correct, then it will be filled in. So, the child will gradually pick up what the word is for each object.

Clicking on the big teddy will mean that the pupil has to guess the word in full. To help them, pressing the nose of the big teddy will display the word. Another help option is a thermometer. This can be switched on or off, and when on will tell children if they're hot or cold when selecting the next letter.

Let's Spell at Home is virtually identical, except that the locations are all based around a house and the objects are everyday household items. So sending the girl round the back of the house will bring up such objects to guess as a lawnmower or a garden hose.

One nice thing about the series (there is another one from Soft Stuff called Let's Spell Out and About, but we haven't a review copy yet) is that they're integrated. If the child gets bored of looking round the shops, by putting in a disk from one of the others in the series they can go straight to the relevant scenario without having to reboot the Amiga. Nice touch.

#### Conclusion

It sounds a bit clumsy, but this system is really just a computerized version of a coloured, illustrated spelling book. Based on a principle like that, it should be a real winner. The ability to cope with children who don't know a lot about the alphabet is another well thought-out aspect of it.

It has to be said though that the onscreen help is difficult enough for an adult to understand. You're going to have to spend some time with the child getting them used to how the system works. Once they've learned that, there's quite a lot of exploration

	.R	SOFT	W	ARE	
3D Pool	£13.90 £14.90	Dungeon Quest	£16.90 £17.90	Leader-CollectionLegend	£16.90 £13.90
4th & Inches	£17.90 £20.90	Dynamite Dux Dyter 07 E-Motion	£13.90 £16.90	Legend Legend of FearLeisure Suit Larry 2Leisure Suit Larry Looks	£16.90 £22.90
Football	£16.90 £16.90	E-Motion. East V West Elite Escape from the Planet	£13.90 £16.90	Leisuresuit Larry Looks 4 Love	£22.90
After the War	£13.90 £16.90	Escape from Singles Castl	e.£28.90	4 Love	£16.90
Air Support. Air Support. Airborne Ranger. Aladdins Magic Lamp. Alltime Favourites. Alien Syndrome (RAD). Altered Beast.	£16.90 £8.50	Escapology	£16.90 £16.90	Light ForceLimes of Napoleon	£13.90
Alien Syndrome (RAD) Altered Beast	£8.50 £17.90	European Challenge European Space Shuttle European Superleague	£22.90 £13.90	Limes of Napoleon Live & Let Die Lombard RAC Rally Lord of the Rising Sun Lost Dutchmans Mine Lost Patrol M1 Tank Platoon Maric Marthe	£16.90 £19.90
American Dreams American Ice Hockey	£16.90 £16.90			Lost Dutchmans Mine Lost Patrol	£16.90 £16.90
American Ice Hockey Amiga Gold Hits Anarchy Ancient Art of War Anthead Desert Data Set	£17.90 £16.90	F16 Combat	£17.90 £16.90	Magnum 4 16 Bit	210.00
		Executioner Extra Time Eye of Horus F16 Combat F16 Falcon F19 F29 Retaliator Faery Tale Adventure Falcon Falcon Falcon Falcon Falcon Mission	£19.90 £16.90	Compilation Manhunter Man Utd Maniac Mansion	£19.90 £19.90
Aquanaut Aquaventura	£16.90 £22.90	Faery Tale Adventure	£13.90 £19.90	Man Utd	£16.90
Arctic FoxArmada	£8.50	Fallen Angel Fantavision		Marble Madness	£16.90 £19.90
Armalyte Art of Chess Astaroth Angel/Death	£13.90 £8.50	Fast BreakFast LaneFerrari Formula 1	£17.90	Matrix Marauder Mavis Beacon's Typing Mega Pack 2 Microprose Soccer Midnight Resistance	£16.90 £16.90
Astro Marine Corps	£16.90	Ferrari Formula 1 Fiendish Freddy	£16.90 £16.90	Midnight Resistance Midwinter	£16.90 £16.90
Astro Marine Corps. Austerlitz. Awesome Axels Magic Hammer Balance of Power 1990 Ballistix.  Par General	£22.90 £14.90	Findish Freddy Firth Gear Fighting Bomber Final Command Fire Fire Firestone	£20.90 £16.90	Midwinter	£19.90 £16.90
Balance of Power 1990 Balistix	£16.90 £14.90	Fire	£16.90 £16.90	Moonwalker Mr Heli.  Muscle Cars Mystery of the Mummy. Meruomancer Nevermind. New York Warriors New Zealand Story. Ninja Spirit. Ninja Warrior	£16.90 £9.90
Bar Games Barbarian 2 Bards Tale 2 Bards Tale 3		Fire Brigade	£16.90 £16.90	Neruomancer	£16.90 £16.90
Bards Tale 3 Basketball	£16.90 £16.90	Foft	£11.00 £13.90	New York Warriors New Zealand Story	£13.90 £16.90
Basketball College Basketball Side View Batman Caped Crusader Batman the Movie	£11.00 £13.90	Football Manager 2/Exp Ki Football Man. 2 Comp	t£9.90 £13.90	Ninja Spirit Ninja Warrior	£16.90 £13.90
Batman Caped Crusader. Batman the Movie Battlechess	£17.90 £16.90	Football Manager 2 Comp Football Manager 2 Footballer Of the Year 2	£13.90 £13.90 £14.90	Ninja Warrior North & South Oil Imperium Omega	£16.90 £19.90
Battle Hawks. Battle Squadron Battletech Beach Volley. Beast 2	£17.90 £16.90	Forgotten Worlds Foundations Waste Full Metal Planet	£8.50 £16.90	OmegaOozeOperation WolfOperation ThunderboltOriental Games	£16.90 £16.90
Beach Volley	£16.90	Fun School 2 6-8 Fun School 2 Over 8 Fun School 2 Under 6	£13.90 £13.90	Oriental Games	£13.90 £16.90
				Out Run Outlands Overlander	£13.90 £13.90
Betrayal	£16.90 £20.90	Fusion	£8.50 £16.90	P47. Pacland Pacmania	£16.90 £13.90
Black Tiger	£16.50	Galdregon's Domain	£13.90 £13.90		
Blood Money Bloodwych Bloodwych Data	£16.90	Gazza's Super Soccer Gemini Wing	£16.90 £13.90	Paris Dakar Passing Shot Persian Gulf Personal Nightmare Phantasis 3	£13.90 £13.90
Blue Angels Bobo Boradino	£16.90 £13.90	Ghostbusters 2	£16.90 £16.90	Personal Nightmare	£19.90 £16.90
Bornadino	£19.90 £11.00	Gazza's Super Soccer Gemini Wing Ghostbusters 2 Ghouls & Ghosts Giants Gold & Cribbage Gold of the Americas Goldrush	£19.90 £16.90	Pictionary Pinball Magic Pipe Mania	£13.90 £16.90
Bordono Bomber Bomber Mission Boulderdash (Wicked) Breach 3 Brides of Dracula	£8.50 £16.90	Golf of the Realm	£13.90 £16.90	Pirates	£16.90 £16.90
Brides of Dracula	£13.90 £19.90	Gore Graffiti Man (Budget) Grand Monster Slam	£22.90 £8.50	Player Manager	£13.90 £16.90
Budbokan	£13.90	Grand National Grand Prix Circuit. Grand Prix Master	£13.90 £16.90	Populous	£16.90
California Challenge	£16.90 £9.50	Gravity	£16.90	Pirates Planet Busters. Player Manager Police Quest 2 Police Quest 2 Postman Pat Power Up Powerdoat Powerdome Precipus Metal	£13.90 £16.90
		Grid Iron		Precious Metal	£16.90 £16.90
Cartoon Caper	£16.90 £13.90	Hard Drivin Hardball 2 Hawaiian Scenery Disk Heavy Metal Hell Raider	£16.90 £11.90	Precious Metal Premier Collection Premier Collection 2 Premier Collection 3 Prince	£19.90 £19.90
Castle Master Centrfold Squares. Champions of Krynn Chase HW. Chessmaster 2000 Chessplayer 2150. Chicago 90 Chronoquest 2. Circus Attractions Classic Invaders. Cloud Kingdom	£19.90 £16.90	Heavy Metal Hell Raider	£16.90 £13.90	Prince	£16.90 £16.90
Chessmaster 2000	£16.90 £16.90	Hell Haider Hell Raiser Here with the Clues Heroes of the Lance Highway Patrol 2 Hills Far Hole in One Honda RVF	£13.90 £16.90	Prince Pro Tennis Puggsy. Pursuit to Earth Quartz RAC Rally Rainbow Islands. Rally Cross. Ramage.	£22.90 £13.90
Chronoquest 2	£19.90 £13.90	Highway Patrol 2 Hills Far	£16.90 £16.90	RAC Rally	£16.90 £16.90
Classic Invaders Cloud Kingdom Cluedo Master Detect	£11.00 £16.90	Hole in One Honda RVF	£19.90 £16.90	Rally Cross	£13.90 £16.90
Colonel's Bequest	£16.90	Honda RVF Horse Racing Horse Racing Stable Hostages	£11.00 £16.90		
Colory Colorado Colosus Bridge Colossus Chess 4 (X) Commando Commandos	£16.90 £16.90	Hound of the Shadow	£16.90	Red Heat Red Lightning Red Storm Rising	£19.90 £16.90
Colossus Chess 4 (X)	£16.90	Hoyes Book of Games Hunt for Red October Hunter Killer	£16.90	Renaissance	£13.90 £16.90
Combo Racer Compilations 2 Conflict in Europe	£16.90 £19.90	Hyper Action	£16.90	Risk	£13.90 £16.90
Conqueror	£16.90	Hyperforce	£16.90 £8.90	RobocopRocket Ranger	£13.90 £19.90
Continental Circus	£13.90 £16.90	Indiana Jones (Adv)	£13.90 £16.90	Rolling Thunder	£13.90 £13.90
Count Duckula	£16.90 £13.90	Ikari Warriors Impossamole Indiana Jones (Adv) Indiana Jones (L.C) Infestation Infogrames Tri. Pack	£16.90 £16.90	Rorkes Drift Robocop Rocket Ranger Rock N Roll Rolling Thunder Rotor Run The Gauntlet Running Man Safari Guns	£16.90 £13.90
		Interceptor	£16.90	Caint & Craquaia	012.00
Cycles Daily D. Horse Racing Daley Thompson	£13.90 £16.90	International +	£9.90 £16.90	Samurai	£13.90 £16.90
Damocles	£16.90 £13.90			Scrabble DeluxeScrambled Spirits	£13.90 £13.90
Dan Dare 3 Danger Freak	£13.90 £8.50	Ironlord	g)£19.90 £16.90	Secret Agent Shadow of the Beast Shadow Warrior	£13.90 £16.90
Damocies Dan Dare Dan Dare 3 Danger Freak Darius Dark Century Dark Fusion Datastrom	£16.90 £14.90	Jack Nicklaus Architect J. Nicklaus Course Vol.1	£19.90 £9.90		
Dark Fusion Datastorm Day of the Viper Days of the Pharaoh Days of Thunder Deep Space (Klassix) Defenders of the Earth	£13.90 £16.90	J. Nicklaus Course Vol.1 J. Nicklaus Golf	£16.90 £9.90	Shinobi Shogun Shoot em Up Shuffle Pack Cafe Side Show	£13.90 £19.90
Days of the Pharaon  Days of Thunder  Deep Space (Klassix)	£22.00	J. Nicklaus int. Courses 3 J.N Ult. Golf & CRS Desig	n .£19.90	Shoot em Up	£13.90 £13.90
Defenders of the Earth Deja Vu 2	£13.90 £16.90	Japan Scenery Disc Jet John Lowe's Darts	£22.90 £13.90	Silent Service Silkworm Sim City	
Deja Vu 2 Delta Deluxe Strip Poker		Journey	£19.90	Skidz	£13 90
		Jumping Jackson Keith the Thief. Kennedy Approach Kenny Dalglish Kenny Dalglish 2 Kick Off. Kid Gloves.	£16.90 £13.90	Slayer	£16.90 £16.90
Demons formb Demons Winter Detector (Budget) Dogs of War Double Dragon 2 Dr Dooms Revenge Dr Plumet	£13.90 £13.90	Kenny Dalglish 2 Kick Off	£13.90 £13.90	Snoopy	£16.90 £13.90
Dr Dooms Revenge Dr Plumet	£16.90	King Arthur	£16.90 £16.90	Space Ace	£16.90 £27.90
Dragon Ninja	£16.90	Kid Gloves	£13.90 £13.90	Space Quest	£16.90 £16.90
Dragon Spirit Dragons Breath	£13.90 £19.90	Klax Knight Force	£13.90 £16.90		
Dragon Scape	£28.90 £16.90	Knight of Legend Knights of Crystallion	£19.90	Space Hogue Speed Ball Spherical Spy Vs Spy 2 Star Command Starbreaker	£13.90 £8.50
Drakhen Drivin Force Dungeon Master (1 meg) Dungeon Master Edition	£16.90 £17.90	Krystal Lancaster Laser Squad (Blade)	£19.90 £13.90	Star Command Starbreaker	£19.90 £13.90
Dungeon Master Edition	£8.50	Laser Squad (Blade)	£13.90	Star Control	L 19.90

FREE FIRST CLASS SAME DAY POSTAGE & PACKING on all U.K orders (Europe add £1 tem). Please send guaranteed cheque or P.O. to:- H.R. SOFTWARE, Amiga Dept 32 Granville Gds, London W5 3PA, stating computer make and model. Tel enquiries: 081-993-6471. *Mail Order only. No callers please*.

#### (x commodore



Prices Include VAT, delivery & warranty.
Please add £15 for overnight delivery.
All systems are tested before despatch.

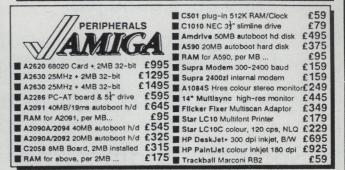
All and B2000 With A2286 PC-AT bridge board & Anga B2000 With A2286 PC-AT br On-site maintenance options available.

£3725 £3425 £2825 ■ Amlga A3000 25Mhz 100MB Amiga A3000 25Mhz 40MB Amiga A3000 16Mhz 40MB

■ Amiga B2000 latest UK model, £895 with 1.3 Roms and 1MB chip-RAM A2286 PC-AT bridge board & 51" disk

■ Amiga B2000 With A2286 PC-AT£ 1695 board and 20MB autoboot hard disk

#### WE SHIP EVERY A3000 WITH 2MB CHIP RAM AS STANDARD



#### ■■■ B2000 + AT Bridge Board + 40MB autoboot hard disk £1895!

Why not enjoy the free Teletext databases with the MicroText Teletext adaptor... Fully programmable, with Fastext facility, instant access to last 16 pages, double page view,



telesoftware loader, auto-start/background
operation... Pages can spoken, printed as ASCII or graphics, saved as ASCII or IFF files...
And it turns your 1081/1084/8833 monitor into a digital TV! Available now for only £139!

#### PAGESTREAM 2 PRODRAW 2 EXCELLENCE 2... in stock now!



£49.95! BBB SUPERPLAN half-price special offer, while stocks last...

■ Digiview Gold V4.0 ■ Design 3D £109.95 CREATIVITY

Design 3D

Animagic

PageFilipper + F/X

Fantavision

Aegis Sonix v2.0

Aegis Sonix v2.0 **69**.95 **59**.95 49.95 24.95 39.95 Magis Sonix v2.0

Hore at last... and worth waiting for Aegis Images/Animator/Draw/Artpak... fantastic value 3D graphics and animation for the professional user As Sculpt 4D above, without HAM ray-tracing Much faster than Sculpt 3D, with 24-bit plane option Professional video titler with fonts, extra fonts available Choice of 5 sets of 4 anti-aliased fonts, each... Latost full-feature video titler, includes Zuma fonts 12x12 Graphics Tablet with stylus & 4-button cursor £199.95 
De Luxe Print Introcad Plus 89.95 Professional Draw 2
Graphics Starter Kit
Sculpt-Animate 4D 139.95 34.95 369.95 Sculpt-Animate 4D Jr. 109.95 Sculpt 3D XL
Pro-Video PAL Plus
Pro Video font sets 94.95 TV-Text Professional SummaSketch Plus 12 Rendale 8802 Genlock PAL Rendale Pro Genlock 475.00 19.95 39.95 £199.95 De Luxe Print
645,00 Photon Paint
109.95 De Luxe Video 3
475.00 De Luxe Paint 3
595.00 Digipaint 3 Rendale PAL Rend 89.95 ColourPic Digitiser
Superpic Genlock/Digitiser **62**.95 **59**.95

IF YOU WANT IT TOMORROW... CALL US TODAY! ON 081-546-7256

Prices are POST FREE & include VAT Order by phone with your credit card, or send cheque/PO or your credit card number. Official orders welcome. We despatch same day by FIRST CLASS post. Please allow 5 days for delivery of hardware orders. Prices are quoted Ref. A72 subject to availability:



# FREE!! HIGH QUALITY SOFTWARE

Learn how to write it, Get a Recognised Qualification and get a good job.

One 'A' level, good GCSE's or equivalent could qualify you to study for a BTEC

# Higher National Diploma in Software Engineering

LEA grants <u>and</u> sponsorship with <u>extra money</u> and <u>guaranteed job</u> <u>offers</u> available.

Contact:- WATFORD COLLEGE Hempstead Road, Watford, Herts. WD1 3EZ Tel (0923) 57613 (24Hrs)

#### **AMAZING NEW DEALS!!**

3 1/2" disks made by Sony with a 2 for 1 life time guarantee

10 31/2" Disks	£6.75	
25 31/2" Disks	£15.00	
50 31/2" Disks	£28.00	
100 31/2" Disks	£54.00	
80 capacity boxes £6.50		

Games	
RRP	MPH
£20	£14.00
£25	£18.00

Most released games in stock



COMPUTER SPECIALIST NORFOLK

10 CHANDERS CT EATON 0603 NORWICH 503382

# BESTBYUE



AMIGA	RRP OUF	AMIGA	RRP OUR	AMIGA	RRP OUR
688 Attack Sub				The Plague	24.9916.10
AMOS - The Creator	49.9934.9	5 Italy 1990	24.9916.10	Thunderstrike	24.9916.10
Anarchy	19.9913.1	0 Ivanhoe	24.9916.10	Time Soldier	24.9916.10
Astro Marine Corps			24.9916.10	Tower of Babel	24.9516.10
Battlemaster					19.9913.10
Bomber Mission Disk (1Mb)					24.9516.10
Chase HQ				Triad Vol 3	
Colorado					24.9916.10
Combo Racer					24.9916.10
Crack Down				Ultima V	
Cyberball				Venus - The Fly	trap19.9913.10
Damocles				Warhead	24.9916.10
Escape Robot Monstera				Web of Terror.	19.9913.10
F19 Stealth Fighter					
F29 Retaliator					Manager 19.95 13.10
Falcon Mission Disk II				-	0/DD D: 1
Fighter Bomber				3.5" D	S/DD Disks
Fire & Brimstone					y Unbranded
Flimbo's Quest					
Flood				1 10	- £4.95
Ghosts 'n' Goblins (1 MB).				50	- £23.45
Harley Davidson Herewith The Clues					
					- £44.95
Heroes Quest					
Imperium				A STATISTICS AND STATISTICS.	in 10's with
Internat. 3D Tennis				llabels.	Guaranteed.
					oud. d. itood.
Italia '90 (0.5 meg)	14.44 13.1	U THE LOST PATROL	24.99 10. 10		

FREE QUALITY BLANK D	DISK WITH EVERY TITLE ORDERED
Customer No. (if known)	Payment: Cheque/PO/Access/Visa
Name	
Address	
Card No	Exp:
ITEM	AMOUNT

TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_\_\_

Send Cheques/PO payable to 'Best Byte' or phone Credit Card Hotline 0273 746467

Mail order only. Prices include 1st class Post & VAT. 24 hour despatch.

+ FREE DISKS

BEST BYTE (AMF14), 48 Nevill Avenue, Hove BN3 7NA



**DATAPLEX**129 Bath Road, 19 High Street,

Slough,
Berkshire SL1 3UW
Telephone: 0753 35557

ough, Swindon, e SL1 3UW Wiltshire : 0753 35557 Telephone: 0793 All prices excluding VAT and delivery

Amiga Batman Pack ... £317.00

New Amiga Flight of Fantasy .. £317.00

New Amiga Batman Plus 5

GamesPack Plus

Joystick ... £345.00

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

A501 - 512K Ram + clock ... 85.00

TV Modulator ... 15.00

Mouse Mat ... 4.00

Amiga to Printer Lead ... 10.00

Amiga to Printer Lead ... 10.00

Quickshot II/Stick ... 10.00

DATAPLEX DRIVES

1MB 3.5" External Drive ... 68.00

1MB 3.5" Internal Drive ... 63.00

AMIGA HARDWARE

1MB 5.25" External Floppy Drive.....95.00

NEW AMIGA CLASS OF '90'S
Including:
Art & Design feature, Word Processing,
Desk-Top Publishing, Spreadsheet,
Music, Logo and BBC Emulation ...439.00

PRINTERS

Amstrad LQ3500 DI	189.00
Amstrad DMP4000	175.00
Amstrad LQ5000 DI	295.00
OOT MATRIX RANGE	
Citizen 120D	120.00
Citizen 180E	127.00
New 24pin swift 24	255.00
Colour upgrade for swift	42.00
All Citizen printers come wit	h 2 year
warranty	
Epson LX400	139.00

Colour upgrade for swift	
All Citizen printers co	me with 2 year
warrant	y
Epson LX400	139.00
Epson LX850	182.00
Epson FX850	310.00
Epson FX1060	410.00
From LO400	215.00

.249.00

Epson LQ500 ..

 Star LC10 mono
 135.00

 Star LC10 Colour
 168.00

 Star LC24-10 + lead & stand
 .215.00

 NEC P2 +
 .239.00

 NEC P6 + 80 character
 .389.00

 NEC P7 136 character
 .523.00

 Colour upgrade kit
 .69.00

 Panasonic KXP 1081
 .119.00

 Panasonic KXP1124 + lead & stand215.00
 Sheetfeeder

 .89.00
 Panasonic KXP1624 (132 column)
 .349.00

 Panasonic KXP1180
 .144.00

 Panasonic KXP1595
 .319.00

 Panasonic KXP1540
 .404.00

 NEW MANNESMANN TALLY LAUNCH OFFER
 MT81 (dot matrix)
 .115.00

 Sheetfeeder
 .62.00

 Serial I/F
 .35.00

| RTBBONS | RTBBONS | RTBBONS | RTBBONS | RTBBONS | RTBDNS | RTBDN

Professional Repairs Carried Out.

to do. If there's one thing to motivate children, it's finding out something new for themselves.

#### THINGS TO DO WITH WORDS Soft Stuff £19.95

What an uninspiring title for a useful teaching aid! Rather than depend on the usual "What is a baby hare called?", this program tries to get young children thinking about how to break sentences down into their meanings. Three totally different games are included.

Anagrams takes a list of normal word, picks one at random and displays it as an anagram. Using the mouse to select words from an onscreen alphabet, the pupil has to work out the anagram.

Sentences works on similar principles. A sentence is jumbled up onscreen, and the idea is to select the words into the right order. After a few unsucessful attempts the computer takes pity and puts everything into the correct order.

Word Hunt was my favourite. First, a word is selected from a list. After that, you have to make up as many words as you can out of the letters that made up the original word. It's not as easy as it sounds, but the computer will display all the possibilities, highlighting the ones you couldn't work out.

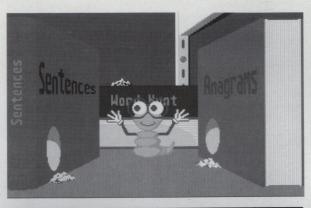
#### Conclusion

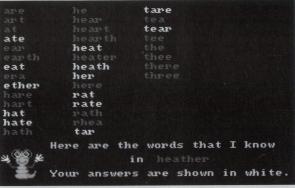
The way that the programs try to help you out is noteworthy, and the ideas behind the product are well implemented - everything is designed to get your child to think about written English, rather than learning by rote. Sometimes the 'End' icon is badly placed: I found myself getting thrown out of some sessions because the pointer was just touching it. That gripe apart, it's one of the better pieces of educational software that I've seen aimed at 5-12 year olds.

#### THINGS TO DO WITH NUMBERS Soft Stuff £19.95

Soft Stuff strikes again with a short compilation of three programs designed to help children get better acquainted with numeracy. Written for children between the ages of five and ten years, it proved to be something of a disappointment.

The way of getting into each is a little bit strained. The Amiga displays a sequence of icons, one after the other. Depending on which you want,







you hold down the right mouse button to select your choice. Why they couldn't have had a nice, simple Workbench folder with some cute logos I'm blessed if I know.

Time Teller helps children to practice their knowledge of the 24-hour clock system. A standard clock face is displayed with a time on it. The pupil has to enter the time in 24-hour format on a calculator-type keypad using the mouse.

Of course, to get it right you have to know whether the clock is AM or PM. This information is flashed on the digital clock face before a time is entered. The analogue clock face differs down to the minute, so it can be tricky to get it exactly right.

Train Fill involves putting the right number of passengers on a train. The



THINGS TO DO WITH WORDS

**TOP: The Bookworm** introduces the games

**MIDDLE: Making words** from 'heather' in the game Word Hunt.

**BOTTOM:** Anagrams is under way.

THINGS TO DO WITH NUMBERS

**ABOVE RIGHT: Train** Fill in progress.

**BELOW: Time Teller.** 

cold. warm or hot. When the correct hiding place is found, it overheats and explodes less than dramatically.

EDUCATION

correct number of passengers is dis-

played, and then you have to build up

the train to that level. The difficult part is that you're only allowed to use

certain numbers of passengers. For

example, you might need to make a

train of 33 travellers using blocks of

ing game than real education. A grid

of books is put up on the screen.

From the bottom left corner, move-

ment is possible a given number of

steps to the right and up. Once there

you can look for an errant bookworm

who's hiding somewhere on the grid.

If you're wondering just what you're

looking for, the answer is a book-

is placed on the right of the screen,

and it shows whether the guess is

To help guide you, a thermometer

worm. Obvious really.

Book Search is more of a guess-

four and three.

#### Conclusion

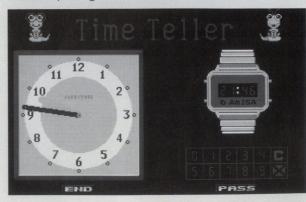
The whole package strikes me as window dressing. Yes, it can help children who don't know how to tell the time by a digital watch (there can't be many of those nowadays), who aspire to work for British Rail or want to be able to search a grid logically.

A child could probably get more useful skills from playing Battleships with pen, paper and a friend than from this lot. I can't deny that there must be some people it can't help, but the audience is surely much smaller than for many pieces of educational software.

Suppliers:

These are the 'phone numbers of the suppliers of the software reviewed on these pages.

> Kosmos Software, **Dunstable 0525 3942** Prisma Software, Chester 0244 326244 Soft Stuff Software, Tonbridge, Kent 0732 351234



# WINDROF

20 copies of Prisma's Play and Read software up for grabs

PLUS: £5 discounts for 50 runners-up

Educational software is a real growth area on the Amiga and in the fore-front are Prisma Software with their Play and Read – Learn to Read with Prof series. On the preceding pages you'll find a review of Part One, Prof Plays a New Game, and here you have the chance to win the next in the series – Prof Makes Sentences.

Prof Makes Sentences introduces to children the art of creative writing, where Prof the cartoon character is on hand to help and give a few surprises along the way. Children may not run straight off and start penning Shakespearean sonnets but they will have discovered that writing sentences can be fun.

There are 20 first prizes of *Prof Makes Sentences* and for 50 runners-up a £5 discount off the purchase of it. All you have to do to enter is answer the three questions below about *Prof Plays a New Game* – all the answers to which can be found in the review on the preceding pages.

#### HOW TO ENTER

Write the answers to the following three questions and on the back of a postcard or stuck-down-envelope and send it to: **Prof Comp, Amiga** 

Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. The entries should reach us by September 17th and don't forget to include your name, address and phone number on the postcard.

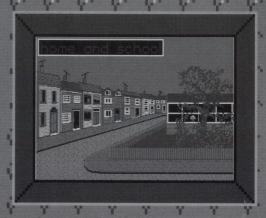
#### QUESTIONS

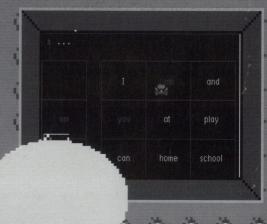
- 1. How many books are included in Prof Plays a New Game?
- a) 2
- b) 4
- c) 5
- 2. How many words will children be able to read after completing *Prof Plays a New Game?*
- a) 50
- b) 63
- c) 62
- 3. Which famous actress reads the story on the cassette?
- a) Patricia Hayes
- b) Meryl Streep
- c) Thora Hird

#### RULES

Employees of Future Publishing and Prisma Software are not allowed to enter. The judges' decision is final. No correspondence will be entered into.







# School problems?

Whatever your age, whatever your subject - let your computer help you learn.

Our range of leisure and educational software is now available for most home and business computers.

Subjects include ...

French, German, Spanish, Italian, English History, Geography, Science, General Knowledge. Football, First Aid, Sport, England, Scotland, Natural History, Junior Spelling and Arithmetic

Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer. Our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.

Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE

of our Educational & Leisure software Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed) DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406







#### **NO COMPUTER —** IS COMPLETE WITHOUT A DUST COVER

Protect your Amiga with a dust cover from the BBD Professional Range.

Made from best quality proofed nylon that has been treated with a flame retardant and an anti-static inhibitor. BBD Dust Covers are tastefully finished with contrasting piping. They never crack, discolour, tear or fade. They can be washed and ironed. So confident are BBD of the quality that they give a noquibble guarantee with every cover.

BBD dust covers are not expensive and all our prices include VAT and P&P

Amiga 500, Keyboard only.....£5.00 Amiga 1000, one piece cover.....£8.00 Amiga 2000, two piece set .....£11.00

In addition to the above BBD offer a wide range of other covers. These include printer covers from only £5.50 Why not contact us for further details

Dept. 34, The Standish Centre, Cross Street, COVERS Standish, Wigan, WN6 0HQ



Telephone: 0257 425839 ext 34

Fax: 0257 423909



£9.95

£16.95 £12.95

£14.95 £14.95 £12.95

£14.95 £14.95 £14.95 £14.95

Sheer Perfection in Computer Protection



#### RAMSOFT

AMIGA & ST SPECIALISTS

UNIT 1 DRAKE HOUSE 160 DRAKE STREET ROCHDALE, LANCS OL16 1PX TEL: 0706 43519

#### A500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK

A500-Computer, TV Modulator, P.S.U. K/S 1.3 W/B 1.3 Mouse, Extras & Tutorial Disks, all leads and manuals.



#### **ONLY £369.00**

#### A500 BAT PACK

Only £359.00

+ TEN STAR PACK
: Amegas, 2: Art of Chess, 3: Barbarian, 4: Buggy
Warriors 6: Insanity Flight, 7: Mercenary Comp, 8

R.S. PRICE! £379.00

Plus Photon Paint II \* Only £389 \*

**COMMODORE 1084S PHILIPS CM 8833!** 

£249.00 £249.00

Class of 90's Now in stock Only £519

MONITOR PACK. Buy any pack & we will offer a Philips CM8833 FOR ONLY £239 inc lead

NAKSHA MICE....ONLY £38.00 CONTRIVER MICE ONLY £26.00



#### **PRINTERS**



STAR LC 10 MONO ......ONLY £159 STAR LC 10 COLOUR.....ONLY £199 PANASONIC KXP1124 .....ONLY £259

PRINTER RIBBONS ALL MAKES AVAILABLE, LOW PRICE EG: STAR LC-10 MONO £4.49 Col - £7.50

#### ALL OUR PRINTER PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF LEADS

RAM Expansion, inc. Clock & Switch...£69.95...\*...3.5" External Drive...£75.00

TDK 3.5" Disks X10...£12.00...\*...Posso 150 Cap Disk Box...£18.00

LC10 Dust Cover...£8.50...\*...Monitor Cover...£9.50...\*...A500 Cover...£7.00

Please Call for prices on items not listed

ACCESS VISA STYLE

Please note, all our prices include VAT & Courier Delivery.

All hardware items despatched within 48 hrs, dependent on availability & cheque clearanc prices subject to change without prior notice at any time. Personal callers welcome.

We are open from 09.00-17.30 Monday to Sat. E & OE.



#### RAMSOFTS BOOK SHOP \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Amiga DOS Quick Reference (Abacus Motorola 68000 Programmers Ref Man (Motorola)
 Amiga Dosktop Video Guide (Abacus). NEW!
 Amiga for Beginners (Abacus).
 Kids and the Amiga (Compute!).
 Elementary Amiga BASIC (Compute!) (D).
 Amiga Programmers Guide (Compute!).
 Amiga Programmers (Abacus) (D).
 Inside Amiga Graphics (Compute!) (D).
 Inside Amiga Graphics (Compute!) (D).
 Amiga Applications (Compute!) (D).
 Amiga Applications (Compute!) (D).
 Amiga Applications (Compute!) (D).
 Amiga Applications (Compute!) (D).
 Amiga OS- Inside & Out (Abacus) (D).
 Amiga OS- Inside & Out (Abacus) (D).
 Amiga BASIC (Compute!) (D).
 Computer Viruses - A High Tech Disease (Abacus - NEW!).
 Amiga BASIC of Graphics, Sound, Telecom (Bantam).
 Amiga Basic - Inside & Out (Abacus) (D).
 Amiga Machine Lang Programming Guide (Compute!) (D).
 William Compute!).
 Learning C - Graphics on Amiga & Atari ST (Compute!) (D).
 Amiga Machine Lang Programmers Guide (Scott-Foreman).
 Inside the Amiga with C (Sams) Special Offer!.
 Amiga Microsoft BASIC Programmers Guide (Scott-Foreman).
 Programming the 68000 (Sybex).
 Amiga Programmers Handbook (Sybex).
 Amiga Programmers Motorola 68000 Programmers Ref Man (Motorola) Amiga Desktop Video Guide (Abacus)....NEW!.....

Amiga C for Advanced Programmers (Abacus - NEW!) Amiga System Programmers Guide (Abacus) (D) ......

£14.95 £14.95 £14.95 £16.95 £16.95 £16.95 £16.95 £17.95 £17.95 £18.95 £18.95 £22.95 £22.95 £24.95 £24.95 £24.95 £24.95 £21.95 £29.95 £29.95 £29.95

Books Marked (D) have a Disk Available, £9.95...Disk may be purchased separately.

Addison/Wesley Special:- Set of Technical Reference Manuals Only £70.00..\*

\*\*\*\*\*\* RAMSOFT EXTRAS \*\*\*\*\*\*

#### SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Singes Castle - £32.00. \*\*Photon Paint 2: - £25.00\*\* Black Magic:-£9.99

We will give up to 50% Discount on most items of software. Items not in stock are available next day, subject to release schedule.

\*\*\* Please ring for price on other titles.. All prices are inclusive of postage

#### **BASEBALL SHIRT**

Designed in the USA, this black and white shirt is a must for every Amiga owner. (Logo on left breast and centre back).

Description	Price	Order No
Medium	£6.50	AM106
	C4 EA	444407

Description	Price	Order No	
Medium	£6.50	AM106	
Extra Large	£6.50	AM107	

#### **AMIGA BINDER**

Description

One binder

Two binders

Keep your issues together in this high quality binder with the Amiga Format logo printed on the front and spine.

Order No.

AM108

AM109

Price

£4.95

£9.00

#### **F29 RETALIATOR** Ocean

Take to the skies in the Amiga Format Gold winner. Superb 3D graphics and lasting appeal in this combat/flight simulaton.

#### **TDK DISK**



Ten TDK 3.5" disks with a free TDK Limited Editon SA90 cassette worth £1.99.

Description	Price	Order No	Description	Price	Order No
F-29 Retaliator	£17.95	AM163	TDK Disk	£11.95	AM167

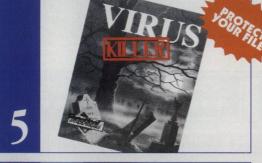
# FORMAT

#### THE LATEST AND GREATEST PRODUCTS AT THE BEST POSSIBLE PRICES!



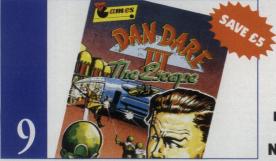
HOW TO ORDER... JUST MAKE A NOTE OF THE PRODUCT NAME AND ORDER NUMBER AND FILL IN THE ORDER FORM **OPPOSITE... OR RING OUR HOTLINE NUMBER** ON 0458 74011





VISA 0458 7401





**PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE, PACKING** AND VAT **NO HIDDEN EXTRAS** 



#### SEE OUR AMAZING SUBSCRIPTION OFFER OF **FREE SOFTWARE ON PAGE 135**

#### **DEVPAC 2** HiSoft

Program directly in 68000 assembly language. See the Coverdisk demo on Issue 9 then buy the product at this remarkable price.

#### DAN DARE III Virgin



Taken from the blockbuster movie; see our fabulous game demo on Coverdisk 12. Playing the part of the hero, be sure to conquer the evil Mekon and his Treens.

#### YOLANDA Millennium

As the offspring of the mighty Hercules Yolanda has to re-enact the twelve tasks. Fifty randomly selected levels plus a special trainer all together in Steve Bak's latest platform extravaganza.

#### AMOS Mandarin



The creator. A Superb development language for creating games, educational programs - almost anything! Comes complete with AMOS Sprites 600.

> Order No. **AM168**

Description	Price	Order No	Description	Price	Order No	Description	Price	Order No	Description	Price
Devpac	£44.95	AM157	Dan Dare III	£14.99	AM164	Yolanda	£12.99	AM158	AMOS	£35.95

#### VIRUS KILLER CRL

5

Be sure your machine, disks and programs are safe. Detect and destroy the viruses leaving your software safe.

Descri	ntion
Descri	ption
Vivue	Villar

Killer :

Price Order No £9.95 AM161

#### **RESOLUTION 101** Millennium



Since the passing of Resolution 101, no criminal is safe. Your objective is to drive around town and pick up these guys before they pick you off. A super-fast game with amazing graphics.

#### **QUARTET** Microdeal



See Coverdisk 12, then buy this package to create your own music. "A music package with a difference" – **AF** 

Description
Decelution :

Resolution 101

Price £18.99

Order No

Description Quartet

Price £37.95

Order No

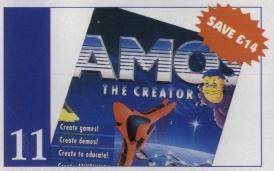
# MAIL ORDER













#### **BACK ISSUES**



Want to complete your collection of the ultimate Amiga magazine? Back issues come complete with disks – prices include the postage and packing!

#### **AMIGA FORMAT**

ISSUE	PRICE	ORDER NO
ISSUES 1 - 7	SOLD OUT	SORRY!
ISSUE 8	£3.45	AMF08
ISSUE 9	£3.45	AMF09
ISSUE 10	£3.45	AMF10
ISSUE 11	£3.45	AMF11
ISSUE 12	£3.45	AMF12
ISSUE 13	£3.45	AMF13

#### **BACK ISSUES**



Or why not grab copies of the very rare original ST/Amiga Format? Hurry, there are limited stocks!

#### ST/AMIGA FORMAT

ISSUE	PRICE	ORDER NO
ISSUE 1-10	SOLD OUT	SORRY!!
ISSUE 11	£3.45	AM211
ISSUE 12	£3.45	AM212
ISSUE 13	£3.45	AM213

#### **DAMOCLES** Novagen



Damocles takes players to a doomed planet, which only they can save. In a self-contained 3D solar system it's a real time race to head off a comet and avert certain catastrophe.

Credit Card No

Expiry date

Description	Price	Order N
Damocles	£17.95	AM16

#### **AMIGA FORMAT MAIL ORDER**

Name	Description	Price	Order No
Address			
		1	
Postcode			
Phone number			
Method of payment (please circle) Acce	ss • Visa • Cheque • PO TOTAL ORDER	1	For overseas orders call Nikki for prices on 0458 74011

Please make all cheques payable to

**Future Publishing Limited** 

**SEND THIS FORM TO: Amiga Format**, Future Publishing Ltd, Freepost, Somerton, Somerset, TA11 7BR

No stamp required if posted in the UK, Channel Islands or the Isle of Man

### DELTA LEISURE (UK) Ltd

Unit 27/28 Trent Business Centre, Canal Street, Long Eaton, Notts, NG10 4GA Telephone (0602) 460760

1/2 Meg (Amiga) Upgrades only £35.00 (without clock) (with switch)

#### **Disk Boxes**

3.5	inch	40	cap	£3.95
				£5.95
				£5.95
ALL	LOC	KAE	BLE WITH	I DIVIDERS

#### Mice & Mats

Amiga Mouse	£19.95
Atari ST Mouse	
IBM Compat	£29.95
Mouse Mats	

#### SPECTRUM P.S.V's ONLY £5.95

#### **Disks**

3.5	DS/DD	135 TPIonly	39p ea
5.25	DS/DD	48 TPIonly	25p ea
5.25	DS/DD	96 TPIonly	29p ea

#### **ALL 100% ERROR FREE PIN No**

#### **Joysticks**

Quickshot I	£5.95
Quickshot II	£6.95
Quickshot Turbo	£7.95

#### OTHERS FROM £2.95

ALL PRODUCTS CARRY AN UNCONDITIONAL - 3 MONTH - MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



AMIGA + ST EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE ONLY £59.95 ea. All Prices Include Postage & Packaging & VAT. For Fast and Friendly Service Phone

Delta Leisure (UK) Ltd on 0602 460760



#### Reach the top with ...

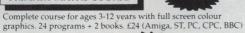




**Self-Tuition Courses** 

World leaders – Hons graduate/teacher authors – At all major shows – £5 off total for 2, £10 off for 3

#### PRIMARY MATHS COURSE







A-level step-by-step course of 24 programs. Full screen graphics for calculus. £24 (Amiga, CPC, BBC)

#### MICRO MATHS

Complete course taking beginners to GCSE in 24 programs on 59 topics + 2 books. £24 (Amiga, ST, PC, PCW, CPC, BBC)

#### MICRO FRENCH

Complete course taking beginners to GCSE, with real speech & graphics adventure game, 24 programs + 2 books. £24 (Amiga, ST, PC, BBC).

#### MICRO ENGLISH

Complete course taking age 8 years to GCSE English Language, with real speech. Also for EFL. It covers punctuation, spelling and much more. 24 programs and 2 books at £24 (Amiga, PCW, CPC, BBC).

Send coupon and cheques/PO's or phone orders or requests for free colour poster/catalogue to:

LCL (**DEPT AMF**)THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD, HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON RG9 1QB



#### or ring 0491 579345 (24 hrs)



Name	 	 	
Title	 	 	

#### 3.5" DSDD DISKS 39p each inc labels

ALL DISKS ARE GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE ☆ ☆ ☆ FREE PD SOFTWARE WITH ALL DISK ORDERS ☆ ☆ ☆ (OUR SELECTION OF THE MOST RECENT AND BEST DEMOS)

Amiga 500 Batman Pack£340	3.5" Sony 10s£8.70
Flight Of Fantasy Pack£340	5.25" Xidex 10s£2.80
1084 Colour Monitor£220	100 x 5.25" Box£6.40
External Disk Drive£58	80 x 3.5" Box£6.40
512K RAM Expansion£48	A500 Dust Cover£3.00
512K RAM + Clock£54	Mouse Mat£3.00

Add VAT and £3 P&P per order.

Send cheques or postal orders to:

**Quantum Computers** 38 The Parks **Minehead** Somerset TA24 8BT

**FULLY QUALIFIED ENGINEERS ON** SITE TO UNDERTAKE REPAIRS OF, **COMPUTERS, DISC-DRIVES** PRINTERS AND MONITORS

**ALL WORK GUARANTEED FOR** 3 MONTHS. FREE ESTIMATES. Tel: MARK OR MARTIN (0527 85) 3374 **BUSINESS HOURS Mon-Sat 9am to 8pm** 

15a ALCESTER ROAD, STUDLEY, WARKS B80 7AG



#### F-29 Features

On the letter headed "F-29 bugs", from Roger Musson: while most of the 'glitches' you describe are indeed bad programming, there is one 'glitch' which is in fact totally in keeping with the game: the reason that your radar cannot pick up SAM sights is because real radar can't either; the SAM sights are ground emplacements and are thus hidden from radar by hills and the curvature of the earth.

S J A Clark Birkenhead, Merseyside

#### **Disk Lebensraum**

We recently purchased the Amiga 500 Batman Pack for programming and graphics. We like drawing in *DPaint* but now, after saving a few paintings, we found when we want to save another one, a requester appears saying '*DPaint* is full'. We have this same trouble with the Extras Disk. Is there any chance of putting our paintings or programs on a blank disk (a backup menu) instead of making more copies of *DPaint* or Extras? Or do we need more meg?

#### Dominic and Emil Rowe Tadworth, Surrey

You can save files such as those from DPaint onto any blank formatted disk – you shouldn't save them onto the master disk as there is always a great danger of corrupting it. The instructions for saving files and formatting disks can be found in the manual.

#### In a Bind over Binders

I have been reading Amiga Format since it split from ST/Amiga Format. Now I have 12 issues and a binder to keep them in. But if you keep making the magazine bigger, how can you expect us to get them into the binder? At the moment I have 10 issues in the binder but have trouble with the last two. Any suggestions that might help?

#### Andrew Gebbie Ferniegair, Hamilton

A few days ago I received my copy of the July issue of *Amiga Format* – without doubt the BIGGEST EVER! as you so rightly assert. I have been a reader since Issue 1 in July 1988 of *ST/Amiga Format* and still have 13 issues of this publication as well as the first year's copies of *Amiga Format*.

12 copies of ST/Amiga fit easily into your binder (or they did 12 months ago) but, try as I might, I cannot fit 12 copies of Amiga Format into my current binder.

I must admit the July issue got slightly wet in the post and possibly swelled somewhat, but alas I

# TOTO TO BOSTON ROAD TO THE STATE OF THE STAT

Address your communications to **BOB WADE** care of **30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BW.** If it's good enough to be printed and escape the Origami treatment it could win you a T-shirt and binder.

cannot complete this final copy in its binder. My fingers are not as supple as they might be for I must be one of your oldest readers — well past four score years and ten! Is this a record?

Don't make your magazine smaller, try to increase the capacity of your binders, for it is undoubtedly one of the best computer magazines on the market. Long may you prosper. NIL CARBORUNDUM ILLEGITIMAE!

#### Vic Eva Cleveleys, Blackpool

When the original binders were ordered we did not foresee the explosion in the size of AF. However, we are now ordering wider binders into which you should be able to fit 12 issues.

#### **United they Fall**

I noticed that on the inside cover of Issue 12 you had the word 'Football' to indicate your article about said game on Page 81, but above it was a photo of Leeds United playing Sheffield United. I have tried very hard but I can't quite see the connection. Was it perhaps an in-joke?

#### Matt Greenslade Keynsham, Bristol

Dangerous words when both those teams have been promoted to the First Division – are you perhaps a City or Rovers supporter?

#### **Going Public**

Having just received my subscription copy of *Amiga Format*, and having read the article on

Business Software there was one item raised in the article which I thought I should comment on.

In the glossary of terms to that article, it refers to a public company (PLC) as one whose shares are traded on the stock exchange. This is not the case, and for a private company to convert to a public company only requires some technical adjustments to the company's articles of association and a minimum share capital.

Unfortunately, many people are confused by this (as I suspect the author of your glossary was), into thinking that a public company is rather more substantial, and, by implication, more secure than a private company. This is certainly not the case. Many small companies are converting themselves to become public companies so that they do appear to be rather more than they really are and certainly a number of computer suppliers are adopting this approach.

I would not want your readers to think that dealing with a company with the letters PLC after its name automatically means more security than dealing with a private company.

M J Hagen Spicer & Oppenheim, Bristol

#### Fastism?

What the hell is going on? I saw the FAST adverts (p189) in the July edition asking people to pass information on to FAST and I am absolutely appalled.

Have we really gone back to the days of Hitler Youth when children reported their own parents and family for rewards. I have read AF since day one, but I will have to seriously reconsider buying any future issues.







NEW TITLES SENT DAY OF RELEASE

# SOFTWARE

24 HR HOTLINE 0407 760609

1 UPPER PARK STREET, HOLYHEAD, GWYNEDD LL65 1HA
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY OF STOCK ITEMS BY FIRST CLASS POST

GAMES	No. of the last
688 Attack Sub	5
Anarchy         £16.75           Back to the Future 2         £16.75           Batman the Movie         £16.75           Battlehawks 1942         £16.75           Battle Master         £16.75           Battle of Austerlitz         £16.75	
Battle Squadron         £16.75           Beach Volley         £16.75           Beverly Hills Cop         £16.75           Black Cauldron         £16.75           Black Tiger         £16.75           Bloodwych         £16.75	
Bloodwych Data Disk         £9.90           Boxing Manager         £13.75           Bridge Player 2150         £19.90           Cabal         £16.75           Carrier Command         £16.75	
Chambers of Shaolin         £16.75           Castle Master         £16.75           Chase HQ         £16.75           Chessmaster 2100         £16.76           Chrono Quest 2         £19.90           Cloud Kingdoms         £16.75	55555
Colorado         £16.75           Colossus Chess 10         £16.75           Combo Racer         £16.75           Conflict in Europe         £16.75           Conqueror         £16.75           Crackdown         £13.75	
Cyberball         £13.75           Damocles         £16.75           Dan Dare 3         £13.75           Darius         £13.75           Dark Century         £16.75           Debut         £16.75	5000
Defenders of the Earth         £13.7°           Double Dragon 2         £13.7°           Dragons Breath         £19.9°           Dragon Flight         £19.9°           Dragon of Flame         £16.7°	55005
Dragons Lair.         £31.90           Dragon Ninja         £16.75           Drakkhen         £19.90           Dr. Doom's Revenge         £16.75           Dungeon Master         £16.75           Dynamic Debugger         £16.75	50555
Dynasty Wars         £19.90           Dyter 7         £16.78           Elite         £16.78           Emlyn Hughes Int. Soccer         £16.78           E-Motion         £16.78	0555

	_	_	_
GAMES			
Escape from Robot Monsters	£1	3	75
Eccape from Singer Castle	53	1	ar
Escape from Singes Castle European Super League	21	6	75
F16 Combat Pilot	CI	0.	75
F16 Falcon	CI	0.	00
F16 Falcon	£1	9.	90
Falcon Mission Disk	£1	3.	1:
F19 Stealth Fighter	£1	6.	1
F29 Retaliator Fighter Bomber Data Disk Fire and Brimstone	£1	6.	75
Fighter Bomber Data Disk	£	9.	90
Fire and Brimstone	£1	6.	75
Flimbo's Quest. Football Manager + Exp. Kit Football man. World Cup Ed.	£1	6.	75
Football Manager + Exp. Kit	£1	3.	75
Football man. World Cup Ed	£1	3.	75
Forgotten Worlds	£1	3.	75
Full Metal Planet	£1	6	75
Gazza's Super Soccer	£1	6	7
Ghosthusters 2	£1	6	75
Ghoule 'n' Ghoete	61	6	75
Ghouls 'n' Ghosts	61	3	75
Grand National	21	o.	75
Cravity	CI	0.	75
Gravity	21	0.	75
Gridiron	21	0.	13
Gunship	£1	6.	1
Hammerfist	£1	6.	1
Hotrod	£1	6.	75
Hard Drivin'	£1	3.	75
Heavy Metal	£1	6.	75
Herewith the Clues	£1	6.	75
Heroes of the Lance	£1	6.	75
Hero's Quest	£2	4.	90
Hero's Quest Highway Patrol 2	£1	6.	75
Hillsfar	£1	6.	75
Impossamolo	12	2	75
Infestation Indy Last Crus. Adventure Interphase International 3D Tennis	£1	6	75
Indy Last Crus Adventure	£1	6	7
Interphase	61	6	75
International 3D Tennic	61	6	7
taly 1000 (II C C )	21	6	7
Italy 1990 (U.S.G.)	C1	0.	00
LC ETD Date Disk (Ant Hoods)	LI	9.	90
I.C.F. I.D. Data DISK (Ant Heads)	Z	9.	91
Kick Off 1 or 2	£1	3.	1
Kick Off Extra Time	£	6.	90
Kid Gloves	£1	6.	7
Klax Knightforce Knights of Crystallion	£1	3.	75
Knightforce	£1	6.	75
Knights of Crystallion	£1	9.	90
Last Ninja 2 Leisure Suit Larry 3	£1	6.	75
Leisure Suit Larry 3	£2	7.	90
Lombard RAC Rally Lords of the Rising Sun	£1	6.	7
Lords of the Rising Sun	£1	9	90
Lost Patrol	£1	6	7
Magic Marbles	61	2	gi
Manchaster Lith	61	6	71
Manchester Utd	21	0.	71

GAMES		
Midnight Resistance	£1	6.7
Midwinter	£1	99
Ninja Spirit	£1	6.7
Ninja Warriors	£1	3.7
North And South	£1	6.7
Oil Imperium	£	3.7
Onslaught	21	6.7
Onslaught	51	6.7
P47 Thunderbolt	£1	6.7
P47 Thunderbolt	£1	6.7
Paperboy Pictionary	£1	3.7
Pictionary	£1	6.7
Pirates	£	6.7
Populous	21	6.7
Populous Promised Lands	L	6.7
Powerhoat USA	81	6.7
Powerboat USA	£	6.7
Dra Tanaia Taux	01	CZ
Rainbow Islands	£1	6.7
Red Lightning	£1	9.9
Rainbow Islands Red Lightning Resolution 101 Rick Dangerous	£1	6.7
Rick Dangerous	£	6.7
Rings of Medusa		
Rotox	CI	6.7
Run the Gauntlet	51	6.7
Run the Gauntlet	£1	6.7
Scrabble De Luxe	£1	3.7
Seven Gates of Jambala	£1	6.7
Shadow of the Beast	£1	6.7
Shadow Warriors	£1	6.7
Sherman M4. Shoot 'em up Construction Kit. Sim City. Sim City Terrain Editor. Sleeping Gods Lie	L	6.7
Sim City	2	9.9
Sim City Terrain Editor	4	9.9
Sleeping Gods Lie	91	6.7
Snowstrike	£1	6.7
Sonic Room	51	67
Space Ace Space Harrier 2	£3	31.9
Strider	L	6.7
Stryx	2	3.7
Stunt Car Bacer	£1	67
Supercars	5	3.7
Super League Soccer	£.	67
Swords of Twilight Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles	£1	6.7
Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles	£2	21.9
Tennis Cup Test Drive 2	£1	6.7
The Cycles	£	6.7
The Cycles	2	0./
Theme Park Mystery	5	6.7
Time Soldier	5	6.7

GAMES
Toobin
COMPILATIONS
AMERICAN DREAM
Hostages, Bubble Ghost, Operation Neptune, Super Ski.
EDITION ONE£16.75  Double Dragon, Xenon, Gemini Wing, Silkworm.
GIANTS£19.90 720, Rolling Thunder, Gauntlet 2, Outrun, California Games.
PREMIER COLLECTION 3£19.90 Archipelagos, Quadralien, Cybernoid 2, Battleships
MAGNUM 4£19.90 Afterburner, Batman - Caped Crusader, Operation Wolf, Double Dragon.
PRECIOUS METAL £15.95 Crazy Cars, Zenon, Arkanoid, Revenge of Doh, Captain Blood.
WORLD CUP YEAR 90£16.75 Kick Off, G. Lineker's Hotshot, Tracksuit Manager.
TRIAD III£19.90 Speedball, Bloodmoney, Rocket Ranger

#### BUSINESS

Arena Accounts	£119.90
Devpac Amiga 2	
Hisoft Basic	
Home Office Kit	
K-Comm	£20.90
K-Data	£34.90
K-Spread 2	£41.90
Lattice C Vers. 5	£159.90
Mailshot	£17.50
Mailshot Plus	£34.90
Prodata	£55.90
Protext	£69.90
Publishers Choice	£69.90
SBA Cash	£55.90
SBA Xtra	£79.90
Superbase Professional	£174.90
Word Perfect	£159.90

#### **EDUCATIONAL**

Discover Chemistry	£13.7
Discover Maths	£13.7
Discover Numbers	£13.7
Discover the Alphabet	£13.7
Fun School 2 under 6	£13.7
Fun School 2 6-8	£13.7
Fun School 2 over 8	£13.7
M. Beacon Teaches Typing	£19.9
Micro English	£15.9
Micro French	£15.9
Micro Maths	£15.9
	THE PARK BOTH OF PARK IN THE PARK

#### UK AND BFPO DELIVERY FREE, ELSEWHERE \$2.00 / GAME FOR EXPRESS AIRMAIL PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE/PO PAYABLE TO KEY SOFTWARE

#### **JOYSTICKS**

Cheetah 125	£7.50
Cheetah Mach 1 Autofire	£8.50
Cheetah Starprobe	£10.95
Competition Pro 5000	£10.95
Competition Pro 5000 clear	.£11.75
Competition Pro Extra	£12.50
Competition Pro Glo (Red or Green)	£13.50
Konix Navigator	£10.95
Konix Speedking Autofire	£8.50
Quickjoy 2	£7.50
Quickjoy 3 Supercharger	
Quickjoy 5 Superboard	£14.95
Quickshot 2 Turbo	£8.50
Sureshot Clear	£8.50

#### DISKS ETC.

HEROES £1' Licence to Kill, Star Wars, Running Man, Barbarian 2.

BLANK DISKS DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY

	3.5 BOX 01 10	Z1.90
ı	3.5" Box of 20	.£14.90
ı	3.5" Box of 50	.£34.90
П	3.5" (Sony) Box of 10	
ı	3.5" (TDK) Box of 10	.£14.50
П	5.25" Box of 10	£4.90
П	5.25" (TDK) Box of 10	£7.50
ı	3.5" DISK STORAGE BOXES WITH	LOCK
ı		
	3.5" DISK STORAGE BOXES WITH 50 Capacity	£6.90
	50 Capacity	£6.90 £7.90
	50 Capacity	£6.90 £7.90 £8.90

#### ORDER FORM (PLEASE PRINT)

GAME			COST
		1000	
	是 1966年 - 1966年		
		TOTAL	

NAME	
ADDRESS	
TEI	AF 09/90

SEND TO: KEY SOFTWARE, 1 UPPER PARK ST., HOLYHEAD, GWYNEDD LL65 1HA

I am bloody disgusted with this advert and ask you to set aside any profit you make from this advert and withdraw it immediately. I have sent a letter to the trading standards association to see what the rules are regarding threatening letters of this type.

#### An AF Reader Concerned for Human Rights

FAST adverts are run for free in an attempt to combat piracy – we get no revenue from them. I think your reaction to the ads is overly dramatic because they are clearly targetted at a particular criminal activity and one which will require proof of guilt. We are not talking about any form of racial, sexual or religious persecution.

#### **Fear and Loathing of Disks**

I have just finished reading the July Issue 12 of *Amiga Format*, a thing I have become increasingly loathe to do. The reason for my disaffection is disk problems and the procedures for replacement of them. I have returned two disks in the last few months and have yet to receive replacements or even acknowledgments.

I did follow the directions given for replacements and accepted the fact that there were bound to be some defective disks in the thousands made. I will even accept that it was just bad luck that it happened twice to me, but it is stretching my patience to think that both disks were lost by the Post Office and you did not receive either of them. Your comments and replacement disks would make me, again, a regular reader or even subscriber.

#### Peter Black Stevenage, Herts

We have just changed disk duplicators and no problems should be encountered getting replacements, but getting copies of older disks is more of a problem – we'll chase up your disks and try to get copies sent to you.

#### Gis a Job!

I have seen quite a few advertisements in the magazine lately advertising for programmers and graphic artists, a notable one being the Ocean advert on Page 154 of Issue 12. Quite a few of us 'normal' people are not programming experts like Dave Jones. Even less of us can be considered as really good artists such as Jeffrey Hilbers and Jeff Godfrey of It Came From The Desert fame.

But what most of us have a good chance of doing is designing. Of the three, designing is the cheapest and most available to



people with half a decent imagination and an extra twist to make a good game, such as Mike Singleton, who is also blessed with programming talents. (How about doing Eye of the Moon for the Amiga incorporating an overhead world editor?)

Personally, I think that the design of a game is as important as the graphics, programming or sound because once the initial impact of these slick effects have passed you by then the game begins to show its true colours. I have heard that this was the case with Defender of the Crown although Cinemaware have become much better since then. Perhaps, as well as advertising for programmers and graphic artists, why not run a competition along the lines of programming or game design with the prize being the demo or game design being turned into a full price or budget game (complete with royalties) as the top prize amongst others for runners up.

Paul Chan Halifax, West Yorkshire

#### **Over the Rainbow**

Just a few lines to ask why Amiga Format has missed out on some of the more interesting reports and articles I've seen recently?

The interview in *Psychiatric Puzzler Weekly*, in which they had an in depth interview with Bub (or was it Bob?) of *Rainbow Islands* fame, is a case in point. The deep trauma of constantly being attacked by every denizen of this game while upholding the right of every Western brat to be upwardly mobile, hardly makes the rewards of cake, fruit and designer trainers seem worthwhile. It now seems it

may take years of psychiatric counselling before he will be able to overcome his multiple persecution phobia; in which he believes all spiders, snails, worms and newly-hatched birdies are out to kill him.

This persecution complex, together with his rabid hatred of Judy Garland (who he claims sings to him in his sleep), should be brought to the attention of your readers, who will then see how this innocent wee lad has been psychologically damaged for the sake of careless entertainment.

Another article you might care to read (I think it was from the September issue of *Yuppie News* (remember them?), claimed that Dennis Thatcher has an old Dragon? Do you know of any other famous computer games addicts?

E A Jones Birkenhead, Merseyside

#### Wears a Mac?

I am writing to you for details of any Macintosh emulators available for the Amiga. I know similar hardware is available to emulate the IBM PC courtesy of Bitcon Devices, but I haven't been able to find a Mac emulator for the Amiga, although they seem to be in abundance on the Atari ST.

R J Drayton Welton, Lincoln

There is a Mac emulator called A-Max which is about to be upgraded to A-Max II, so check out the News pages in this issue for more details on it.

#### It's Only a Wind-up

I wonder if you could help me? I have had my Amiga B2000 (with hard drive) for three years and I

am still wondering about some of the Amiga's fantastic functions:

- 1. What does a hard drive do exactly? I have managed to put a small window on it. That's just about all so far, though.
- 2. What is a GURU meditation exactly? My friend tells me that it is a practical joke put in by Commodore.
- 3. What is a startup-sequence? Is it when you turn the Amiga on?
- 4. I have heard that little computer people are real. Someone told me that I have an LCP called Fat Agnus.
- 5. What is fast? Is it similar to fast format on *XCopy 1.3*?

Please help me as I am quite desperate to know the answers.

#### Andrew Ayrton Arkendale, Nr York

- 1. A hard drive allows you to store great amounts of programs and lots and lots of data.
- 2. It's just a very Californian way of saying your Amiga has crashed in a like totally terminal manner... man. Most heinous.
- 3. Yes
- 4. Someone was winding you up.
- 5. FAST is the Federation Against Software Theft.

#### **A Word about Words**

A word in your ear if you do not mind. Us 40 year-olds are past playing games, well, all the time anyway. What I would like to see is an in-depth look at some of the more professional packages such as I am using – *Protext*. With *Protext* there are some examples in the manual for you to type in and try such as the examples to do with mail merge and template files, however, it can be quite complicated to understand the

programming type commands and I am sure there are lots of people out there who would love to have full coverage on these subjects to enable those of us who are not so technically minded to understand the product they are using more.

The examples could be put on the Coverdisk which would save time typing in. As well as other word processors, you could take a look at some spreadsheets and databases.

#### Martin Fryatt York, North Yorkshire

Tutorials are one of our favourite things and wordprocessors are overdue for a good going over. There are a couple of new ones on the horizon, so expect to see a piece on them in the near future.

#### Where's Wonderboy?

Is the original game *Wonderboy* still available? If so, could you give me addresses from where I could purchase it.

Also, is there a cheat for X-Out? If so, could you tell me because I am very frustrated. The reason is that I have seen various cheats and none of them work!

#### loan Dyer Carmarthen, Dyfed

Wonderboy is available from Activision, who can be contacted on 0734 311666. The cheat for X-Out is to buy the most expensive ship and the cheapest satellite, then discard the satellite over the horned beastie on the right and you'll have loads of cash.

#### **Dutch Guru**

To my surprise I read in the last issue, the Guru Meditations isn't much appreciated!? I want a fan club for this great page right now!!!

Is it because I live in Holland I like this page? Do the British not have any sense of real humour? I have also a great tip for the people who don't like this page: Eat it! (I heard Mrs Thatcher liked the strawberry taste in the last issue!)

R Nikkessen Bergen, Holland

#### **Bee Bo Loony**

I am writing to you in a state of considerable excitement having designed a game which will run on any computer which uses a 3.5 inch floppy drive! Also, it is very difficult to pirate and, miraculous as it may seem, this intensely addictive game can even be played with the computer's monitor switched off.

The game is called "Bee Bo Bertie" and runs as follows: All you have to do is take a 3.5 inch floppy and slide the little metal cover back. Take a felt tip pen and carefully draw a face (Bertie) on the useless brown stuff inside. Now let the metal cover ping back into place and insert the disk into the drive. After a few moments remove the disk and slide the cover back. WOW! Chances are, Bertie has disappeared. Keep putting the disk in and then removing it and sooner or later Bertie is back and the whole family can shout "Bee Bo Bertie!"

Of course I realise that the felt tip's ink might not agree with the head in the drive but I have found that a little dab of Superglue on a cotton bud, inserted into the drive first, will prevent the head from moving and damaging your Bertie disk.

Incidentally, Superglue is very useful for keeping your collection of disks together. Just glue your floppies into one wodge and use a chisel to prise them apart when needed. Simple.

#### William Mobberly Wallington, Surrey

You don't by any chance work for a company that repairs Amigas do you William? (NB DON'T try anything William suggests – he's obviously sprained all his brain cells.)

#### **Leaping from Tree to Tree**

I have been reading your magazine for several issues now, and thoroughly enjoy all the information in it. However, I have more than a few questions on what is happening with the Amiga (and software

for the Amiga) in the UK. So, instead of wasting the pages of your magazine with thousands of questions, I wouldn't mind exchanging information with some of your readers. I will definitely respond to everyone who cares to write to me.

Gerald Bird 1413 Wascana Street Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4T 4J6

#### PROBLEM CHILDREN: THE RESPONSE

There has been considerable response to the letter from Dr AJ Bell in the last issue on the subject of the effect computers and games have on young people and children, so we devote the next two pages to them.

As a teacher of many years' experience in primary, secondary and adult education and a parent of now grown-up children, I wholeheartedly support Dr A J Bell's professional opinion regarding the adverse effect upon our youngsters of games of horror and violence (August Issue). It is a well known fact that in the escapist's environment the fantasy world becomes the norm and therefore the reality. What is so terrifying is that in this area we are often dealing with the hidden forces of the occult. I cannot think of anyone in the caring professions who would support your view that computer games have no effect on our children and that children "have an excellent grasp of the difference between games and reality".

In recent months, the public conscience has been greatly troubled by the emerging evidence of the links between child abuse and the occult. As the evidence piles up and points towards TV, and more so towards videos and computer games as the generating sources of evil and violence, there could well be a backlash of public opinion. It happened with drugs and it could happen with video and computer games. Therefore those responsible should for their own protection follow Dr Bell's advice and set about drawing up guidelines as to the style and content of the games. That at least would be a start.

It is deprived children who are most at risk. For them, leisure can only be synonymous with escapism when it ought to be recreation. Perhaps a little thought should be given as to how escapism can also be therapeutic and still profitable for those at the commercial end of the business.

At least it is beginning to happen in the hand and machine knitting handicrafts, and also, I believe, in weaving and embroidery. In the USA, a firm called Cochenille Computer Knit Products has produced a program for hand knitters and interfaces for domestic machine knitters using Brother and Studio (Knitmaster) electronic knitting machines. The preferred computer is the Amiga. As a British author, teacher and designer of machine knitting, I have been approached by this company to test the Bit knitter interface for the UK market. The program incidentally works in tandem with Deluxe Paint II.

It has become obvious in the last few years that a growing number of women are interested in using home computers for knit design and pattern making. At first I felt it was not my scene but since my husband and I were about to update our word processor, it was not too difficult to choose the Amiga. I am now finding the new design approach quite fascinating. I bought a copy of Amiga Format as a one off. The games pages are lurid and horrific. It is as well to warn you that as more mothers and grandmothers turn to the Amiga to help with their knitting patterns this won't be the last you receive pleading for protection for our children and grandchildren.

Kathleen Kinder Giggleswick, N Yorks

I have been moved to write to you with regards the letter from Dr Bell who I can only describe as a



### 512 K Expansion for Amiga A500

£42.50

- \* Real Time Clock
- \*A501 Replacement
- \*1 Mbit DRAMS

£38.50

- \* Memory Only
- Disable Switch
- Made in U.K.

#### All Prices include VAT / P&P Why ewhere? Trade enquiries welcome

\*A500 Dustcover £3.95 \* Amiga SCART Lead £7 A500 3.5" Disc Drive £59 \* A500 2 Meg Expansion A590 Upgrades per 0.5 meg £35 \* Mouse Mat £3.95 \* Koustan Rom V1.3 £29 \* Disk Cleaning Kit £3.95\* Summer Special Offer 3.5" Disk Drive + Board with clock £99.50 3.5" Disks. Quantity of 25 £12.47 (£12.47 plus £1.50 p&p)

Please send a cheque or phone your nearest distributer: 24 Hour order service available. \* Same day despatch DS & K DESIGNS LTD. SPEED COMPUTER LTD

Dept AF, Gardener's Row Business Centre Gardener's Row, Liverpool, L3 6TJ Tel: 051 298 1666 Fax: 051 298 2074





Dept AF, 41 Weymede, Byfleet, Weybridge, Surrey, KT14 7DQ Tel: 09323 52277 Fax: 09323 52772

#### SOFTWARE MADNESS LTD THE AMIGA SPECIALISTS

Are you fed up....?

Buying games that don't live up to their name...? Want an art package but not sure which one ...? Need a database but don't understand the jargonous write ups...?

Wouldn't it be better if you could give the programmes a test run before you buy ...? Don't panic...!

Here at SOFTWARE MADNESS we run an exclusive club for Amiga owners. Now you can preview (hire) programmes before you buy.

Joining our exclusive club will not only allow you to preview software, it will also qualify you to make massive saving on all software and hardware alike. (Yes really...!)

Other benefits include

News letters monthly - Access to a huge PD Library - Prices that you cannot beat - All Amiga products can be supplied - and a friendly customer service dep ONLY MEMBERS QUALIFY FOR FULL DISCOUNT

All public domain & shareware = £1.50 per disk Average preview charge on games = £3.00

Average purchase price on games = £16.99 Average discount "on all products" = 40%

You do not have to be a member of SOFTWARE MADNESS to purchase any of the products listed below. The buyers guide also lists all software which is available for preview

#### The Amiga users buyer guide

We at SOFTWARE MADNESS have compiled a complete buyers guide for the Amiga. It list everything available for the Amiga including software - hardware and public domain software. It comes on four - five disks depending on the model of your Amiga and also includes a replacement workbench. Cost = £5.00 Inclusive.

This is something that all Amiga owners should have...!

Hardware		Software	
Batman Pack	£349.99	Music X UK version	£89.99
Flight of Fantasy Pack	£349.99	Videoscape 3D	£69.99
Class of the 90's Pack	£499.99	Excellence	£69.99
B2000 only	£919.99	Pro-Page 1.3	£129.99
Star LC10 Colour	£189.99	X-Copy 2.2+Hardware	£31.99
NEC External Disk Drive	£69.99	Chase HQ	£16.99
Halfmeg Ram Expansion	£49.99	Midwinter	£21.99
Amiga 500 Work Station	£49.99	Buggy Boy	€6.99

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT STEVE ON LUTON: (0582) 483640 OR ALTERNATIVELY WRITE TO 18 BUTLIN ROAD, LUTON, BEDS. LU1 1LD

#### We are now exclusive U.K. distributor of SUPER CARD AMI - II £69.99

Copy protection gets tough....we laugh....competition gets tougher....still laughing....software manufacturers....cry!

Super AMI - II is the best most powerful archiving system available for Amiga computers.

Super AMI - II is the new version of our hardware copier AMI - I. Super Card AMI -II installs into the back of your Amiga 500/1000/2500/3000 using external disk drive. All your external drives function normally. Never making it necessary to remove the hardware unit! Completely transparent. Amiga 2000 owners with 2 internal drives, we now have the version you need, Super Card AMI - 2000! The hardware unit installs internally and is completely

Super Card AMI-II also has a verify option, eliminating the need to recopy disks over and over. Super Card AMI - II will copy all 3.5 software made...including (but not limited to) Atari ST. Apple Mac. IBM. and of course Amiga 100% guaranteed! No exceptions...it really works.

Don't be led astray by other products that alter drive speed and clock rates, or by "Digital Image Copiers" Super Card AMI works because of an amazing new process called "Dupliflux" (patent pending) Which actually reads the magnetic fluctuation from the source drive and duplicating it on the destination drive...! Which means fast reliable copies every time!

Lets face it, disk copying times very from disk to disk. oddly formatted disks take longer than others, Super Card AMI - II uses highly advanced routines to obtain the quickest reliable copy possible. Amiga Dos disks can be copied in as little as 37 seconds, but average is about 45 seconds.

The response has been overwhelming with our original Super Card AMI. Here are a few letters we received from our customers

C.I.A. User Group.... Super Card AMI does it all ! We tried every known publisher ! Tested 4 different external drive manufacturers! This is the best copier any of our members ever experienced ! Our Amiga, Atari and IBM users wish to thank you !!!

While it is true that our product costs more than that of our competitors, the extra spent will be well worth it. We welcome you to compare our customer support, service and copying ability with that of our competitors. We know that we rank No. 1 in all respects

With every Super Card AMI - II order received by July 15th you will receive NIB V2.0 absolutely FREE! Retail value: £22.99

NIB V2.0 The most popular American shareware copier joins the commercial market NIB will backup most commercial software made today. Ease of use and reliability are the strong points of NIB. NIB will actually by-pass "documentation" style copy protection making you backup protection FREE! So if your tired of thumbing through pages of documentation and losing your original disks, get the most popular copier on the American market...NIB.

Software for serious sports enthusiasts

### THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

 MASSIVE DATABASE Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available -22000 matches over 10 years.

PREDICTS Not just SCOREDRAWS, but NO-SCORES, AWAYS

and HOMES too. Predictions are based on many factors ... recent form, the massive database, current league standing, goal scoring rates, and draw averages (each factor is independently switchable by the user).

• SUCCESSFUL Selec guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.

LEAGUE AND NON-LEAGUE matches are covered.

FULL LEAGUE TABLES are automatically generated as results are entered.

**FULL PRINTER SUPPORT** 

• AUTOMATIC FIXTURE GENERATION: Fixtures for English and Scottish League matches are generated automatically by Poolswinner's sister program FIXGEN...

#### 1990/91 FIXGEN

No need to struggle for hours to get the fixture list into the computer just type in the date, Fixgen contains the complete fixture list for the year's league soccer. (Published under licence from the Football League, and the Scottish Football League).

£26.50

POOLSWINNER

Poolswinner with Fixgen.

### THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM

COURSEMINER

Available for

• The ORIGINAL, and still the BEST computer punter's aid. • Coursewinner V3 uses all the most important form pointers (past form, speed ratings, prize money, course statistics, jockey form, trainer form etc) to give a detailed assessment of <u>every</u> runner's chances, not just a tip.

Vital statistics of all British courses (Draw advantage, Top Trainers and Jockeys etc) are included in the database.
 Includes both FLAT and NATIONAL HUNT versions.

£24.00

• Full Printer support

IBM (5.25", 3.5") Amstrad CPC AMIGA BBC Atari ST Amstrad PCW

Commodore 64/128 Spectrum

State TAPE or DISC (Add £2.00 for Disc).

Selec Software a

62 Altrincham Rd, Gatley, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 4DP Tel 061-428-7425

# Do you get the best out of your Amiga Amiga Amiga

#### Amiga Amiga Amiga Amiga Amiga

The U.K. Amiga Users Group is the Largest Amiga only user group in the world. We are now in our fourth year and are the most established and experienced Amiga user group in the U.K. We have over 1,500 members and are able to offer an unrivalled level of support. Our members receive a 60+ page bi-monthly newsletter packed with articles of interest at all levels, we have a massive library of public domain software and run an Amiga only bulletin board. We offer our members superb discounts on all hardware, software and books. The U.K.A.U.G. is the group to belong to regardless of your age or level of experience, our aim being to provide support and encouragement to everyone. Why not join us and start to appreciate what Amiga computing is all about.

more info, nped The U.K.Arniga send a stamped addressed a 144 Charles Street LEICESTER LET 1LB 510066

### **Matrix Hire Makes the Software World Your Oyster!**

Join the Matrix and enjoy access to our huge library of the most popular titles. For Amiga, Atari ST, Commodore and Amstrad machines.

For full details send large SAE stating your machine to:-

Matrix Leisure Club, Dept AM/F, 107 The Hyde, Church Park, Ware, Herts, SG12 0EU

Free Membership for quick replies.

A520 Modulator ...... **Genuine Commodore 1 Year Warranty** Prices include VAT & P&P.

Send Cheque/PO to: OMNIDALE SUPPLIES (Dept F1), 23 Curzon Street, Derby,



DE1 2ES. Tel: (0332) 291219

GOMPUTER REPAIRS

**FIRST AID** FOR **TECHNOLOGY** 

ATARI ST/AMIGA

Simply send your machine along with a £15 diagnostic fee and you will be sent a written quotation for the cost of repairing your machine.

\* TYPICALLY £45, 1 WEEK TURNAROUND \*

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD, CHAUL END LANE, LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8EZ

0582 491949 (4 LINES)

#### ☆ THESE PRICES ARE MAIL ORDER ONLY

#### **SOFTWARE HOTLINE 081-9039511**

**FAX HOTLINE 081-9000235** 

WE ALSO STOCK SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE FOR THE - AMIGA, IBM, PC, SEGA, C64, SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD, BBC, ELECTRON.

Special Offer Of The Month OVER 500 TITLES Available

	Obeciai	OIL		
Action Amiga	······	£20.99	Kingdoms Of England	£15.99
Advanced Dungeons & Dragons		£17.99	Lost Patrol	£16.69
Advanced Ski Simulator		£4 99	Manic Miner	£6.99
After Burner		£10.99	Mercenary	£5 99
Airborne Ranger		£15.99	Microprose Soccer	£15 99
Aladdin's Magic Lamp		£9 99	Mini Golf	£10.99
Antheads		£11 99	Mr Heli	£15.00
Backlash		£8 99	New Zealand Story	£15.00
Ballistix		£10 99	Nightdawn	£17.40
Batman The Movie		£16 49	Nitro Boost	64.00
Battle Chess		£15 99	No Excuses	CE 00
Battle Squadron		£14 99	Ooze	C16 40
Beach Volley		616.49	Operation Neptune	C16.49
Beam		£17.40	Pacland	£10.49
Blasterball		64.00	Pacmania	£13.99
Blasteroids		C16 20	Personal Nightmare	£13.99
Blood Money		C15 00	Phobia	£17.49
BMX Simulator	***************************************	C4 00	Phobia	£14.99
Cabal		C16.60	Police Quest	£15.99
Captain Fizz		£16.69	Populous	£15.99
Champions Of Krynn		£0.99	Powerplay	£6.99
Circus Games		£22.95	Promised Lands	£8.99
Cludeo Master + Detective		£14.99	Quadralien	£5.99
Danas Frank		£14.99	Rainbow Islands	£17.49
Danger Freak		£10.99	Resolution 101	£16.99
Dragon Force	***************************************	£23.99	Rick Dangerous	£16.49
Dragon Ninja		£16.75	Rock Star Ate My Hamster	£4.99
Dragonsbreath		£19.99	Run the Gauntlet	£15.99
F-29 Retaliator		£16.90	RVF Honda Simulator	£15.99
Fire Brigade		£17.99	SAS Combat Simulator	£4.99
First Contact		£15.99	Savage	60 00
Flying Shark		£15.99	Shadow Of The Beast - with free t-shirt	£16.49
Football Manager - World Cup		£14.49	Sideshow	£15.99
Funschool 2 6-8		£13 75	Sidewinder	£4 99
Funschool 2 Under 6's		£13.75	Sim city	£18.75
Funschool 2 8 & Over		£13.75	Sir Fred	£20.99
Galdregons Domain		£14.99	Space Quest 2	£17 99
Garfield		£16.49	Space Quest 3	623 99
Gemini Wing		£12 99	Spritz	C5 00
Gettysburg		£19 99	Starray	67 99
Ghostbusters II		£16.75	Super Scramble	£12 00
Hard Drivin'		£13.69	Terrorpods	C5 00
Hawkeve		£13 99	Thalamus	CO 00
Indiana Jones Last Crusade		£16.49	Their Finest Hour	C21 00
Infestation		614 99	Thundercats	CO 00
Italia '90		C16 00	Tom And Jerry	L9.99
Italy 1990		£17.20	Total Eclipse	£18.19
Ivanhoe		617.40	Tower Of Babel	£15.99
Joan Of Arc		C13 00	Treasure Island	£14.99
Journey To The Centre Of The Earth		60.00	Turrican	£4.99
Kennedy Approach		C15.00	Turrican	£17.49
Kenny Dalglish		C14.00	Vindicators	£13.99
Kick Off 2 + World Cup Plus	•••••	£14.99	Voyager	£16.99
Mon On 2 + World Cup Flus		£16.49	Wanderer 3D	£13.99

2 FREE BLANK DISKS ARE GIVEN WITH PURCHASES OF 2 GAMES OR MORE.

MANY MORE GAMES IN STOCK NOT LISTED, PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS.

WE SELL EXTRA ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COMPUTERS

#### **PRINTERS**

Star LC-10	.£159.00
Star LC-10 Colour	£209.00
Star LC 24/10	£247.00
Panasonic KXP1124	£247.00
Panasonic 1180	£178.00

#### AMIGA HARDWARE

CI 04 FB 801	
Class Of The 90's	
A500 Batman Pack	£379.00
Flight Of Fantasy	£379.00
10 Games With Computer	£20.00
512K RAM	£75.00
2nd Drive	£86.25

#### **MONITORS**

Philips 8833	£249.00
Commodore 1084S	£239.00

#### **DISKS**

Unbranded	
JVC 10	£4.50

#### COMMODORE 64

£16.99 Light Fantastic

WAXRIDE LTD. Wembley Computer Centre, 542 High Road, Wembley, MIDDX, HAO 2AA Cheques or Postal Orders payable to WAXRIDE LTD.
Post and Packing FREE in U.K. Overseas £1.50 per item.
Subject to availability and price change without notice.
Goods despatched on day of order. These prices are Mail Order only.

#### **BENCHMARK DISKS AND BOX OFFER**

	10 3 1/2" DS/DD + 50 Cap. Box£10.95
	20 3 1/2" DS/DD + 50 Cap. Box£18.95
	30 3 1/2" DS/DD + 50 Cap. Box£23.95
	40 3 1/2" DS/DD + 50 Cap. Box£28.95
	50 3 1/2" DS/DD + 50 Cap. Box£33.95
	20 3 1/2" DS/DD + 100 Cap. Box.£19.95
	40 3 1/2" DS/DD + 100 Cap. Box.£29.95
	50 3 1/2" DS/DD + 100 Cap. Box.£34.95
I	70 3 1/2" DS/DD + 100 Cap.Box£44.95
۱	100 3 1/2" DS/DD + 100 Cap. Box.£55.95

#### **DISK BOXES**

3 1/2" 50 CAPACITY 3 1/2" 100 CAPACITY	£5.25 £6.50
BOTH ABOVE INC. LOCK & D	VIDERS
3 1/2" 10 CAPACITY LIBRARY	

CASE IN PACKS OF 5.....£4.75

#### **BENCHMARK DISKS DS/DD 135TPI**

25	£15.95
50	£27.95
100	£49.95
200	£92.95
400	£177.95

#### **COLOURED BENCHMARK IN** RAINBOW PACKS OF 5 COLOURS, RED, YELLOW, GREY, GREEN AND FOG WHITE.

25	£17.95
50	£34.95
100	£63.95
200	£117.95
400	
Inc I ahels	

All Benchmark Disks carry a lifetime warranty. If your data is important then buy Benchmark Brand.

#### **UNBRANDED DS/DD 135**

-					-
	All	disks	100%	cert.	8
		qua	rantee	be	

100	£44.00
200	£84.00
400	£160.00
600	£235.00
800	£302.00
1000	£364.00
Inc. Labo	de

#### **DATA SWITCHES AND CABLES**

2 way 36 pin Cent	£14.50
2 way 25 pin D-Type	£12.50
X Over 36 pin Cent	£19.22
X Over 25 pin D-Type	£18.22
All lines switched.	
Amiga Printer Cable 2 mtr	.£7.25
36-36 Cent m/m 2 mtr	£8.25
25-25 D-Type m/m 2 mtr	

#### AMIGA **DISK DRIVE**

AMIGA 3 1/2" EXTERNAL DISK **DRIVE 1 MEG (880K)** 

- FOR AMIGA 500 or 1000
- ON/OFF SWITCH
- THROUGH PORT
- QUIET MECHANISM
- SLIM CASE (METAL)
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY

#### **OUR PRICE** £64.50

#### EXTRA LABELS 3 1/2"

100 3 1/2" LABELS	£3.50
500 3 1/2" LABELS	£10.00
1000 3 1/2" LABELS	£15.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P. UK ORDERS ONLY

#### **MOUSE AND BITS**

Replacement Mouse for Amiga	£19.99
Rigid Double Sided Mouse Pad	£4.50
Mouse Pocket	£2.50
Rigid Pad & Pocket together	

#### **ACCESSORIES ETC.**

2 Piece Universal Printer Stand	£6.75
14" Tilt & Turn Monitor Stand	£14.50
Printer & Monitor Stand together	£18.25

Cheques and Postal Orders to:



24 HOUR ORDERLINE 0597 87784

#### **Manor Court Supplies Ltd**

OFFICE 9AM-5.30PM Mon-Fri

Telephone: 0597 87 792 Fax No: 0597 87 416 Dept AF9, Glen Celyn House, Penybont, Llandrindod Wells, Powys, LD1 5SY

**EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME** 



#### THE GRAVIS SWITCHSTICK

Simply a better joystick. Made to a standard not just to a price.

- \* Great For
- Simulators Comfortable for Hours
- **Highest Quality** Programmable
- Buttons 1 Year No Quibble Guarantee



- \* 8 Tension Settings
- \* No Click
- Ultra Fast Response
- 6 Foot Cable
- Only £39.91

R.C. SIMULATIONS/VIRTUAL REALITY **Beehive Trading Estate,** Crews Hole Road, St. George, Bristol BS5 8AY Tel: (0272) 550900. Fax: (0272) 411052 Send S.A.E. for details.



#### ST & Amiga Digitising Service

Not only do we digitise your pictures (up to A4 size) in any Amiga format or resolution, we send your pictures back to you as an auto-booting slideshow! Over 1000 satisfied customers - including Psygnosis (Shadow of the Beast) and RGB Studios (Real Things).

# 

Almost 2000 mono IFF line art pictures on 7 disks! Ideal for DTP, Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, Pen Friend, animations etc.

Hundreds of subjects covered! Available only from Photofile for just £35.00

Digitising costs - £1.75 per colour picture and £1.25 per b&w, picture, HAM, Halfbrite, Lo-res, High-res. Interlace or Overscan if required.

Please add £3.00 per order for setup, Kodak disk and P&P. Send £3.00 for our demo disk of digitised images or an SAE for our advice and information sheet. Please make cheques/P.Os payable to Photofile, PO Box 49, North PDO, Nottingham, NG5 6SR Phone (0865) 742182 for enquiries or Access/Visa orders.

Graphics House, 3-6 Collinwood Road, Headington, Oxford.



HOT, HOT, HOT **PRICES** 

SONY VERBATIM, MITSUBISHI BULK DISCS

THE BUSINESS COLLECTION

KINDWORDS 2, K-SPREAD, K-DATA

CYB COMPUTERS 9 CROWN PARADE **CROWN LANE** MORDEN **SURREY** SM4 5DA

TEL: 081 542 7662



DO WITH THE AMAZING SPECIALIZING IN



plonker for writing such utter rubbish. We are all entitled to our opinions but this letter really got up my nose. To suggest that computer games were violent is not true at all. I am a father and have a son of 17 and we have had a computer in our home for some five years now and I firmly believe that if a child receives from an early age the love and security that a child needs and this is maintained throughout their childhood, then you will, in most cases, bring up and into the world a perfectly normal child, even though that child may well enjoy blasting aliens to hell.

Parents like to go out for a drink to meet others and let off steam and children need to also. On the subject of the games themselves, I have occasionally played games on our computer and I fail to see what is harmful at all. The game may in a lot of cases be from a film but is hardly frightening or disturbing as the film may be. To me the fun that the player gets out of the game is to win and that is something we all want to do throughout our lives. I also firmly believe that the games in themselves are a great source of entertainment and make the player use the human brain to find the clue or work out the game play to win which, in the end, helps to develop the mind.

To sum up, too many children today are left to get on with their own lives and create their own world to live in instead of supportive and loving parents to guide them, but so many are bought expensive toys and left to get on with it so the parents do not have to bother.

#### Martin Fryatt York, North Yorkshire

Sorry that my first ever letter to a magazine has to be one of complaint but it is. I am writing to complain about the letter written by Dr Bell in AF 13. I am annoyed with him and his 'Child Psychiatrist' point of view and so I thought that I would defend the side of the children, being somewhere in the middle at 14. While it may be more likely for children, indeed anybody, to be more aggressive after watching violent films, I find it very unlikely that shooting pixels to pieces would have any bad effect on a child's mind. Indeed, I have known it to have a very good effect on them as they get rid of all their aggression on the computer screen and have none left at the end.

Dr Bell says that almost all of the children with emotional or behavioural problems had experi-

ence of great marital disharmony and computers. Most children nowadays have home computers. Anyway, is the computer not used to block out the real world of arguments, like books and television have been before the computer was invented? People with troubles will always try and find some form of escapism, and a computer is more interactive than a book. When you are reading an Agatha Christie you don't then go out and murder someone and so I see no reason why you should play Barbarian and then get up, buy a sword, cry "eeee yich" and chop someone's head off. Total rubbish.

Dr Bell sounds to me the sort of person who will, as I have stated my age, believe that I am 'only a spotty adolescent who is just bad tempered because he is going through the crises of adjustment' but I want to set Dr Bell straight. Thanks for listening because I really feel that children have been getting a raw deal as there is no one to speak for them.

#### Ben Gribbin Piddinghoe, East Sussex

PS My mum has got a degree in child psychology and she thoroughly enjoys the computer too.

On the letter headed "Problem Children" from one Dr Bell:

- 1. I agree with you that most children have an excellent grasp of the difference between reality and fantasy.
- 2. Unreal violence is usually tension relieving (you can take your frustration out on a game without hurting anyone).
- Bell's reference to Dr Hungerford is both inappropriate and irritating. It has to be emphasised that Michael Ryan was clinically insane - no one could plausibly blame that on computers, which appears to be the implication. This is in fact similar to the way that some elements of the attempted to blame Hungerford on RPGs (the dice and pieces of paper variety, not on computers). Since one of my other hobbies is roleplaying, I did some research into this claim, which was based entirely on a letter which Ryan supposedly received from a PBM (Play By Mail) RPG company, telling him to go out and kill.

This would all be well and good – except that the letter does not and did not exist. It was a complete fabrication.

4. Dr Bell's casual remark "Legislation re both professional and public domain software is needed", is probably the most frightening aspect of the letter – I would suggest the he read

Allaister Crowley, or if this is not possible, here's some I prepared earlier: "Do what you will is all parts of the law".

To be rather more blunt – in my opinion, legislation is never needed, and indeed should be actively fought against.

#### S J A Clark Birkenhead, Merseyside

Having read Dr A J Bell's letter headed "Problem Children" in Issue 13, I feel I must comment.

Dr Bell said that, currently working in the field of child psychiatry, he has noticed two common features among children with emotional and behavioural problems. Firstly, that they are often from homes in which there is marital disharmony and separation and, secondly, that they almost all possess home computers.

Come on, Dr Bell, that is hardly scientific. Should you care to look among a 'control' group of, say, children without emotional and behavioural problems, I'm sure you'll find that almost all of those children also possess home computers. Home computers are very common. Especially C64s, Amigas and Spectrums.

On that basis, suggesting that children are disturbed because they possess home computers is like saying that they are disturbed because they have two legs, which I am sure almost all of the children you have studied also possess.

That rather important point aside, Dr Bell does make some reasonable comments about computer violence, although I cannot entirely agree with them. Certainly, in my opinion, it is not computer and video games that are responsible for breeding a violent culture. Perhaps, in some way, they reflect it, but I agree with Bob Wade's comment that, generally, children are perfectly able to differentiate between zapping aliens in escapist

computer games and real life. In fact, I would go so far as to suggest that computer games may, in many ways, act as a reasonable channel for pent-up "hostility" that is far better spent zapping a few imaginary aliens than beating up grannies or destroying other people's property.

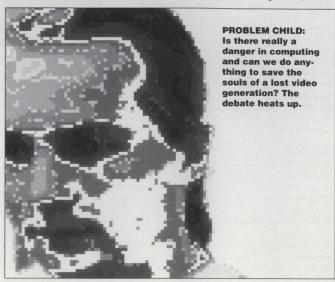
Of course, modern technologies have had their effect on human behaviour – none of us who have ever sworn at British Telecom would have done so if the telephone had not been invented! However, if anything, I feel that it has been the likes of television news coverage that has done most to cultivate an "increasingly violent culture", rather than violent computer and video games.

Through the shock-horror-serious-expression-aren't-we-a-caring-nation coverage of the world's disasters and horrors, we have become de-sensitised to horror, violence, war, murder, disaster and deprivation. How many of us can now look at pictures of starving children in Africa and really and truly feel as appalled as we may have done, say, ten years ago?

I accept that "observational learning" is a true phenomenon and that children pick up behaviours and attitudes from their environments but I do not accept that computer games, generally, present either behaviours or attitudes. They are simply there.

Although I am not a personal fan of either "Rambo" or martial art-type games, I do not see that they present an attitude that children are likely to blindly copy. Children are more likely to copy the attitudes of people around them than copy a cartoon sprite in a computer game that they are forced to turn to when, perhaps, their parents don't give them the attention they deserve.

Kevin Patton Hemel Hempstead, Herts



# Guru's Meditations

Yes, this page is becoming more popular all the time!

#### THE GREAT GURU COMPETITION

Entries for the competition to change the Guru page have been flooding in in their twos and threes - clearly the subject has been close to the heart of many a reader of Amiga Format. So far no clear winner has emerged, but a big surprise so far has been the number of people who support the old-fashioned Guru. Could it be innate conservatism? Could it be that people appreciate the wit and wisdom of this last page? Probably not - although the views of one particular reader in Holland should be read on the Letters pages for a nice, positive view of Guru.

Meanwhile, back at the entries. Quite a few readers have suggested that this page should be used to display a piece or two of readers' artwork, perhaps with a prize as well. Obviously, only pictures of great excellence would

qualify and this would also probably mean turning tis into a fullcolour page, which might be awkward from the production point of view. Still, if it is technically possible we would certainly consider it. What do you think?

Other suggestions include a technical jargon-busting page, deicated to putting things more simply: a Basic program listing for you to type in: a blank page that readers can rip out, solving the problem of having a last page: and using it as a kind of writing competition page, so readers can write thought-provoking or humorous pieces for the benefit of all.

So far, the most likely idea to win the competition is to print a questionnaire answered by famous person, rather like they do in the magazine of the Sunday Correspondent newspaper.







### **New Faces!**

The ugly mugs on the left are the latest new faces on the Amiga Format staff. They are, from top and in no particular order, Paul Morgan, new Art Assistant, Pat McDonald, a fresh Technical Editor and Trenton Webb, who takes on the glorious mantle of Reviews Ed. Welcome aboard, guys!

#### **NEXT MONTH**

Next month brings Issue 15, yet another milestone in computer mag history. A massive issue should contain such stuff as dreams are made of - the CDTV, multimedia, ray-tracing, 68020 and 68030 cards, fractal landscapes, sound samplers and much more besides, plus all the usual in the biggest and best!

16 Bit Centre	.110
17 Bit Software	76
Activision18	3, 43
Advantage	.132
Alternate Image	.140
Amiganuts	89
Amiga PD	99
Ampower	168
ADV	157
Arnor	158
ASICOM	140
Athene	. 142
Audiogenic	100
Audition Computer Services.	1/5
BBD	.105
BCS	.1/3
Beat This Amiga	80
Bed Rock	89
Belshaws Computer Shop	148
Best Byte	162
Bit On The Side	94
Bitcon	32
Blitterchips	99
Bruce Everist	176
Byte Back	70
Bytes & Pieces	128
Calco	161
Capricorn	83
Checkmate	139
Compuchat	148
Computerwise Brighton	113
Crazy loes	96
CYB Computers	176
Datablex	169
Datel 79.73.7	74.75
	16 Bit Centre

Delta Leisure	.168
Delta Pi	90
Demon Software	84
Digicom	30
Digicom Disk Express	.151
owling	.104
OS & K Designs	.141
alingElectronic Arts	.152
Electronic Arts	6,7
lite Electronics	.142
Elite Systems	25
MAP	109
MPDL	80
prom	99
European Peripheral Dist	.133
Evesham126	,127
First Choice	113
Greater London	.107
GTI	140
Guiding Light	148
Hammersoft	90
Hampshire Micros	157
Harwoods1	6,17
Hobbyte	159
Home Based Business	107
HR Software	161
Impex - Ilkeston	173
Infogrames	13
Inpholink	140
Instamec	107
Interface Software	139
Intermediates	33
Intraset	107
JD Lewis	173
ITS	80

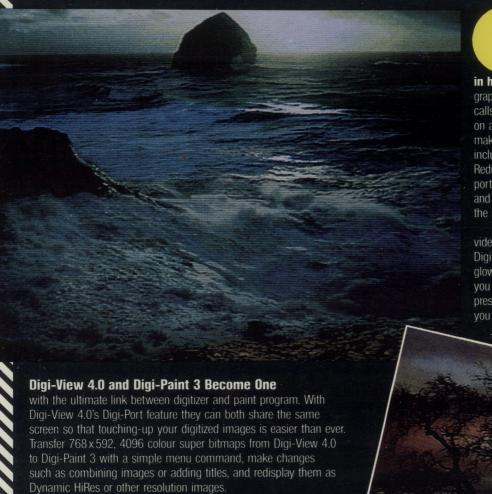
Key Software	170
Kosmos	165
Ladbrook	136
LCL	168
Magnetic Media	84
Manderin Software	8
Manor Court	175
Matrix Software	174
MD Office Supplies	86
Media Direct	146
Memory Expansion	125
Merlin Express	22
Microsmart130	0,131
Microsnips	89
Mindscape	49
Mirrorsoft1	0,47
Mistral	152
MJC	120
MPH	162
Music Matrix	113
NBS	84
New Dimensions	113
New Image	96
Newtek	180
Nortek	103
Nova PD	96
Ocean2, 3, 38, 50	), 179
Omnidale	174
P. Dom PD	93
Photofile	176
Power Computing62, 63, 6	4,65
Power Domain	83
Premier PD	84
Proton	122
Psygnosis	14, 44

	100
RC Simulations	
Recoil PD	
Riverdene	96
Sagittarian	99
Sector 16	96
Selec	174
Senlac	
Seven Disk	
Seven Seas	99
Siren Software	
Soft Machine	141
Softsellers100,	155
Softville	83
Software Business	.117
Software Madness	.173
Software Superstore67,	156
Solid State	.134
Soverign Software	.144
Start Computers	94
State Of The Art	55
Stone Mail-Soft	.148
Supervision	96
TAM Marketing	.157
Third Coast2	6,27
Trilogic	.118
Turbocoft	115
UK Amiga User Group	.174
W.T.S55, 144,	174
Watford College	.162
Waxride	.175
WCA	89
Worldwide	.142
Yuppies	.100
/ appresimment	



# IGI·VIEW GOLD

#### 4096 Colours in High Resolution...is just the beginning



#### Only Digi-View Gold:

- Digitizes in all Amiga resolution modes from 320 x 256 up to 768 x 592 (full HiRes overscan)
- Includes powerful Digi-Paint 1 software for retouching digitized images or creating original artwork
- Uses 2 to 4096 colours (including halfbrite)
- Has exclusive Dynamic modes for 4096 colours in HiRes
- Digitizes in 21 bits per pixel (2.1 million colours) for the highest quality images possible
- Has advanced dithering routines that give an apparent 100,000 colours on screen simultaneously
- · Has a special line art mode for desktop publishing
- Comes with an icon driven slideshow program for presentations using both IFF and Dynamic images
- Has complete software control of colour saturation, brightness, sharpness, hue, resolution, and palette
- · Digitizes in full overscan with no borders for use with video genlocks
- Offers an unprecedented lifetime warranty

If you want the best graphics possible for your Amiga, then get the best selling video digitizer of all time: Digi-View Gold.

Only £149.95 For a New Tek authorized dealer near you contact HB Marketing, Ltd. at 0753 686000

**Now includes** Digi-Paint 1

INCORPORATED

\*Requires standard gender changer for use with Amiga 1000. Dynamic HiRes requires 2-megs of RAM. Digi-View Gold is a trademark of NewTek, Inc.

ith the all new Digi-View 4.0 software you can do the one thing most people thought was impossibledigitize and display all 4096 colours in high resolution! We call this revolutionary new graphics mode Dynamic HiRes. Amiga Format magazine calls it "breathtaking, easily the best images ever seen on an Amiga screen." But that's just the start of what makes Digi-View 4.0 a breakthrough. Other new features include: Dynamic HAM (fringe free HAM), Noise Reduction (for the sharpest images ever), ARexx support, super bitmap digitizing, 24 bit colour support and dozens of other new features making Digi-View Gold the hottest Amiga graphics product ever. And it's still just as easy to use. Simply focus your video camera on any object or picture, and in seconds Digi-View Gold turns it into Amiga graphics that glow with vibrant colour and stunning clarity. Whether you are creating graphics for desktop publishing, presentations, video, or just for fun, Digi-View Gold gives you dazzling images with amazing simplicity. These images were photographed directly from an Amiga 1080 monitor and show the new 4096 colour Dynamic HiRes mode available only with NewTek's Digi-View 4.0